DECEMBER 28, 1946

Editorial Contents, page 21

Founded in 1856

THE FAMOUS "GREEN DIAMOND"

### HONORABLY DISCHARGED

with a brilliant service record

THE famous "Green Diamond" of the Illinois Central—one of the earliest lightweight articulated trains—has earned an honorable discharge through sheer success.

Back in May 1936 its first run was headline news, covered by press services and special newspaper correspondents. It was one of the first General Motors Diesel powered passenger trains that brought entirely new concepts of smooth, clean, fast-schedule railroading.

This train, headed up by its original General Motors Diesel has hauled an estimated million passengers, has covered over 2 million miles and has carried a capacity load almost every daily round trip — between Chicago and St. Louis — for 10 years and four months.

Now the business it has built has

grown far beyond the capacity of this fixed consist five-car train. So this famous "Green Diamond"\* takes its place in railroad's bright history. In the writing of its own glorious chapter, this early Genera! Motors Diesel suggests the even greater dependability and brilliant performance of today's improved GM locomotive.



"The "Green Diamond" has been replaced by a larger modern train powered by GM Diesel locomotives.

ELECTRO-MOTIVE DIVISION

GENERAL MOTORS

LA GRANGE, ILL.







For the tough railroading jobs where extra stamina is needed to resist severe strains, shock, reversal of stresses, wear, corrosion or abnormal temperatures, no other material can equal alloy steels.

These top-quality steels provide long, dependable life at low cost per year of service in spite of punishing operating conditions. That's one important reason why many roads use Republic Alloy Steels for main rods like those above, and for engine bolts, staybolts, pins, bearings and reciprocating parts.

Another reason for the use of these steels is their high strength-to-weight ratio. This permits the use with safety of lighter equipment and smaller sections, and provides the means for reducing power-consuming deadweight.

Add up all the advantages of alloy steels and you must agree that no other material offers so much for the money. Republic—world's leader in the production of alloy steels—is ready NOW to assist you in their most efficient application.

#### REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION

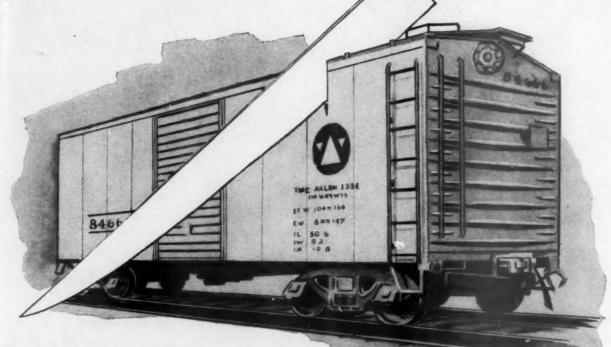
Alloy Steel Division • Massillon, Ohio
GENERAL OFFICES • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO
Export Department: Chrysler Building, New York 17, N. Y.



Other Republic Products include Stalizless, High S

Published weekly by Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corporation, 1309 Noble Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Entered as second class matter, January 4, 1933, at the Post Office at Philadelphia, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879. Subscription price \$6.00 for one year U. S. and Canada. Single copies, 50 cents each. Vol. 121, No. 26.

# Cut car weight 3 to 5 Tons with Inland Hi-Steel



The weight saving advantages made possible through car construction with Inland Hi-Steel, in addition to greater strength and high resistance to abrasion and corrosion, make this the ideal steel for modern railroad equipment.

Hi-Steel is the economical, low alloy, high tensile steel developed by Inland that has made possible weight reductions of 3 to 5 tons in standard box or hopper cars and yet maintain a full margin of strength and safety.

In comparison with ordinary structural grade carbon steel it has a yield nearly twice as great with a fatigue strength approximately 1/3 greater. A simple heat treatment will give even greater strength to meet particular applications.

Tests prove Hi-Steel will resist corrosion four to six times longer than ordinary steels . . . has a high resistance to abrasion.

Nearly all forms are rolled in Inland Hi-Steel, and our engineering staff is ready to advise you in adapting this superior steel to your individual requirements. Write for a copy of the Inland Hi-Steel Booklet.



Inland 4-Way Floor Plate adds structural strength improves safety when installed for passenger car platforms and steps,



INLAND STEEL COMPANY, 38 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Illinois Sales Offices: Detroit, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Milwaukee, New York, St. Louis, St. Paul

More scrap means more steel - return yours promptly

Other Products Include: PLATES . SHEETS . STRIP . TIN PLATE . PILING . REINFORCEMENT BARS . RAILS . TRACK ACCESSORIES



# filler up

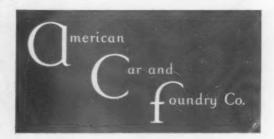
m R





# TWO MILLION TANK CARS OF REFINED PETROLEUM EVERY YEAR

It takes a whale of a lot of organization to be able to answer "okay"— to Mr. Motorist. Not only fleets of tank cars but sure, fast, scheduled train movements too. To withstand the steady grind and grueling hauls Q.C.f. developed the all-welded tank car—finest on the rails today. The tank car future holds still greater promise.



Q.C. C CAR BUILDERS TO AMERICA'S RAILROADS

NEW YORK · CHICAGO · ST. LOUIS · CLEVELAND · WASHINGTON · PHILADELPHIA · PITTSBURGH · SAN FRANCISCO

# Gour hammer will prove MAYARI STAYBOLT STEEL'S heading qualities



Try a piece of Mayari Staybolt Steel with an air hammer and notice how readily you can produce a sound, clean head. You will find Mayari has ductility and heading qualities not usually found in high-strength alloy steels.

Tests show this superior staybolt material has an elongation of 32 per cent and a reduction of area of 62 per cent—minimum tensile strengths of either 50,000 or 55,000 psi—and consistently high resistance to fatigue. All important properties are maintained through metallurgical control and rigid laboratory testing.

As far as initial cost is concerned, Mayari Staybolt Steel is priced considerably lower than staybolt materials heretofore in general use.

Total these advantages and you will see why leading railroads are turning to this stronger yet more economical steel for their staybolt needs. If you have not seen Mayari steel at work, give it a try in your own motive power.



BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY

On the Pacific Coast
Bethlehem products are sold by
Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation

Notes on STEEL CASTINGS



THE Dependability

YOU NEED

IN HIGH PRESSURE WORK



20

bolt and pro-You and und

tayn of of um or 0

igh POIned

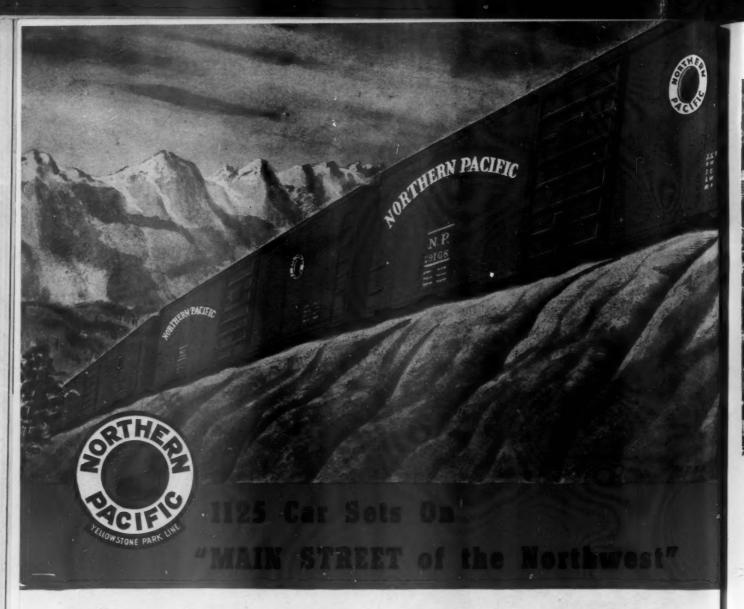
ind

onis an in

ou ire ore olt en ry

Sales Offices: New York . Chicago . Philadelphia . Washington

December 28, 1946



Northern Pacific bought their first Ride-Control Trucks late in 1943 . . . 375 sets for 50ton box cars.

An additional 500 sets went under more 50-ton box cars in 1945.

... and, in July, 1946, they again re-ordered these smoother-riding trucks-this time for 250 40-ton refrigerators.

More than two-thirds of all American railroads using Ride-Control Trucks already have re-ordered

-one as many as thirteen times. In less than three years, over 60 railroads and private car owners have bought more than 44,000 car sets for every type of service from box-express to hoppers.

There could be no finer testimonial to the Ride-Control principle, and to the all-

round utility of Ride-Control Trucks. Long spring travel and constant friction control protect lading, rolling stock, and roadbed-at all loads, all speeds.

The modern Ride-Control Truck is a sound investment in transportation economy.

A·S·F Kide-Control TRUCK

NO SPRING PLATES . NO SPRING PLANKS LONG SPRING TRAVEL . CONSTANT FRICTION CONTROL

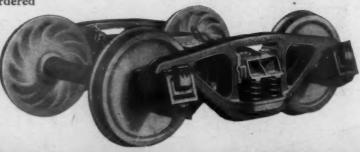
Par

HC

Co

\*JEE

Sin lea





MINT-MARK OF O FINE CAST STEEL



ST. LOUIS KNOWS QUALITY . . . Individually crested or name-woven Simtex cloths are special favorites in the dining rooms of St. Louis-a city renowned among traveling men for its fine hostelries. But, whether crested or smartly patterned, Simtex tablecloths, napkins and tray covers are "odds-on" choice of the country's leading hotels, restaurants, railroads, airlines, clubs and hospitals. "Balanced" construction, the permanent, deep-seated lustre of the famed "Basco" finish, remarkable launderability, and other quality features make Simtex the . . . Next to Good

#### "NAPERY OF THE NATION!"

Partial list of users of Simtex-Basco napery in St. Louis:

#### HOTELS

\*BRANSCOME

\*CHASE

CONGRESS

\*CORONADO

DESOTO

FOREST PARK \*JEFFERSO

KINGS-WAY

MARK TWAIN

\*MAYFAIR

HOSPITALS

MELBOURNE

\*PARK PLAZA

DE PAUL

JEWISH MISSOURI PACIFIC

PRESSMAN

SANATORIUM

St. John's

St. Luke's

#### RAILROADS & AIRLINES

\*MISSOURI PACIFIC

\*St. Louis & San Francisco R. R.

\*T. W. A.

\*WABASH RAILWAY CO.

#### CLUBS

MISSOURI ATHLETIC UNIVERSITY CLUB

\* Indicates users of crested napery.

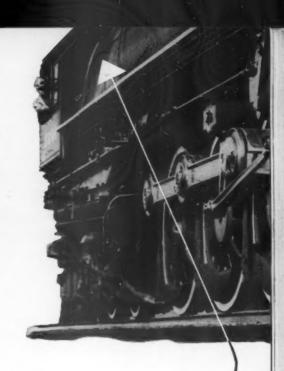
Simtex napery is distributed exclusively through leading Wholesalers and Linen Supply Houses.





**Facts About Steam Locomotive Parts** 

# All-Welded Boilers



#### What happens here may make a huge difference in service and safety here!

Ninth Advertisement of an Important Series

ALCO is the only locomotive builder equipped with a stress-relieving furnace especially designed-or even suitable-for all-welded boilers. The great size of this furnace-80' x 12' x 12' -is apparent in the accompanying picture.

operating from 14 thermocouples attached di-

Automatic-control-type recording pyrometers,

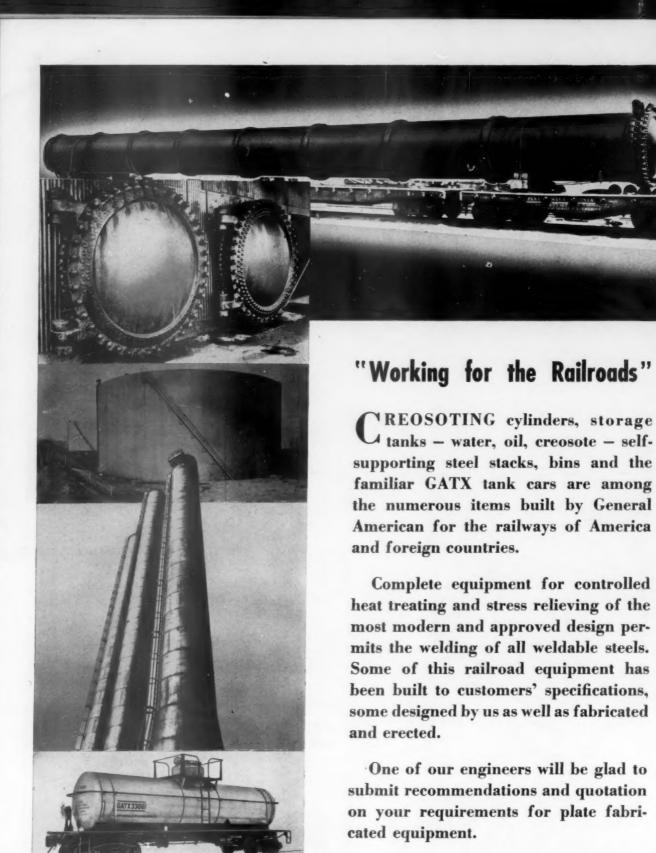
rectly to various parts of the boiler, govern heating and cooling at all stages of the stress-relieving process.

The high cost of this spectacular and useful equipment can be economically assumed by ALCO because, as a major locomotive builder, ALCO is in a position to keep busy even a furnace as specialized and outsize as this one. Volume production in ALCO's case makes the large investment economical.

The benefits this furnace provides in quality and safety in ALCO locomotive parts are obvious. This is another example of why genuine ALCO replacement parts give you the greatest possible value per dollar in safety and service. American Locomotive Company, 30 Church Street, New York 8, N.Y.







General American

process equipment • steel and alloy plate fabrication

SALES OFFICE: 10 East 49th St.

Dept. 930, New York 17, New York

WORKS: Sharon, Pa., East Chicago, Ind.

Pittsburg

OFFICES: Chicago, Louisville, Cleveland, Sharon, Orlando, St. Louis, Salt Lake City. Pittsburgh, Washington, D. C. Get <u>Many More Miles</u> of Trouble-Free Performance



# BOXPON BOXPON BRIVING WHEEL

BECAUSE of the better and more economical distribution of metal, BOXPOK Driving Wheel Centers are stronger, both laterally and in the rim.

The box section rim construction, with supporting walls on both sides, has much greater strength and more uniform tire support, preventing out-of-round wheels and flat spots, increasing tire mileage and reducing wheel maintenance. The design also has greater strength to resist high piston thrusts, lateral forces and rail impacts.



For Less Wear and Tear on Track and Locomotive, Specify BOXPOK!

ENERAL STEEL CASTINGS

EDOVETONE DA

COANITE CITY THE





Participants in the Payroll Savings Plan benefit directly in terms of cash—because U. S. Savings Bonds at maturity pay \$4 for every \$3 invested.

Your company, your community, and your country benefit indirectly in terms of security—because: (1) Employees with a solid stake in the future are likely to be stable, productive workers. (2) The Bond-buying habit of local citizen-employees means a reserve of future purchasing power—a safeguard for the stability of your community. (3) Every Bond bought temporarily absorbs surplus funds and helps check inflationary tendencies.

You're doing everybody a favor—including yourself—by supporting the Payroll Savings Plan.

#### ARE YOU USING THESE BOOKLETS?



If not, or if you wish additional copies, just ask your State Director of the Treasury Department Savings Bonds Division.

The Peacetime Payroll Savings Plan—A booklet, published for key executives by the Treasury Department, containing helpful suggestions on the conduct of your payroll savings plan for U. S. Savings Bonds.

This Time It's For You—A booklet for employees ... explaining graphically how the payroll savings plan works ... goals to save for, and how to reach them with Savings Bonds.

The Treasury Department acknowledges with appreciation the publication of this message by

#### RAILWAY AGE



A 56

solut

lems

tions

(2) 1

Plan

Inst App gest

mac

star

This is an official U. S. Treasury advertisement prepared under the auspices of the Treasury Department and The Advertising Council



... how and why battery-powered industrial trucks move materials at lowest cost

#### MATERIAL HANDLING HANDBOOK

to n-

S

e

A 56-page guide to the analysis and solution of material-handling problems. Fully illustrated, in four sections: (1) The Place of Material Handling in Plant and Warehouse; (2) Material Handling Principles; (3) Planning an Electric Industrial Truck Installation; and (4) Practical Truck Application. Tested how-to-do-it suggestions for raising man-hour and machine-hour productivity—for reducing floor space.

#### UNIT LOADS

Their Handling, Shipment, Storage

This 16-page illustrated booklet describes the unit-load method of handling materials in internal plant transportation as well as in carloading, warehousing, and other handling operations incidental to movement over common carriers. Includes numerous case studies, discusses pallet construction and the preparation of unit loads for shipment.

Even if your present system is mechanized, you will find new suggestions for substantial cost reductions. Your letter or the coupon will bring these booklets—free,

#### THE ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL TRUCK ASSOCIATION

The Electric Industrial Truck Association 208A South La Salle Street Chicago 4, Illinois

MATERIAL HANDLING
Please send— HANDBOOK

D UNIT LOADS

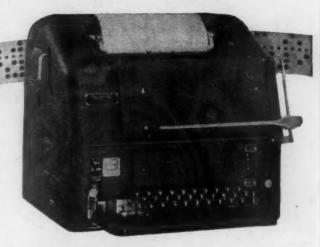
Name..... Title.....

City......Zone...State.....

# 10 Teletype Units for u

WHETHER you want to modernize your communications equipment, add to it, or install an entirely new system, you'll find a variety of Teletype Units shown here which will meet your most exacting needs.

Teletype engineers — communication experts—will be glad to discuss your particular problems. Send for details to: Teletype Corporation, 1400 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 14, Illinois.

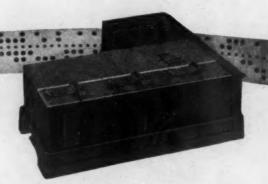


PAGE PRINTER may be sending-receiving or receiving only. Messages are printed on continuous roll or multifold paper 8½" wide.

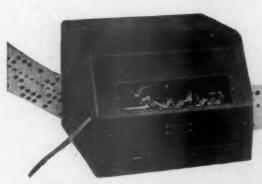


4. TRANSMITTER

automatically transmits messages or other intelligence to local or distant points when fed with perforated tape.

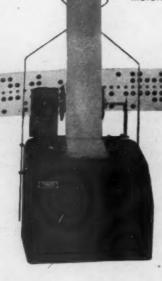


5. MULTIPLE TRANSMITTER
DISTRIBUTOR combines three
or six transmitters driven by a single
motor. Efficient and space saving.



TYPING REPERFORATOR-

records incoming messages on printed and perforated tape, and automatically relays them to their destination.



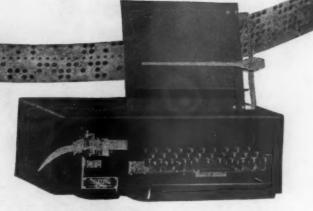
9. BULLETIN PRINTER equipped with oversize

type and display rack for bulletins, announcements, information or instructions.

# up-to-the-minute Communications



2. TAPE PRINTER may be sending-receiving or receiving only. Messages are printed on tape %" wide.



3. PERFORATOR is keyboard operated.
Punches standard five-unit code tape for automatic transmission. Tape can be transmitted immediately or stored for future use.



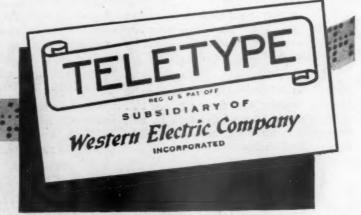
6. NONTYPING REPERFORATOR records incoming messages on perforated tape. Permits relaying the messages to other stations without the necessity of again "keyboarding" them.

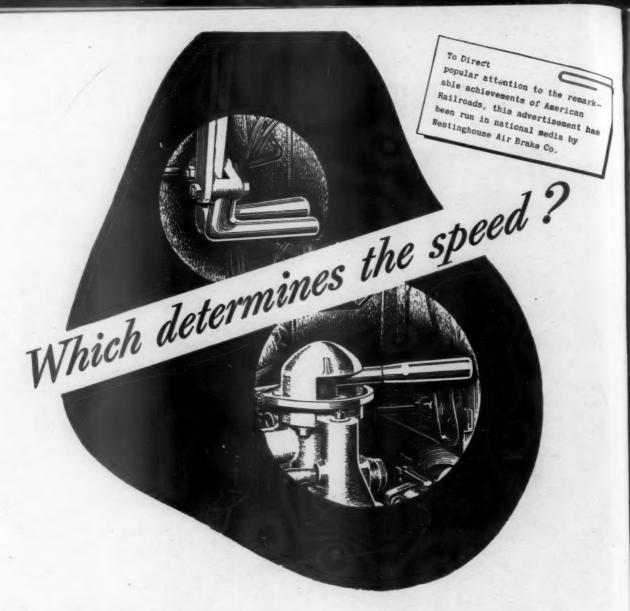


7 TYPING REPERFORATOR simultaneously prints
and perforates the messages on "chadless" tape.
Available with or without keyboard. Excellent for relaying.



STROBOSCOPIC TEST EQUIPMENT provides diversified facilities for routine maintenance and for testing all start-stop apparatus used on Teletype circuits.





### the throttle . . . or the brake?

To generations of Americans who have thrilled to see the trains go by, the throttle is the symbol of speed. But any railroad man will tell you that the thing that really determines the speed is the brake! How fast the train can safely go is established by how quickly it can stop.

For 76 years Westinghouse Air Brakes have been helping railroads to handle longer, heavier and faster trains... with safety. These advances in rail transportation were made possible by progressive developments in brake

equipment. Improvement in performance has been remarkable ... but even more remarkable is the fact that the modern brakes work in harmony with their predecessors on other cars in the train. All railroad rolling stock has been kept continuously available, throughout the conversion periods when the new brakes were being added.

Whatever tomorrow may bring in the way of improved rail service, there will be a Westinghouse Air Brake ready to meet the braking needs.



This is the 100th anniversary of the birth of George Westinghouse. His first important invention—the air brake has been hailed by an outstanding railroad executive as "the greatest single contribution to railroad progress."

\*Westinghouse Air Brake Co.

WILMBRDING, PA.

# Railway Age

With which are incorporated the Railway Review, the Railway Gazette, and the Railway Age-Gazette. Name registered in U. S. Patent Office.

Vol. 121

December 28, 1946

No. 26

# PUBLISHED EACH SATURDAY BY THE SIMMONS-BOARDMAN PUBLISHING CORPORATION, 1200 NOBLE STREET, PHILADELPHIA E3, PA., WITH EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES AT 20 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y., AND 105 W. ADAMS STREET, CHICAGO 3, LIL.

WASHINGTON 4, D. C.: 1081 NA-TIONAL PRESS BUILDING— CLEVELAND 18: TERMINAL TOWER—SEATTLE 1: 1033 HENRY BUILDING—SAN FRANCISCO 4: 800 MONTGOMERY STREET, ECOMS 305-308—LOS ANGELES 14: 630 WEST 6th STREET—DALLAS 4: 2008 MAPLE AVENUE.

4: 2000 MAPLE AVENUE.

BAMUEL O. DUNN, CRAIRMAN.
JAMES G. LYNE, VICE-PRESIDENT-ASSISTANT TO CHAIRMAN. HENRY LEE, PRESIDENT.
BOY V. WRIGHT, VICE-PRESIDENT AND SECRETARY. C. MILES
EURPEE, F. H. THOMPSON, F. C.
KOCH, R. E. THAYER, H. E. McCANDLESS, S. WAYNE HICKEY,
VICE-PRESIDENTS, J. T. DEMOTT,
TREASURER. RALPH R. WESTERMAN, ARTHUR J. McGINNIS,
ASSISTANT TREASURERS.

ASSISTANT TREASURERS.

SAMUEL O. DUNN, EDITOR.
JAMES G. LYNE, ASST TO EDITOR. BOY V. WRIGHT, MANAGING EDITOR. NEAL D. HOWARD,
WESTERN EDITOR. C. B. PECK,
ALFRED G. OEHLEE, E. L. WOOD-WARD, J. H. DUNN, H. C. WIL-COX, CHARLES LAYNG, GEORGE
E. BOYD, WALTER J. TAFT, M. H.
DICK, W. H. SCHMIDT, Jr., C. L.
COMBES, C. B. TAVENNER,
CHARLES ROBINSON, MAURICE
PEACOCK, FRED W. SMITH, SHEERMAN DAVIS, FRED C. MILES,
WALTER L. TURNER, Jr., C. J.
WEIHOFEN, GEORGE JOHNSON.
LIBRARIAN: EDITH C. STONE.
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT: ELAINE
C. FARRAE.
SUBSCRIPTIONS, INCLUDING 62

C. FARRAR.

SUBSCRIPTIONS, INCLUDING SE
REGULAR WEEKLY ISSUES, AND
SPECIAL DAILY EDITIONS PUBLISHED FROM TIME TO TIME IN
NEW YORK OR IN PLACES OTHER
THAN NEW YORK, PAYABLE IN
ADVANCE AND POSTAGE FREE.
UNITED STATES, U. S. POSSESSIONS AND CANADA: 1 YEAR,
%6.00; 2 YEARS, \$10.00; OTHER
COUNTRIES NOT INCLUDING
DAILY EDITIONS: IN WESTERN
HEMISPHERE 1 YEAR \$10.00; 2
YEARS \$15.00; OTHER COUNTRIES
1 YEAR \$15.00; OTHER COUNTRIES
1 YEAR \$15.00; 2 YEARS \$25.00.
SINGLE COPIES, 50 CENTS EACH.
H. E. MeCANDLESS, CIRCULATION
MANAGER, 80 CHURCH STREET,
NEW YORK %

mt

u-

# In This Issue

	Page
Baltimore & Ohio Taps New Coal Field  Skillful and economical improvements in facilities and operation provide outlet to undeveloped resources and convert light traffic lines into stabilizers of coal traffic.	1075
Weight Reductions in Passenger Cars	1082
A forum discussion at a recent A. S. M. E. meeting involved future weight-saving possibilities. Pictured too are an artist's conception of how cars would look if any one group "had its way" in construction.	
Political Meddling Alarms Union Leaders	1089
David B. Robertson sees a national opportunity to advance labor-management relations by abjuring government controls and returning to the collective bargaining.	
EDITORIALS	
How to Minimize Debate and Maximize Results in Public Re-	
lations	1073
Cars Are a Compromise	1074
GENERAL ARTICLES	
Baltimore & Ohio Taps New Coal Field	1075
Reducing Upkeep Costs with Heavy Rails, by F. R. Layng	1080
Weight Reductions in Passenger Cars	1082
Frisco's New Officers Named	1087
Political Meddling Alarms Union Leaders	1089
West Coast Employees Fight Crosser Act	1091

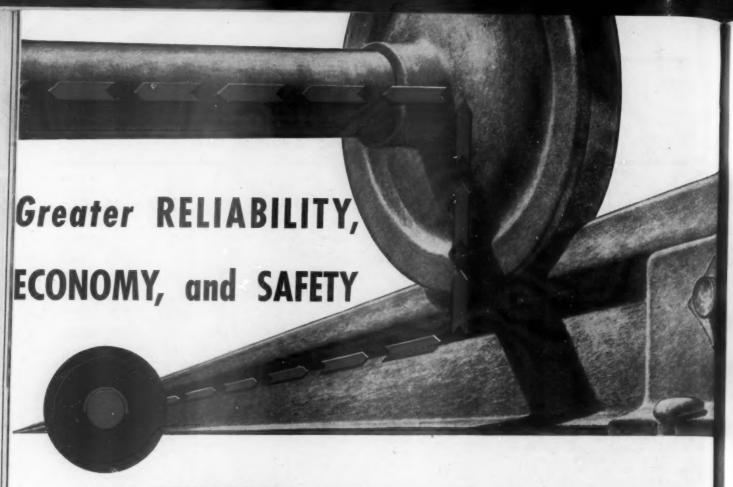
Railway Age is a member of Associated Business Papers (A. B. P.) and Audit Bureau of Circulation (A. B. C.), and is indexed by the Industrial Arts Index and by the Engineering Index Service.

FREIGHT OPERATING STATISTICS ..... 1105

GENERAL NEWS .....



PRINTED IN U. S. A.



### with "UNION" Coded Track Circuit Control

USING the track rails for transmittal of signal control, "Union" Coded Track Circuit Control assures greater reliability, economy and safety in your signal systems. Through the reduction, or complete elimination of line wires for signal control, a high degree of immunity is afforded against interruption caused by stormy weather. Furthermore, the cost of installing and maintaining signal control wires is reduced or eliminated entirely.

Greater reliability with respect to train detection is secured due to the increased shunting sensitivity which is inherent in Coded Track Circuit Control. Furthermore, this increased shunting sensitivity permits the safe use of much longer track

circuits than are practical where steadyenergy circuits are employed. As cut sections can be reduced in number—in some cases eliminated completely—marked economies result from lowered installation and maintenance costs. Important economies in the use of battery are realized, too, because much longer track circuits usually can be energized with the same amount of battery as required by shorter steady-energy track circuits—an especially desirable feature where primary cells are concerned.

Bulletin 157 tells the complete story of "Union" Coded Track Circuit Control—its many economic and engineering advantages. Write any of our district offices for a copy.

UNEON SWITCH & SEGNAL COMPANY
SWISSVALE PENNSYLVANIA
SER YORK CHECAGO ST. LOUIS SAN FRANCISCO

COL to cl of p to a them nage that gove at th sort becor indus free socia syste wage

SAV of pa A. S. cover furth 17.00 omitt all th wholl in th that use e still o poner bearing out h made ductio mensi are s week.

MIN slant in pa the A cartoo might of sp tion c way tions hypot page

state that Plate Erie provide price to be

#### The Week at a Glance

CONSERVATIVELY PUT: It is time to close the book on the war-time processes of political bargaining where there are differences between unions and management; it is time to bring about a return to a balanced economy and the establishment of more equalized relationships between employees and employers. This was the theme of a recent address at Buffalo by the firemen's leader, David B. Robertson, an abstract of which appears this week on page 1089. There is an idea floating around that the only way in which the unions can get "justice" in a controversy is through government intervention, says this old hand at the business, but he points out that this sort of aid has its price, with government becoming the master of the economy and industry its servant. The processes of the free market place can solve economic and social problems where a state-controlled system breaks down, and labor can obtain better living conditions and more real wages, in the long run, only through those free processes, he asserts.

SAVING MORE WEIGHT: Builders of passenger cars and of specialties going into them got together at the recent annual A. S. M. E. meeting in New York to discover just what each could contribute to further reductions in the weight of this type of equipment. One estimate advanced was that coaches could be built as much as 17,000 lb., or 14 per cent lighter, without omitting any essential part or appliance, if all the weight reductions possible were made in each specialty or part assembly used, wholly apart from any additional savings in the weight of the basic car structure that might be accomplished through the use of new high-strength materials and still closer attention to the design of components. Makers of air brakes and roller bearings were among those who pointed out how changes in specifications could be made to facilitate substantial weight reductions through modifications in the dimensions of their products. The discussions are summarized in a feature article this

MINUS COORDINATION: Another slant on the need for effective cooperation in passenger car design was presented at the A: S. M. E. meeting in the form of cartoons showing what a passenger car might look like if each of the several groups of specialists contributing to the construction of the product had its own unrestrained way in developing the design. Reproductions of a baker's dozen of these sketches of hypothetical cars illustrate the article on page 1082.

DIFFERENCE OF PRICE: The Interstate Commerce Commission has decided that it will be all right for the Nickel Plate to buy some more Wheeling & Lake Erie stock, and for the C. & O. to sell it, provided the transaction is completed at a price set by the commission, which happens to be quite a bit different from that agreed upon by the parties to the deal. And as to the New York Central's plea for a reservation, so to speak, of trackage rights on certain Wheeling lines, the commission's verdict is that it will cross that bridge when it gets to it. Details appear in the news pages.

KEEPING IN TOUCH: One way for an industry to carry on "public relations" activities, that is, to take its case to the people, is to allow an idea to germinate and then to carry it out in the hope that it will be effective. Another way is to substitute scientific public opinion testing for such hunches, and to develop public relations procedures on the results of these tests. In the past year or so the National Association of Manufacturers has made effective use of the latter technique, and, as this issue's leading editorial points out, the different approach the association has taken in its publicity activities has attracted a great deal of attention. The outstanding difference is the substitution of a positive program of action for a negative "view with alarm" policy. Our comment suggests that the railroads could very well make more use than they do now of objective research methods, and on the basis of such surveys could no doubt establish even closer relationships than now exist between their public relations problems and their prompt solution.

SPENDING TO SAVE: The economy of large rail sections has been demonstrated on the Bessemer & Lake Erie, says that road's F. R. Layng in a feature article in this issue. About one-fourth of that road's main tracks are laid with 152-lb. rail, and it is the author's opinion that the cost of the change to that weight from the 130-lb. section is recovered within three or four years in labor savings alone. Other advantages, likewise easily translated into dollars and cents, also are enumerated.

\$22 MILLION FOR DIESELS: The Union Pacific has signed up to buy 64 more Diesel-electric locomotives in the past few days, a news story in this issue reports, and the order is the biggest on record for this type of equipment. It includes 29 switchers, 7 assemblies for passenger service and 28 for freight service. When this equipment is placed in service the U. P. line from Salt Lake City to Southern California will be entirely Diesel-powered.

CROSSER ACT QUESTIONED: That some of the rank-and-file brotherhood members who have analyzed the terms of the so-called Crosser law — which their leaders high-pressured through Congress last summer with much ado about the added "social security" it afforded railroad employees—have their doubts about being able to realize on its supposed advantages is indicated by an abstract, appearing herein, of one document being circulated in California to stimulate sentiment for repeal of the law.

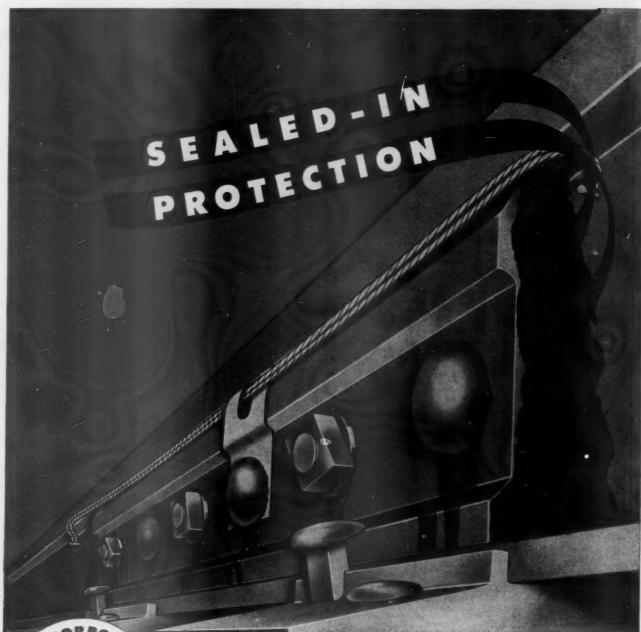
RUNNING THE WHEELS OFF: Not only does Car Service Chairman Kendall repeat month after month his story of unprecedented demands for railroad cars -not entirely satisfied but generally pretty well met through the close cooperation of carriers and shippers-but he continues to predict that that uncomfortable condition will continue. The latest of his monthly reviews of the transportation situation is reported in this week's news. Two mine strikes within the year did not prevent the coal industry from establishing some new loading records, and similar situations prevailed in other commodities less affected by labor troubles. A tremendous volume of grain is still being held on the farms awaiting movement, and Mr. Kendall sees no prospect of a breathing spell if that grain is to be cleared away before the new harvest begins.

CONVERTED FOR COAL: What the Baltimore & Ohio has done to strengthen and renovate a group of branch lines, originally located to serve lumbering operations, so that it could efficiently develop and expand a productive and dependable coal field is told in an illustrated feature article in this issue. Bridge strengthening, heavier rail, new terminal facilities at a point convenient for classifying cars brought in from the tributary branches-these were some of the projects that had to be planned and executed to achieve the physical improvements required for the traffic anticipated. Altogether about 150 road miles of line was involved, on which relatively modest expenditures have made it practicable to handle a steadily-growing volume of traffic from mines already capable of turning out 320 cars of coal per day.

FLETCHER SUMS UP: In his yearend statement as A. A. R. president, appearing in the news pages, Judge Fletcher gives a picture of a busy but profitless period in railroad history, when, despite record peace-time traffic, the ratio of railroad expenses to revenues was above 80, a level so near disaster that it wasn't reached even in the worst of the great pre-war depression.

RUTLAND REPRIEVED: While the Interstate Commerce Commission isn't too sure that the Rutland will be able to make a go of it under its own power, even with no interest-bearing securities outstanding and no equipment obligations to service, it sees a reasonable prospect for better times for that railroad, and so approves a reorganization plan. At the same time the commission drops a very broad hint that it would welcome a chance to pass on a deal for the merger of the Rutland into a larger system.

NEWS IN BRIEF: With Clark Hungerford its new president, the Frisco is set to resume corporate management come New Year's...T. P. & W. operation is picking up under a court order restraining interference.





Protection from corrosion is permanent with RMC Rail Joint Packing because the packing is sealed-in for the life of the joint. It eliminates rusting of the bolts and nuts and reduces "freezing" of the joint, thus permitting essential expansion and contraction of the rail. Your rail maintenance problem is simplified by use of RMC Rail Joint Packing. Write today for complete information.

RAILWAY MAINTENANCE GORP.
PITTSBURGH 30, PENNSYLVANIA

#### RAILWAY AGE

### How to Minimize Debate and Maximize Results in Public Relations

The wide acclaim which the National Association of Manufacturers has won for itself by its recently adopted program of support for a positive program of political and economic action, replacing its old course which consisted largely of opposition to measures it regarded as unsound, merits the intelligent curiosity of the railroad industry, which has a problem of political and public relations quite similar to that of the N. A. M.

In essence, in its new approach to the public, the N. A. M. says that it will provide maximum employment at high wages, produce an abundance of goods at low prices, and pay a fair return to investors if the American people and government will give it an environment to work in which will permit healthy private initiative and thrift to function. It then proceeds to specify the details of legislation and administrative policy which it seeks. Such a program as this is far easier for most people to understand and far more appealing to them than a mere set of resolutions "viewing with alarm" practically everything that politics is doing to business, while promising no positive rewards to the public if it will accept business leadership in preference to that of politicians

#### Planning Based on Research

How has such a large organization as the N. A. M., representing so many diverse interests, been able to reach agreement on a program which represents such a sharp break with the past? A little booklet entitled "The Public Relations Programs of the National Association of Manufacturers" seems to provide the answer to that question. The association has, understandably, engaged for a long time on a large scale in publicity and other activities grouped under the general heading of "public relations". A little more than a year ago it adopted a new policy regarding these activities. Instead of embarking haphazardly upon this or that project for appealing to the public merely because "it seemed a good idea at the time," the N.A.M. public relations department began to rely extensively on scientific opinion testing, rather than on its hunches, both to assay its problem and to devise means for solving it.

Such testing revealed to the association the alarming fact that "collectivist ideology", instead of being limited to communists and socialists primarily of foreign origin, "has penetrated into the thinking of many segments of our population that are as American as apple pie." That is, there are certain occupational, age and income groups

of Americans of which a substantial minority, or even a majority in some cases, favor maximum invasion by the government of the economy-they would, in short, welcome practically all the collectivist innovations which the extreme New Dealers have advocated.

#### The Positive Approach Pays

With such specific and detailed information before it, replacing a hazy suspicion which some persons might entertain but could not prove to others, the public relations department of the association saw clearly for itself, and was easily able to demonstrate to the N. A. M. membership, that private business "is faced with the biggest selling job it has ever faced—the job of selling the solid benefits of the American way to the American people against the competition of the glittering promises of the collectivist way." Incidentally, it was also this scientific opinion research which disclosed that the strength of anti-capitalist political leaders with the public lay in their promises of specific benefits to the electorate—whether they could actually deliver these benefits or not-while business leaders were weak in popular support because they promised nothing but

only "viewed with alarm."

There is not sufficient space here to report further details of how the N. A. M. public relations officers, in cooperation with the leadership of the association, worked out a detailed program, both as to internal and external publicity, to meet the needs of the situation thus made explicit-but railroad men who are sufficiently interested can doubtless secure copies of the pamphlet, already referred to, which tells the story. The N. A. M.'s really significant achievement is that it has secured effective action because it relied upon objective opinion research rather than upon the unreliable power of rhetoric and persuasion to establish the facts to be dealt with, both those of the nature of the problem and of the effective means of solving it. If mere oratory had been depended upon, for instance, to convince a majority of manufacturers that a substantial proportion of several important groups of Americans had become thoroughly collectivist in their beliefs, the N. A. M. would probably today still be debating about what their problem consists of; and steps to solve it would only be a dim hope for the future. Actually knowing what the situation is, instead of having to rely on unsupported guesses, the N. A. M. had the courage to attack O. P. A. last spring when 80 per cent of the electorate favored

the agency, and had the satisfaction of seeing this percentage dwindle to a minority by September.

The Association of American Railroads has long depended on its annual surveys of public opinion as a major instrument in the determination of its wellplanned public relations program, and any railroad man who has not seen the remarkably clear presentation of the A. A. R. program in the A. A. R. brochure entitled "Public Relations and the Railroads" is missing useful enlightenment. It is no derogation of the valuable work the A. A. R. has done in public relations-all, indeed, probably that it could have done under the terms of the assignment so far given to the A. A. R. public relations department-to observe that the N. A. M. program is far more comprehensive; and that it is based neither on the "please-the-public" theory which avoids all controversy nor on the "fighting" theory which is militant at all times regardless of public opinion. Moreover, the N. A. M. program is built upon constant and varied research of public opinion instead of only a once-a-year sampling.

The public relations problem of the railroads is not indentical with that of the manufacturing industry—but it is similar and is, if anything, more complex. The railroads could not, probably, take over the N. A. M. program lock, stock and barrel, but they could certainly afford to weigh the advantages of making an attack on their problem as comprehensive in scope as that of the N. A. M., and they also could profitably consider availing themselves of the N. A. M.'s experience by making much more general use of objective research,

#### The Employer's Obligation

To believe the promises of the demagogic reformer or those who would destroy our freedom or form of government for an easy way of life under any other form of government, is to disregard historical experience. To swap our form of government for any other or to substitute an equal division of all production for equality of opportunity based on productive ability and performance would be parting with our substance for a discredited promise. Industry's obligation is to spread the truth.

Employees should be educated in an understanding that free enterprise is not a profit system alone, but also a loss system where the incompetent fail. They should be told more details of business and the part capital expenditures, improvements and investments play in promoting greater ease of labor, higher wages, shorter working hours, higher production and lower prices for even better goods. They should be told of the desirability and necessity for investors to receive a fair reward for the risk they take in establishing and operating a business which affords the employees work under advantageous conditions. They should be told of the deadening effect of high taxes on the enlargement of business and the opportunity for still greater employment.

I have no fault with collective bargaining in itself and believe many of its difficulties arise from existing laws and from the poor understanding by employees of the free enterprise system. They have been tutored too long by labor leaders alone who have given only a part of the whole necessary story. Again, the greatest thing that could happen to labor and the consumer would be a greater integrity of the laborer in production-an honest day's work for an honest day's pay is more than a slogan, it is a desirable goal. The field lies ahead for constructive

work by the employer.

James B. Hill, president of the Louisville & Nashville.

both to get at the problem and to determine methods of solution. The N. A. M. has demonstrated conclusively that this approach, by minimizing argument and debate, proceeds more rapidly to its goal, as well as with more certainty.

#### Cars Are a Compromise

At the forum on weight-reduction possibilities for passenger cars, held at the sessions of the Railroad Division, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, during the recent annual meeting of the Society, a series of cartoons were shown caricaturing the passenger car as it would look if each one of a dozen persons, with differing specialized interests, had his way in its design. Depending upon the particular interest of the group that had its way, as the reader may see elsewhere in this issue, the cars depicted by the cartoons range from an overgrown soapbox wagon, to please the simple tastes of the production group, to a series of grotesque vehicles, each overloaded with the products of a particular faction of specialists to satisfy its requirements for space and, perhaps, its desire for volume in sales.

Why do the cars that actually roll out of the car builders' shops have little resemblance to any of the caricatures shown? The answer lies, of course, in the fact that no one person had his way in determining the materials and equipment that go into the final product. The designs are compromises between varied interests, with concessions being made by everyone involved, and it appears probable that future designs will continue to be the result of finding a balance between desirable

objectives and practicable attainments.

The railroads' goal is to build passenger cars lighter, cheaper and better. As brought out at the forum, cars can be built lighter by the use of available materials or new designs but, in general, the costs would be greater. Although one chief mechanical officer set a figure of one dollar a pound saved as the premium he was willing to pay for a reduction in weight, no general agreement on this point was evident at the meeting. Some manufacturers agreed that they could build their products lighter but not without sacrificing desirable characteristics such as dependability, durability and economy in operation and maintenance; others believed they could do better if what they considered unreasonable conditions were removed. In at least one instance, that of using head-end generating equipment as a solution to the demand for more electrical power, practical difficulties in train operation are a stumbling block.

In spite of these obstacles progress will be made in producing lighter, better and cheaper cars; quite definite suggestions on how to do so were made at the forum. This progress will be made, as in the past, by a compromise of all the factors influencing car design, with the exception of that of safety. None of the cars of the future, however, will resemble those shown in the cartoons because passenger cars are built for the purpose of carrying passengers in comfort and safety; they never quite satisfy the whims of any one group of enthusiastic specialists.

ir



The rugged terrain results in heavy grades and curves. A fourengine coal train en route from Cowen to Grafton, at Orlando, W. Va.

## Baltimore & Ohio Taps New Coal Field

Skillful and economical improvements in railway facilities and operation provide outlet to undeveloped resources and convert light traffic lines into stabilizers of coal traffic

DURING the past five years the Baltimore & Ohio has been engaged in a program of coal-traffic development which has resulted in the opening of the new 730-million ton Gauley coal field in the mountainous country of southern West Virginia. Extensive improvements in railroad facilities and operation to equip and coordinate several light-traffic railroads to carry out the coal were vital in this program. Twenty mines in this territory, using belt conveyors, mechanical loaders and other modern equipment are now producing at a rated capacity\* of 320 cars of high-grade bituminous coal a day. Other mines are under construction, and the railroads have been converted, at relatively little expense, into strong members of the system that will have a pronounced effect in stabilizing the railroad's coal traffic in the future.

te

ad

is

ay ne

IT

t.

d

#### **Immense Resources**

Coal from this area will exceed 2.5 million tons this year despite coal strikes and car shortages, and output has grown from year to year as follows:

1938			,																90	*							14,000	Tons
1939																											53,000	Tons
1940										0				0			0		0	0			9	0			111,000	Tons
1941								0			0	0							0	0		0	0	0			319,000	Tons
1942						,		0				0				0	0					0	0	0			618,000	Tons
1943									۰			0				0		9	0	0		0	0		0	0	924,000	Tons
1944								0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0			1,961,000	Tons
1945											0	0					0	0	0		0	0	0				2,464,000	Tons
1946	(	7		1	m	10	8	.)	)		0			0		0	В	0			0	0		0			1,465,000	Tons

The B. & O.'s interest in this territory dates back to 1889 when it acquired the West Virginia & Pittsburgh, a lumber railroad which ran from Clarksburg, W. Va., south to Richwood. Clarksburg is on the B. & O. main line in the northern part of the state. The purchase included 130,000 acres of timber and coal land on the Gauley river and its tributaries. The B. & O. lumbered this area and operated its own saw mill until 1906, when the land was sold, and it has since become a part of the Monongahela national forest. However, it was known to contain coal and the mineral rights were reserved. During the next 20 years more land was acquired as the existence of a large body of premium coal of mineable thickness all through the territory became more apparent, giving the B. & O. a fair measure of control over any future coal development in the area.

The largest bed of coal in the area is Sewell coal, but six other known seams, averaging from 40 to 80 in. in thickness, have been found at levels varying from 200 ft. below the streams to 1,200 ft. above them. These all contain high or medium-volatile and low-ash and low-sulphur coals which can be recovered in quantities approximately as follows:

Seam	Mineable Acres	Recoverable Tons
Sewell No. 5 Block Eagle Others	95,420 50,000 60,000 30,000	376,200,000 180,000,000 120,000,000 60,000,000
Total	235,420	736,200,000

Mining in this area was discussed from time to time during the last 25 years, but preoccupation elsewhere and numerous practical problems stood in the way of progress. In 1938, with rail traffic at a low ebb, the subject was agitated with new fervor. Systematic study of the field was begun and a program of bridge strengthening was started by the B. & O., but development was slow because of economic conditions confronting the bituminous coal industry and only two mines of any consequence flourished in the field prior to the war. In 1941, however, the persistence of the optimists

<sup>\*</sup> Basis of furnishing cars to established mines.

bore fruit and the B. & O., influenced by the increased demand for coal of high quality and the prospect of an early decline in the available supply of Sewell coal in other fields, adopted an active and liberal policy for the orderly development of the region on a sound basis.

#### Routes to New Field

The major part of the B. & O.'s program for the development was the improvement of existing lines and the construction of additional spurs and other rail facilities. Previous to 1940 there were two routes into the field, the one from Clarksburg over the original line to Richwood, and the other starting from Grafton on the main line, 23 miles east of Clarksburg, running 38 miles south to Buckhannon, and thence 37 miles west on the Charleston line to Burnsville Jct., where the two lines crossed. The Clarks-

burg line was the shorter route, but the grades and curves north of Burnsville Jct. were bad. The Grafton line has a 1.56 per cent limiting grade between Burnsville and Buckhannon, but had been completely reconstructed both as to grade and location in some places in recent years, and was in condition for heavy traffic. It is also the route to other branches. About 20 miles of the Clarksburg line north of Burnsville Jct. was, therefore, abandoned in 1940. Later the old connection between the line from Richwood and the line to Grafton was rebuilt to permit through movements from Richwood to Grafton without having to turn engines at Burnsville Jct.

South of Burnsville Jct were five railroads; the B. & O., running 72 miles due south to Richwood; the Cherry River Boom & Lumber Company's railroad, branching off the B. & O. line at Allingdale, 24 miles north of Richwood and

running east 33 miles up the Gauley river; the Strouds Creek & Muddlety, branching off the B. & O. line at Allingdale and running west 8.5 miles; the Birch Valley Lumber Company's railroad, running 12 miles beyond the Strouds Creek & Muddlety; and the Saxman, branching off the B. & O. 3 miles north of Richwood, and running 3.5 miles up Laurel creek.

the tie

res

elin

ing

bea

car

1110

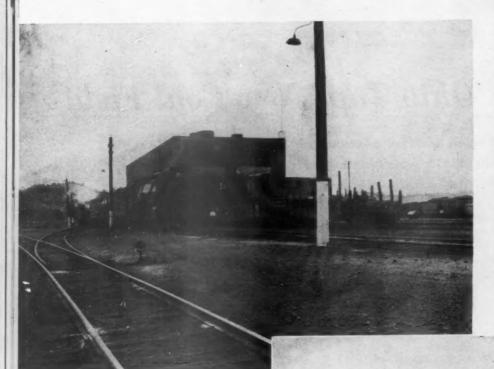
w G ti id al

It was evident in the beginning that the existing line of the B. & O. was strategically located to serve the development, but it was also obvious that all these railroads would have to be improved substantially to carry heavy traffic. This country is mountainous but the canyons are generally wide enough for railroad track, and water grades were available for substantially all new mileage required, which kept construction costs at a minimum.

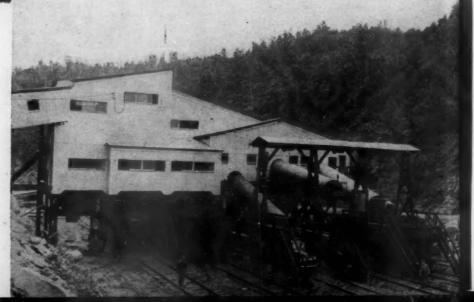
#### Heavier Rail and Bridges

Prior to 1940 the track on the B. & O.'s branch to Richwood was laid with 60-lb. and 70-lb. rail, on cinder ballast, while bridges restricted equipment to pay loads of 40 tons and to Consolidationtype locomotives weighing 121,200 lb. on drivers and developing only 35,100 lb. tractive effort. Curvature and a 1.47 per cent grade against outbound movements between Allingdale and Cowen, where the terminal was built, limited these locomotives to trains of 625 tons, while curvature and a 1.56 per cent grade at Flatwoods, between Cowen and Burnsville Jct., restricted trains to 525 tons. Loading cars half full was a serious handicap to mine operators and uneconomical for the railroad.

Nothing could be done for the present about the grades, but the line was relaid with 85-lb. and 100-lb. second-hand rail on light grades and with 131-lb. rail on



Above — The enginehouse and locomotive repair shop at Cowen. Right—A seventrack tipple on the Panther Creek spur prepares coal into five sizes



the heavier grades, with treated ties and tie plates and slag or cinder ballast. All restricting bridges which could not be eliminated were strengthened, usually by erecting an intermediate pier and replacing old and weak girders with steel I-beams. This permitted full loading of cars and the use of McArthur-type locomotives weighing 223,600 lb. on drivers, with 54,600 lb. tractive effort. These locomotives can haul 1,375 tons to Cowen and 1,250 tons from Cowen to Burnsville Jct.

Jauley

idlety,

Illing-

: the

rail-

1 the

d the

O. 3

nning

that

was

level-

at all

im-

traf-

it the

n for

were

mile-

ction

B. &

with

last.

pay

ion-

lb.
per

nere ocoirvlatrille adcap for

aid ail on

#### A Modern Terminal

The railroad had a small terminal at Richwood but the facilities were inadequate and the location unsuited for coal traffic. By contrast, Cowen, situated in an open valley 27 miles north of Richwood, is a natural hub from which the Gauley field can be served by comparatively short radiating lines and is an ideal gathering point for coal cars from all branches. It also affords unrestricted room on comparatively level land for all present and future needs in terminal facilities and townsites. It is also possible

gether with a classification yard, where all coal can be weighed, billed and classified before it leaves the field. The water station consists of an automatic pumping station on the Gauley river about three miles from Cowen, which pumps water through an 8-in. pipe line to a 100,000-gal. storage tank near Cowen. The water flows from the storage tank through a 10-in. pipe, one mile long, to the terminal, where it is treated. The town of Cowen also obtains its water supply from this storage tank.

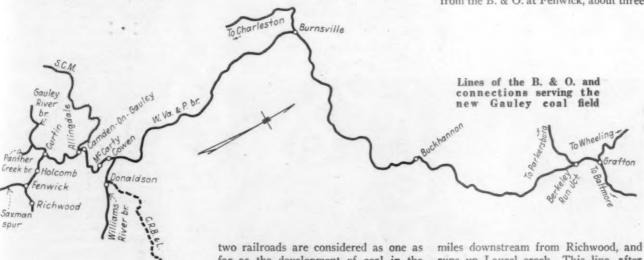
The Cherry River Boom & Lumber Company is still logging up the Gauley river and also south of Richwood, and was using its railroad on the Gauley to haul logs down to the junction with the B. & O. at Allingdale, and thence over the B. & O. to Richwood, where it has one of the two large saw mills left in the region. This company, however, had also become a coal operator and its railroad was well located for other coal mining on either side of the river. The B. & O., therefore, concluded a trackage and operating agreement whereby the

built a two-mile spur from a point near the upper end of the Cherry River railroad to a new mine in Williams Camp Run. The end of this spur is 2,740 ft, above sea level, and is the highest point on the B. & O. system. Four mines with a present rating of 95 cars a day are now located on the Cherry River railroad.

At Donaldson, where the Cherry River line now joins the B. & O., the Williams river flows into the Gauley river from the southeast. When building the short-cut from Cowen south to the Cherry River railroad at this point, the B. & O. also built a new seven-mile branch up this valley on the route of an abandoned logging railroad, where a new mine, with a 5-track tipple and a 3,000-ft. belt conveyor, is now operating at a present rated capacity of 21 cars a day.

Continuing clockwise, with Cowen as the pivot, the next development is at Richwood, the end of the B. & O.'s line, where the Cherry River Boom & Lumber Company built two spurs about seven miles long for logging and mining on the south fork of the Cherry river.

The next improvement is the Saxman spur, which branches off to the southwest from the B. & O. at Fenwick, about three



from Cowen to eliminate an 18-mile haul on traffic interchanged with the Cherry River Boom & Lumber Company's rail-road and the necessity of hauling coal from this line over a steep grade on the B. & O.'s line between the junction and Cowen.

A terminal, accordingly, was built at Cowen, consisting of four yard tracks for holding 225 cars; a wye; a modern 2-track, through-type enginehouse; a 2-track coal and sand tower; a mechanical cinder hoist; and water facilities. The facilities also include rest houses, a restaurant, and recreation rooms for employees. Recently an automatic track scale and a billing office were built, to-

two railroads are considered as one as far as the development of coal in the upper Gauley area is concerned.

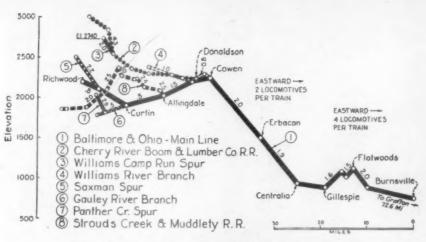
To make this arrangement completely effective and economical, a connection four miles long was built from Cowen south to Donaldson on the Cherry River railroad, and the round-about connection with the B. & O. at Allingdale, further downstream, was discontinued. Meanwhile the lumber company overhauled its own track by changing the alinement in places to reduce excessive curvature, by replacing 60-lb. rail in main tracks with 100-lb. rail, renewing old untreated ties with treated ties, applying ballast, and eliminating log bridges or rebuilding them with steel girders on concretepiers.

The B. & O. also built interchange tracks at Donaldson and side tracks for two large mines near the lower end of this railroad. In addition, the B. & O.

miles downstream from Richwood, and runs up Laurel creek. This line, after being in disuse for several years, was acquired by the B. & O. and improved by renewing all ties (the old rail was heavy enough) and strengthening the bridges to hold fully-loaded coal cars. A 1½-mi. extension was also added, making a spur five miles long. A combined underground and strip mine on this line has a present rated capacity of 34 cars of coal a day, exclusive of 50 coke ovens which are producing two or three cars of coke a day.

At Holcomb, on the B. & O., two miles further downstream from Richwood, the rail and creosoted ties have been laid for a siding for a new mine under construction on the opposite side of the river from the railroad.

At Curtin, nine miles downstream from Richwood, the B. & O. had its most difficult problem in building a six-



Condensed chart showing railroad grades from the coal mines to Cowen and the junction with the line to Grafton, W. Va.

mile branch in the canyon of the lower Gauley river and a connecting branch two miles long up Panther creek. Water-level grade was available but the river flows through a narrow, twisting gorge several miles long in this location. A three-span steel-girder bridge on concrete piers carries the track across the Cherry river at the junction with the

main line. Heavy blasting was required to build the railroad well above high water in the gorge. This railroad forms one of the new scenic attractions of the area by making a 221-deg. swing in rounding the narrow, deep and wooded bend of the Gauley river, known as Crupperneck bend. Four new mines, including a seven-track tipple, are oper-

A six-foot thick seam of high-grade coal in the Gauley field

ating on this branch at a present rated capacity of 94 cars a day. A belt conveyor supported on a high steel bridge carries the coal from one mine across the river.

#### Steep Grades on Strouds Creek

The last branch, clockwise from Cowen, is a combination of the Strouds Creek & Muddlety and the Birch Valley extending west from Allingdale. This route crosses the divide between Strouds creek and Muddlety creek and, besides having a multiplicity of curves, including several curves of 14 deg., it has a 3.0 per cent grade against inbound movements and a 2.5 per cent grade against some of the outbound coal. These are the most severe grades in the field. Both railroads were also in poor condition.

The Strouds Creek used 45, 56 and 60-lb. rail and was largely unballasted. The Birch Valley had recently discontinued logging and was partially washed out. These two routes, however, gave access to large acreages underlaid with seams of good coal not found south of the Gauley river. They also enter the valley of Muddlety creek which had never had any rail service. A long-term lease was therefore taken by the B. & O. on the Strouds Creek while the Birch Valley property was purchased and added to the Strouds Creek, which now operates both lines.

B. & O. forces improved the Strouds Creek by replacing the light rail with 85- and 100-lb. rail, applying slag ballast, strengthening bridges and improving drainage, while the Birch Valley tracks and bridges were completely rebuilt, on new grades at many points. Four interchange tracks were built at Allingdale. and the west end of the line was extended three miles from its old terminus at Muddlety to serve two new mines. Another spur was recently built up McMillion creek, 11/2 miles from Muddlety to another mine. Team tracks were also built alongside the state highway at Muddlety for use by farmers, road builders and a lumber mill, as well as by wagon coal mines. Eight coal mines, including three strip mines, with a combined present rated capacity of 77 cars a day, are now loading on this railroad.

The combined program of physical improvements, including improvements made by the short lines, embraced about 150 road miles, consisting of 105 miles of main track and spurs in the field south of Cowen, and 45 miles of the B. & O. between Cowen and the junction with the Grafton line at Burnsville. This program, which equipped the entire line for handling trains of fully-loaded coal cars of any size, was accomplished with only about 25 miles of new construction by the B. & O. and, except for rail laying and bridge strengthening and the Cowen

The O. sive field,

vard

cost 1

Miles
Miles
Miles
Miles
Miles
Miles
Numb
Sharp
Avera
Total
Railrot
Longe
Miles
Miles
Numb
Miles
Longe
Miles
Miles
Total
Total
Total
Total
Max.
Avera
Max.

W

tions

arou

at C train defin mov plac turn Cow fied. train addi arou and loca ing loca sist up stat F Sid Cor gra car by gra atin

> coa trai gra Co gin her ma bri nal rai

bra me gin the fro

Co

Ra

1078

yard and engine terminal at Cowen, has cost the B. & O. to date only \$2,500,000.

ted

ge

SS

m

ey

is

g

of

Is

1

The physical characteristics of the B. & O. from Grafton to Richwood, exclusive of affiliated branch lines in the coal field, are as follows:

	0.40
Miles of main line	
Miles of curve	74
Miles of tangent	71
	571
Number of curves	
Sharpest curve	15°0'
Average curve	5°36'
Total curvature, complete circles	60.15
Railroad bridges	126
	120
Highway bridges	
Longest railroad bridge, feet	1,200
Miles of bridges	2.41
Miles of steel bridges	1.66
Number of tunnels	9
Miles of tunnels	1.41
Longest tunnel, feet	2,345
Miles of ascending grade inbound	84.6
Miles of descending grade inbound	56.9
Miles of level track	
Total rise, feet	3,009
Total fall, feet	1,821
Max, ascending grade inbound, per cent	2.00
Average ascending grade inbound, per cent	.67
	1.56
Max. ascending grade outbound	
Average grade ascending outbound	.61

#### Efficient Train Operation

Within the coal field itself all operations are conducted on a basis of turnaround runs originating and terminating at Cowen. These runs are set up to meet trains of empties arriving at Cowen on definite schedules so that the cars can be moved immediately to the mines and placed for loading. Returning, these turn-arounds bring the loaded cars into Cowen where they are promptly classified, weighed and billed and the outbound trains built up for through movement. In addition to these turn-arounds, a turnaround local operates between Cowen and Richwood, handling merchandise for local stations and performing all switching of team tracks at these stations. This local returns to Cowen with loads consisting chiefly of forest products picked up at Richwood and intermediate stations.

Between Gauley Mills and McCartys Siding, five miles and three miles west of Cowen, respectively, is a 1.47-per cent grade which limits a single engine to 15 cars. However, 45 cars can be handled by a single engine east and west of this grade. All locals and turn-arounds operating over this line into Cowen from the coalfield are, therefore, given 45-car trains, which the engine moves over the grade by making two doubles. On the Cowen-Donaldson cut-off, a single engine is capable of handling 25 cars, but here again the turn-arounds make as many doubles as may be necessary to bring their loads into the Cowen terminal. The grades on the Cherry River railroad and on the Williams River branch are in favor of the loaded movement into Donaldson, so that a single engine can handle 90 or more loads. On the Strouds Creek heavy helpers, leased from the Baltimore & Ohio, assist trains over the short, heavy grades.

Four to six tonnage trains leave Cowen daily. Since most of the tonnage from the new coal field usually moves eastward out of Grafton, only a simple classification is required in the coal field, viz., local shipments, eastward cars and westward cars. The primary aim is to assemble trains at Cowen which can be moved over the main line with the least switching at Grafton. The motive power, therefore, is assigned to this branch so that coal can be assembled in trains of 4,550 adjusted tons for Grafton, which is only 50 tons more than the tonnage rating eastbound on the main line.

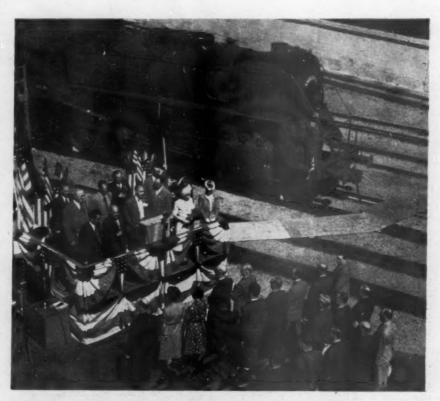
Leaving Cowen, a full coal train consists of two McArthur-type engines with a train of 4,550 adjusted tons. At Gillespie, 25 miles east of Cowen, two helpers dispatched from Buckhannon are added to the train and assist the train over several 1.5-per cent grades to Buckhannon 57 miles further east. At this point the two helpers, and also the second engine from Cowen, are dropped and the train covers the remaining 38 miles to Grafton with one engine. Cars are classified at Cowen for movement westbound or eastbound through Grafton. When light tonnage is handled these trains are filled out at Grafton with coal, lumber and miscellaneous loads.

Trains leaving Grafton for Cowen consist principally of empty coal cars. These trains are handled with one engine from Grafton to Buckhannon, where a second engine is added to assist the train to Cowen. This additional locomotive is actually required only from Burnsville to Cowen to climb the 2-per cent grades at Flatwoods and from Centralia to Cowen, but the engine is required on the loaded movement from Cowen to Buckhannon so it is attached to the train at Buckhannon. The two additional helper engines, which assist eastward trains from Gillespie to Buckhannon, move light from Buckhannon to Gillespie.

Train operation between Grafton and Richwood is by the timetable and train order method, supplemented by a positive manual block for following movements in which passenger trains are involved. Dispatching is by telephone and a new message circuit has just been completed from Grafton to Richwood, which permits unrestricted communication from all points on this line.

Prior to this development, very little coal of the type produced in the new field was mined adjacent to B. & O. rails. With the opening of this field, the B. & O. now has direct access to all of the major coal types produced in the northeastern section of the country.

A second important benefit gained by this development is the stabilizing effect on the coal traffic of the road, since the experience of other mining areas indicates a steady market for these coals.



Ceremonies at the American Locomotive Company plant at Schenectady, N. Y., as the eightieth locomotive in an order for Belgian railroads was completed. Leaders in Belgian diplomatic and commercial circles attended brief exercises to mark the event and to watch the locomotive christening



In double-track territory on the Bessemer & Lake Erie, laid with 152-lb. rail

# Reducing Upkeep Costs with Heavy Rail

Experience of the Bessemer & Lake Erie shows that the greater track stiffness obtained with larger sections brings about substantial economies in maintenance

THE increasing hourly cost of the labor employed by the maintenance of way departments of the railroads emphasizes the necessity of finding ways to economize in the use of such labor. At the present time probably 60 per cent, and in some cases as much as 70 per cent, of the costs of maintaining the tracks and structures are directly chargeable to labor, and I suspect that future changes in agreements covering working conditions will tend further to increase these expenditures.

Since it is hardly possible that we can look forward to a reduction in labor rates, the only alternative is to devise other ways and means to reduce expenditures. There are various steps that can be taken to accomplish this end, one of which is to increase the

By F. R. LAYNG
Vice-President and Chief Engineer

Bessemer & Lake Erie

stiffness of the track structure, a step that has a profound effect on the amount of labor required to keep the track in proper line and surface, as well as on other items of track maintenance.

#### **Track Maintenance Costs**

An analysis of the labor expended on track laying and surfacing on the Bessemer & Lake Erie shows the following relationship between the various operations included in this account:

Applying	ballast				Per cent of Total
	ties				
Applying	rail				. 10
Applying	other track	mater	ial		. 5
ing, tig	intenance htening bo	(lining	, surfac	ing, ga	g- . 55

his Rai

low

pon stre

ste

see

of

Th

up

mo Sin

su

As the item of track maintenance constitutes over half of the account, this item should be analyzed carefully with the idea of making any possible reduction. This work consists principally of restoring line, surface and gage, and it is well known that the stiffer the track structure, the less labor will be required to hold it to a desired standard. This has become more evident in the last ten years, during which time there has been a marked increase in speeds, volume of traffic, and weight of both passenger and freight equipment.

In the construction of stiffer track the item of rail is most important. In his book on the Economic Theory of Railway Location, A. M. Wellington forcefully emphasized the importance of stiffness in rail. He is quoted as follows: "In buying rails we are not buying steel; at least we do not care to buy it. We are buying three imponderable qualities, (1) stiffness, (2) strength, (3) durability. If we get our money's worth of these qualities it is a matter of complete indifference (except the future scrap value of the steel) whether we get much or little steel. If we do not get our money's worth of what we want our bargain is just as bad however much steel we get." He then asks the question, "How much stiffness do we get for a dollar with light or heavy rails?"

Table I compares the stiffness of the sections now commonly in use, and reduces this quality to what it costs per ton in the several sections listed, on the basis that a ton of steel rail costs \$47. From this table it will be seen that stiffness can be secured at a much cheaper rate in the heavier sections. As the table shows, if in the 90-lb. section the stiffness purchased costs \$47 per ton, in the 152-lb. section the stiffness purchased costs \$14.20

per ton.

#### **How It Saves Labor**

Owing to the increase in stiffness as the weight of rail increases, there is a marked reduction in the amount of labor required to maintain track. Lack of stiffness accentuates the wave motion of the rail, thus causing increased vertical movement of the ties. These repeated blows wear out the ballast and tend to drive fine material up from the subgrade through the ballast and foul it. Then, with increased moisture conditions, churning results. Since the greater stiffness of heavier rail reduces the amplitude of wave motion, and therefore the vertical movement of the ties, churning is minimized and the amount of labor involved in surfacing track is reduced.

Table I-Cost	per Ton Rail Se		Various
Rail	Moment	Stiffness Compared with 90-lb. RA	Price per Ton
Section	Inertia	(Per Cent)	Stiffness
90-lb. RA	38.70	100	\$47.00
100-lb, A (ASCI		113.6	41.50
100-lb. B (ARA	41.30	106.7	44.10
112-lb. RE	65.5	169.2	27.80
130-lb. PS	72.8	188.1	25.00
131-lb. RE	88.5	228.6	20.60
	128.0	330.8	14.20

In 1947 we started to replace 100-lb. rail in our main tracks with the 130-lb. section. That year we used 1,257,000 man-hours chargeable to Account 220, Track Laying and Surfacing. In 1934 we adopted the 131-lb. section and in 1939 we adopted the 152-lb. section. In 1939 we used 493,800 man-hours chargeable to Account 220.

By the end of 1945 we had relaid about 25 per cent of our main tracks with the 152-lb. section. In that year we used 448,400 man-hours chargeable to Account 220. During this period (1917 to 1945) our standards for track maintenance have been steadily raised; and tonnage, wheel loads and speeds all have increased. If the man-hours charged to Account 220 in 1917 are given a value of 100, the corresponding value for 1939 was 39.3, while for 1945 it was 35.7. Our belief is that the principal reason for the reduction has been the use of heavier rail sections.

#### Other Savings

The heavier rail section not only beneficially affects track laying and surfacing but also practically every element making up the track structure, and contributes materially to the reduction in labor required to maintain each of the items involved. Some of these savings are discussed briefly in the following paragraph.

The larger rail sections provide deeper angle bars and, therefore, stronger joints. Also, such sections have a longer service life than lighter rail. In this connection, it should be emphasized that end hardening, the building up of battered rail ends, the use of rail lubricators, etc., have made substantial contributions to the longer life of rail. Under average main-line conditions, the average life of 100-lb. rail on our road was 61/2 years. The average life of 130-lb. rail was 13 years. These figures relate to the period before we adopted end hardening, the building up of rail ends and the use of rail lubricators, but they do show very definitely the increased service life secured in passing from the 100-lb. section to the 130-lb. section. Our experience with the 152-lb. section is too short to give definite figures as to average service life but we believe that there will be a substantial increase compared with the 130- or 131-lb. sections.

Increasing the weight of rail also increases the service life of ties. By reason of greater girder strength the larger rail distributes the load over a greater number of ties, thus reducing the stresses in the individual ties. The larger tie plates that are used with the heavier rail sections also contribute to decreasing the unit pressure on the individual ties by spreading the load over a larger area. Ties also fail in large numbers as a result of mechanical wear caused by movement between the tie plates and the ties. This wear is greatly increased by the wave motion of the rail. Since the heavy rail is stiffer, wave motion is reduced, thus prolonging the life of those ties that would fail from plate cutting. Independent fastening of the tie plates to the ties still further reduces mechanical wear. Our experience in using screw spikes to attach the tie plates to the ties has been very satisfactory.

#### Cost per Mile

The following tabulation gives the number of tons of metal per mile of track for four of the rail sections now generally used (disregarding frogs and switches):

												189.2		
112-lb.														
131-lb.														
152-lb.	PS									. 0		326.6	gross	tons

In changing from one section to another the additional metal per mile of track and its cost at \$47 per ton f. o. b. mills are shown in Table II. We

Table II—Additional Metal and Co When Changing to Heavier Rail	Sections
Tonnage Co.	st f.o.b. Mills
90-lb. RA to 112-lb. RE— 51.5 gross tons	\$2,420.50
112-lb. RE to 131-lb. RE— 51.2 gross tons	2,406.40
34.5 gross tons	1,621.50

estimate that, in changing from the 130or 131-lb. section to the 152-lb. section, we will pay for the additional cost of the change by savings in labor chargeable to Account 220 alone in from three to four years. In addition we will realize the other savings mentioned above as well as considerably less wear and tear on equipment. In other words, one of the greatest labor saving devices we can use is one of the heavier rail sections. It is my belief that there are many railroads with certain territories in which they can realize the same reduction in track maintenance cost that we have if they adopt the heavier rail sections. The section to be adopted will, of course, be governed by the conditions (traffic, speed, wheel loads, etc.) in the territory under consideration.

IRISH POTATO MOST POPULAR.—The Irish potato is the vegetable most liked and spinach one of those most disliked by dining car patrons of the Texas & Pacific, a survey on vegetable popularity made by that road has revealed. Ranking in the following order were corn, peas, string beans, carrots, broccoli, cauliflower, beets, squash and cabbage.

The poll was conducted over all of the road's lines by stewards who queried more than a thousand diners. J. H. Findley, superintendent of dining car service, said the results are being used by the T. & P. in preparing pleasing menus for its dining car patrons, but not to the "complete exclusion of such 'disreputables' as spinach, cabbage and squash."

# Weight Reductions in Passenger Cars

A summary of the statements made by 26 manufacturers of passenger-car equipment, specialties and materials before a forum dealing with future weight-saving possibilities

WITH passenger-car specialties contributing approximately two-thirds of the 120,000-lb. total weight of a modern passenger coach a car builder reviewed the limitations placed on the builder in reducing weight. After acknowledging that the selection of equipment cannot be based on weight alone the builder introduced specific data to show the differences in weights between types of the same specialties. Comparisons made showed air brake equipment ranged in weight from 2,180 to 3,120 lb.; heating systems, 1,200 to 1,660 lb.; air conditioning, including battery, generator, fuel, drive and water, 8,720 to 10,800 lb.; booster inverter and transformers, zero to 800 lb.; insulation, 900 to 4,000 lb.; finished floors, 1,000 to 1,600 lb.; partitions, doors and frames, 1,800 to 3,000 lb.; air diffusers, 60 to 850 lb.; parcel racks, 600 to 1,200 lb.; seats, 3,300 to 4,400 lbs.; and trucks, 32,840 to 38,200 lb. The total weights of these items ranged from 52,600 to 69,630 lb. or a difference of approximately 17,000 lb.

This builder concluded that the average coach weight could be reduced from 120,000 lb. to 103,000 lb., if this 17,000-Ib. saving is applied, without deleting any of the necessary equipment or

specialties.

One producer of high-strength lowalloy steels used Section 24d of the Specifications for the Construction of Full and Compartment Railway Post Office Cars as the basis for a comparison of the weight savings effected by steels of higher strength than mild steel and an analysis of the weight savings possible in the car body. The analysis dealt with the effects of yield point, elastic stability, compression strength of columns and deflection requirements on weight saving. A chart was included which showed graphically the relation of yield point to weight saving. The conclusion was that while weight reduction is possible with the use of highstrength steels, no hard and fast percentages can be stated for any given yield point. There are many variables which affect the answer. The chart showed that a yield point of 50,000 lb. per sq. in. can give an optimum saving

This forum on "Reduction in Weight of Passenger-Car Equipment and Specialties" was presented at sessions of the Railroad Division on December 5, 1946, during the annual meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers at New York. The forum was opened with a paper by Paul W. Kiefer, chief engineer motive power and rolling stock, New York Central, in which he "stated the object". An abstract of Mr. Kiefer's paper appeared on page 961 of the December 7, 1946, issue of the Railway Age.

The manufacturers contributing papers, summarized in this issue, were the Aluminum Company of America, E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., United States de Nemours & Co., United States Steel Corporation, Bethlehem Steel Company, Pittsburgh Steel Company, American Iron and Steel Institute, Dow Chemical Company, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Waukesha Motor Company, Frigidaire Division of the General Motors Corporation, Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., Edison Storage Battery Division of Thomas A. Edison, Inc., Storage Battery Division of the Philco Corporation, K. W. Bat-Philco Corporation, K. W. Battery Company, Electric Storage Battery Company, Gould Indus-trial Division of the National trial Division of the National Battery Company, Transportation Seating Division of S. Karpen & Bros., Gustin-Bacon Manufacturing Co., Hyatt Bearings Division of the General Motors Corporation, Timken Roller Bearing Company, Westinghouse Air Brake Company, Vapor Car Heating Company, Buckeye Steel Castings Company, General Steel Castings Company, General Steel Castings Corporation, American Steel Foundries and the Edward G. Budd Manufacturing Co.

of 36 per cent in comparison with a mild open-hearth steel having a yield point of 32,000 lb. per sq. in. Experience with steels having a yield point of 50,000 lb. per sq. in. indicated that the actual weight saving in practice, where all the variables are integrated, will run about 25 per cent. Assuming this relation to apply likewise to stainless steel with a yield strength of 100,000 lb. per sq. in., this manufacturer expected the practical saving to be (25/88) x 68 per cent or about 47 per cent. It was be-

lieved that the saving in weight in the body structure of 45 per cent to 50 per cent in passenger-cars built of highstrength steels in recent years with all the factors of design, construction and steel included, was approaching the limit of weight reduction which the steel in the car body can contribute to the total saving in weight; further reduction must come from the other elements of weight in the car.

A second producer of high-strength steels submitted weight comparisons between cars of carbon steel and those built of a high-strength steel. In coaches and express cars the saving made by using the high-strength steel was estimated to be 26,000 lb. or 25 per cent, and in baggage cars, 16,000 lb. or 12 per cent. In the latter an additional saving of 10,000 lb. in the trucks was made because the reduced weight of the car permitted the use of four-wheel

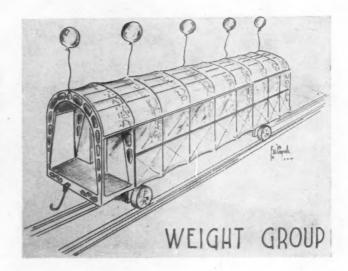
instead of six-wheel trucks.

The efforts which steel producers have made to reduce the weight of axles was reviewed. After showing that axle weights have been increased to improve strength and safety, a tendency to adopt hollow-bored axles was mentioned. The savings in weight per axle when tubular axles are used in place of solid axles was given as varying from approximately 170 lb. for 5-in. by 9-in. axles to 500 lb. for 61/2-in. by 12-in. axles. The savings in percentage range from approximately 25 to 42 per cent.

Aluminum Alloys

Products of interest to manufacturers of passenger-car specialties were listed as being aluminum alloy sheets; plates; shapes, both rolled and extruded; forgings; sand, permanent-mold, and die castings; electrical conductors in the form of cable and bus bar; tubing and piping. The mechanical strength of these products varied from 16,000 to 88,000 lb. per sq. in., dependent upon the alloy, product, and process. Included in the paper was a list of 25 aluminum alloys, their physical characteristics and the form (plate, tubing, forgings, etc.) for which they are suitable. Another table listed some of the car specialties in which aluminum alloys have been used and included 22 general classifications of car parts, the alloys

This cartoon and the ones reproduced on the following pages were shown at the A. S. M. E. forum on passenger-car weight reduction. Drawn by F. G. Wiegratz of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific, each cartoon represents the artist's conception of what a passenger car might look like if one of the many groups interested in passenger-car construction had its own way entirely in the design of the completed product.



used, and the form in which it is furnished. An addendum to the paper set forth the methods used in the welding of aluminum alloys.

the

per per

nigh-

all

and

limit l in total

tion s of ngth benose thes

by

sti-

ent,

12

nal

vas

of

eel

ve

ras

cle

ve

pt

he

ar

es

1y

b.

S

d

As an example of possibilities of further weight reduction it was mentioned that the utility of aluminum alloy forgings has not yet been explored in connection with truck design.

#### Air-Brake Equipments

Using the type D-22-AR air brake schedule as a basis for making comparisons, specific data on the actual potential weight savings in this equipment was presented. Without the use of weightsaving materials the equipment weighs 2,083 lb. As produced now with wartime restrictions removed it weighs 1,825 lb., a 12 per cent saving, by using aluminum and low-alloy steel in two reservoirs and one bracket. request of the customer a further reduction could be made to 1,684 lb., a 20 per cent saving. An additional reduction to 1,287 lb., a 38 per cent saving, could be made by substituting aluminum for cast-iron brake cylinders and slack adjuster bodies. The latter reduction, however entails some precautions, one of which is the requirement for protective measures to avoid rapid wear from flying sand.

#### Castings

In discussing weight-saving possibilities in castings three ways of approaching the problem without sacrificing safety were considered. These were by reduction of the loads to be carried, by improved design and by the use of better material.

With respect to a reduction of the

loads to be carried the platform center sill castings offered little possibility because the principal loads were specified by the A. A. R. If 51/2-in. by 10-in. trucks are used instead of 6-in. by 11-in. trucks about 1,500 lb. in the truck and 325 lb. in the cast-steel parts can be saved. Offsetting factors are the load limitations on trucks for higher speeds and the increase in braking power. As an example, the 51/2-in. by 10-in. axle, which will carry 40,000 lb. at slow speed, is limited to 34,000 lb. at 85 m. p. h. and 32,000 lb. at 100 m. p. h. Higher speed, requiring an increase in braking power from 1571/2 to 250 per cent, also results in heavier loads on truck parts.

The better design possibilities for irregular shapes were set forth as an advantage of cast structural parts. The use of an integral body center plate instead of separate body center plates with a saving of 160 lb. was given as an example of weight saving by design changes.

In the trucks a reduction from a ninefoot wheel base to 8 ft. 6 in. would save 90 lb. in the truck frame, about the same amount in the equalizers, and some saving in the brake equipment. The use of the beam type brake simplifies truck frame design and saves about 100 lb.

Installation of 13%-in. roller-bearing boxes instead of 15-in. boxes reduces the frame weight by 30 lb., and a redesigned bolster saves 50 lb.

The more extensive use of low-carbon nickel-alloy steel castings reduces casting weights about ten per cent in comparison with Grade A steel. In regards to better materials it was pointed out that the necessity of casting pads and brackets for the attachment of other parts makes it impractical to reduce all

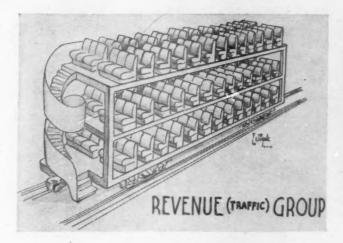
sections of castings and take full advantage of the greater strength of better materials.

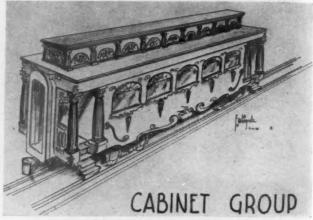
#### Magnesium

The properties and availability of magnesium were discussed in order to show its suitability for passenger-car applications. Ingot magnesium was said to be the most available metal in the world. Factors tending to offset the higher initial cost of semi-fabricated magnesium parts were simplification of design because its lower density permits the use of thicker sections and the avoidance of complex ribbing and bracing and its machinability. Recently developed arc-welding and hot-forming techniques were mentioned as giving the metal advantages over competitive materials.

The use of magnesium castings in aircraft landing wheels and engine parts during the war and in cast wheels for trucks, buses and heavy ordnance equipment in Europe before the war were cited to show the metal's suitability for applications where shock and vibration are involved. In Europe, tests were also made of cast-magnesium wheel centers for railway equipment because of its sound absorption and vibration-damping characteristics but they were not considered adaptable for use with rim-type brake shoes.

With processes for permanent mold and pressure die castings worked out it was believed that magnesium could save weight in the many small hardware parts and fittings in a passenger car. Its use experimentally in chairs for buses and railway cars was considered as a start in a field where its properties could be utilized to save weight. Attention was called to the co-operative proj-





ect set up at Purdue University to work with the A. A. R. to demonstrate service-ability and obtain A. A. R. approval for the use of magnesium in various structural forms in railway equipments.

#### Foundation Brake Rigging

Comparisons were made between the weights of foundation brake riggings on cars of the 1920's and early 30's and riggings on cars of 1946 design. The reduction in weight in the brake rigging of sleeping cars, when adjusted to compensate for the difference in braking ratios, was shown to be 3,100 lb., or approximately 36 per cent, as against an 18 per cent reduction in the weight of the complete car. On the same basis the weight of the brake rigging for 1946 coaches was estimated to be 1,300 lb., or almost 20 per cent, less in comparison with a coach of the pre-streamline days having the same light weight at the rail.

These data were introduced to show the contribution made to weight saving by the improvements in foundation brake rigging. The three most important factors influencing the weight saving were listed as the truck-mounted brake cylinder, the utilization of high-tensile materials and close attention to details of design.

#### **Plastics**

Two plastics expected to be of increasing interest to the designers and builders of railroad cars were a low-density core material now being used in the aircraft industry for floors, partitions, and doors in sandwich-type construction, and an acrylic sheeting, which is replacing glass in a number of interior applications where lightness of weight and resistance to shock and impact are important. An example of the strength to weight efficiency of the low-density core material was given by making a comparison of a composite panel with a plate of steel. The composite panel,

about 1.08 in. thick, was made of the core material and two faces, each 0.030 in. thick, of spun glass impregnated with a heat-setting resin. The steel plate, 0.245 in. thick, and having the same flexural rigidity as that of the panel weighed 7.63 times as much as the panel. When the two were set up as simple beams and loaded in the center, the steel plate carried 655 lb. before taking on a permanent set, while the composite panel carried 698 lb. The low weight of this core material, the structural strength of panels in which it is used as a core, and its good thermal insulating character were expected to be important factors in the choice of this product for use in railroad cars.

The acrylic resin has a specific gravity of 1.20. In the form of sheets, ranging from colorless crystal through a wide range of colors and with smooth and patterned finishes, it was believed to have interesting possibilities in the interior design of passenger cars. Engineers had worked out attractive effects with indirect lighting and edge lighting and applications where beauty, resistance to impact, and lightness in weight are important were anticipated.

#### Roller Bearings

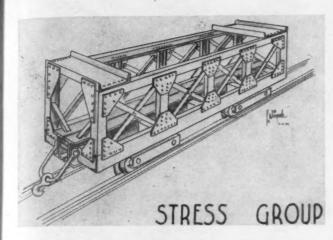
One roller-bearing manufacturer believed the reduction in weight of roller bearings and roller-bearing boxes to be dependent upon a further reduction in the truck-frame opening and the fabrication of boxes from rolled shapes and plate. It was said that an available bearing and box, weighing 35 to 40 per cent less than the bearing and box for the wide frame opening now used, would fit into the present standard frictionbearing frame opening. The weight saving was given as approximately 1,200 lb. per car for a 51/2-in. by 10-in. axle. Citing the lack of passenger-car journalbox standards as the reason for the limited experience with the fabrication of boxes it was felt that the development of boxes from rolled plate and formed

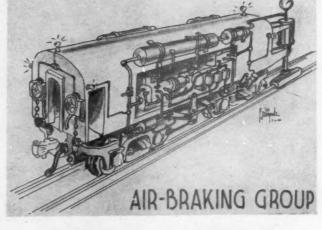
shapes may hold possibilities for further weight reduction. Under the present condition of frame opening the sections in journal-boxes are determined largely by steel foundry practices and it was thought that thinner sections could be used.

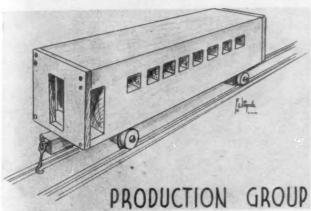
Another manufacturer took the same position with respect to roller-bearing journal-box sizes and questioned the need for making the boxes any larger than required for adequately housing and serving the bearing. Lighter-weight materials for boxes were believed to offer too many objections to make their use feasible. Better design of the boxes to eliminate excess material, such as the use of properly placed ribs that would reduce weight with no sacrifice in strength of stiffness, was another approach suggested. The greatest savings were believed to depend on allowing the specialty suppliers to make reductions in the physical proportions that are practical and do not compromise performance and by the standardization of the application requirements.

#### Couplers

Because the fundamentals of design for tightlock couplers established requirements exceeding those for Type E couplers no direct comparison of the weights of the two types was considered logical, as the new coupler features added weight. A general comparison of the two couplers, as used on sleeping cars, estimated the weight of the tightlock coupler of high-strength steel to be 2,270 lb. and that of the type E coupler to be' 2,160 lb. when made of Grade B steel. In considering these figures emphasis was given to the fact that the tightlock coupler is designed 20 to 25 per cent stronger than the Type E coupler and also, because of its interlocking arrangement, no additional anti-telescoping arrangement is needed. It was suggested that the tightlock coupler permitted a reduction in the diaphragm buffer capacity and a corresponding saving in weight







ent

vas be

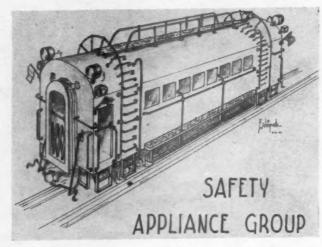
me ing the

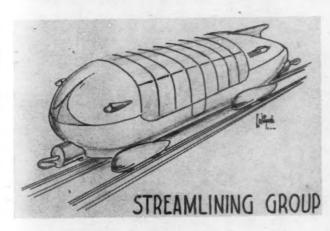
ht

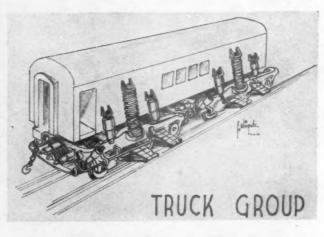
to

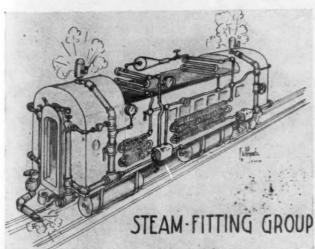
as at ce

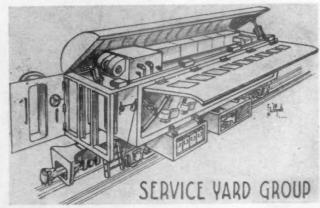
E e d d e s, k 0 e l.

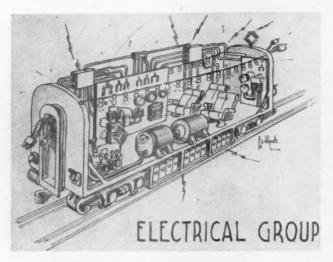


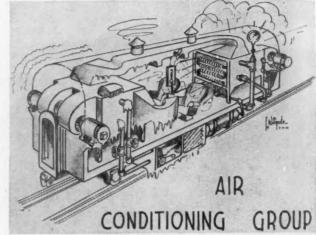












because the latter had to be designed to cushion the free slack between couplers when tightlock couplers were not used.

#### Insulation

A modern light-weight car was said to contain, in round figures, approximately 3,000 sq. ft. of insulation at a thickness of 3 in. The density of most insulations used in the past few years has been 2 to 2½ lb. per cu. ft. and prior to that even two and three times that weight. This does not include the weight of heavy facing materials which are used in most fabrications to hold the product together and perform no other function.

The weight per square foot of unfaced insulation, 3-in. thick, of 2 lb. density is .50 lb. When the same insulation is faced both sides with, as an example, reinforced asbestos paper, the weight is increased to .62 lb. per sq. ft. Therefore, the 3,000 sq. ft. necessary to insulate a car will weigh about 1,860 lb.

An insulation made by one manufacturer requires no facing materials and is produced at a density of one pound per cubic foot at a thickness of three inches, which is equivalent to .25 lb. per sq. ft. Three thousand square feet of this 3-in. insulation will weigh 750 lb. compared to 1,860 lb. for the 2-lb. density material faced both sides with reinforced asbestos paper. The savings thus effected amounts to 1,110 lb.

#### Air Conditioning

The policy of one manufacturer of air-conditioning equipment of the electromechanical type has been that of making weight reductions only if reliability and efficiency are not affected adversely. For these reasons it has continued to make relatively slow-speed compressors rather than use compressors of higher speed and less weight. This company did

separate the condenser from the compressor unit with a weight saving of 100 lb. but only after the basic operating requirements were met.

A supplier of steam-ejector air-conditioning equipment showed that their attempt to reduce weight ten years ago by using aluminum was not entirely satisfactory. Recently, this builder has been advised by an aluminum manufacturer that certain parts could be safely made of aluminum and the resulting saving would be approximately 575 lb. Also, certain items might be redesigned to save 75 lb. and a further saving of 45 lb. might be made by using stainlesssteel casing sheets in place of silicon copper. The same manufacturer states that recent developments in compressor design have permitted increases in speed resulting in a weight saving of 225 lb. on equipment of eight tons capacity. The separation of the compressor from the condenser has accomplished a 150-lb. saving.

#### Seats

Passenger comfort has required the addition of items such as ash trays, center arms, adjustable footrests, deeper cushions and more luxurious backs, all of which add weight to the seat and have resulted in a seat weighing approximately 185 lb. It was believed that 10 to 15 per cent of this weight can be saved by the greater use of metal in place of wood in the framing, by selecting the covering material with care, by designing the seats with smaller end panels and by the employment of lighter and stronger aluminum and steel alloys.

#### Steam-Heating Equipment

The actual weight reductions submitted by one producer of steam-heating equipment showed a reduction from 3,058.87 lb. in 1925 to 1,331.97 lb. in 1945 based on layouts for a typical

coach. This reduction of 1,726.9 lb., or 56 per cent, was compared to the total reduction of nine per cent in dead weight of a coach in the same period and was offered as a reason for the limited extent to which the weight of the heating equipment can be further reduced.

St. 1

chai

com

pres

dep

can

The

Tan

take

a 14

ing

whe

first

road

of t

was

in t

ame

J. M G. 1

trus

deat

ther

poir

Kun

forc

Mr.

plar

Jud

Mo

vear

capi

gan

Clai

unse

reor

in M

Ark

Flor

fron

Rail

T

U

One example of weight saving in postwar equipment was the combining into one regulator the functions of three separate devices formerly used, a change that produced a 50 per cent saving in the weight of the regulator alone. The introduction of new alloys and even plastics was believed to hold possibilities for continued research in the improvement of weight advantages.

#### **Electrical Equipment**

An analysis of heating, cooling and electrical equipment showed that the weights varied from 11.5 to 16.1 per cent of the total car weight, the lower figure applying to a car on which a. c. electric power is used at relatively high voltage. If the source of power is removed from the car and located at the head end of the train (steam-turbine generator on the locomotive tender or a Diesel-generator set on a leading car) the weight is reduced to nine per cent of the total car weight. These figures are based on a total car weight of 100,000 lb.

In rotating electrical parts little hope for a substantial weight saving was believed possible. More opportunity for weight economy in equipment structures and refrigerant circuits was anticipated by the use of high-strength steels and lightweight alloys.

A builder of engine-generator sets stated that pre-war designs for mobile service were designed on the basis of 200 lb. per kilowatt, approximately 50 per cent less in weight than industrial equipment. During the war this manu-

(Continued on page 1088)

Clark Hungerford

1b.

the

dead eriod

the

nt of

rther

post-

into

hree

ange

g in

The

ities

ove-

and

the

per

wer

nigh

re-

the

ine

ra

ar)

ent

res

of

ope

vas

for

res

ted

nd

ile

of

50

ial ıu-

146

Frank A. Thompson, trustee of the St. Louis-San Francisco, has been elected chairman of the board of the reorganized company, and Clark Hungerford, vice-president, Operations and Maintenance department of the Association of American Railroads, has been elected president. The new officers assume their positions January 1, when the company again takes control of the property.

The reorganization of the road ends a 14-year period of bankruptcy proceedings which began on November 1, 1932, when the precipitate traffic declines of the first years of the depression forced the road into receivership. On October 1 of the following year, the receivership was terminated and the road was placed in trusteeship under the provisions of the amended federal Bankruptcy Act, with J. M. Kurn, former president, and John G. Lonsdale, former receiver, named as trustees. On July 30, 1943, following the death of Mr. Lonsdale, Mr. Thompson, then counsel for the trustees, was appointed a co-trustee to serve with Mr. Kurn. Upon Mr. Kurn's resignation, forced by ill-health, on January 1, 1945, Mr. Thompson became sole trustee.

Under the terms of the reorganization plan, as approved by Federal District Judge George H. Moore, in St. Louis, Mo., the road will be operated for five years under court supervision. The total capitalization of the company as reorganized is approximately \$247 million, compared with \$480 million previously. Claims of the former stockholders and unsecured creditors are wiped out by the reorganization.

The Frisco operates 4,645 mi. of line in Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas, Arkansas, Mississippi, Alabama and Florida. It has main lines extending from St. Louis Mo., southwesterly

## Frisco's New Officers Named

through Springfield, Monett and Tulsa, Okla., to Oklahoma City. A secondary line continues into western Texas. Another main line extends from Kansas City, Mo., through Fort Scott, Kan.; Springfield, where it crosses the St. Louis-Oklahoma line; Memphis, Tenn.; and Amory, Miss., to Birmingham, Ala. From Fort Scott there is another main stem running to Dallas, Tex., and Fort Worth via Tulsa, while a fourth links St. Louis and Memphis. Secondary main lines run from Monett to Paris, Tex., and from Monett to Wichita, Kan., and Ellsworth; from Tulsa to Enid, Okla.; and from Amory to Pensacola, Fla.

Like most other southwestern roads, the Frisco's revenues have been subject to violent fluctuations during the past 20 years. In their earlier years, all of these lines were dependent in large part upon traffic derived from products of agriculture, including also the general classification of "animals and products", and forest products. In addition, the Frisco has, at times, had substantial traffic volumes of crude petroleum.

During the Twenties and Thirties much of the traffic in agricultural products and most of that in livestock, which was all vulnerable to highway competition, was lost. In addition, the depressed business conditions of the Thirties and the prolonged drought in some of the states served by the road, in certain of these years, greatly reduced the amount of general freight moving into the territory. The Frisco's traffic in forest products, like that of other lines in the area, has been subject to an almost continuous decline for many years because of the depletion of forests, while its traffic in



Frank A. Thompson

crude petroleum has never been of more than a temporary nature, which boomed during periods in which oil fields werebeing developed and declined when pipe lines had been laid to transport the oil.

When the conditions outlined above are considered, the reasons for the Frisco's financial difficulties become clear. For the future, the outlook is considerably brighter. The major diversion of railway traffic to the highway has now been effected, and it seems likely that in the future the distribution of the traffic will follow a fairly definite pattern. Recent years have seen a vast industrial development in both the South and the

TABLE I Revenue and Expense Data

	Summary		venues, Expenses		ating Revenue	
Year	Freight revenue (000's)	Passenger revenue (000's)	Operating revenue (000's)	Operating expenses (000's)	Operating ratio	Net Operating revenue (000's)
1916	\$36,555	\$13,113	\$53,119	\$35,646	67.11	317,473
1917	39,421	16,139	59,676	39,610	66.38	0.065
1918	47,161	20,976	72,475	57,807	79.76	14,668
1919	53,558	23,599	82,202	64,069	77.94	18,133
1920	66,338	26,341	98,723	89,886	91.05	8.836
1921	59,088	21,360	86,292	64,385	74.61	21,906
1922	57,578	19,121	83,008	62,631	75.45	20.376
1923	62,498	20,597	89,633	65,934	73.56	23,698
1924	65,528	18,545	90,509	64,092	70.81	26,417
1925	70,797	17,296	94,715	65,928	69.61	28,786
1926	71,681	15,847	94,406	65,921	69.83	28,484
1927	68,213	14,353	89,259	62,263	69.76	26,996
1928	67,281	11,781	85,782	59,783	69.69	25,999
1929	70,376	10,902	89,109	62,847	70.53	26,261
1930	59,491	8,341	74,208	52,943	71.34	21,265
1931	46,758	5,389	57,112	42,527	74.46	14,585
1932	35,717	3,151	42,672	34,651	81.20	8,020
1933	34,932	2,340	40,693	33,822	83.11	6,871
1934	35,555	2,497	41,851	35,913	85.81	5,938
1935	35,834	2,679	42,425	37,906	89.35	4.518
1936	42,298	3,451	50,182	41,170	82.04	9.012
1937	42,909	3,785	51,218	43,194	84.33	8,024
1938	37,875	3,320	45,107	39,805	88.25	5.302
1939	40,400	3.222	47,716	40,023	83,88	7,693
1940	40.741	3,174	48,180	39,140	81.24	9,040
1941	51,998	4,924	61,835	45,216	73.12	16,618
1942	70,354	13,317	90,079	57,003	63.28	33,076
1943	81,551	23,180	112,961	73,703	65.25	39,258
1944	87,734	24,641	121,244	82,624	68.15	38,619
1945	85.512	21,805	116,844	86,219	73.79	30,625

TABLE II

COMPOSITION OF FREIGHT TRAFFIC - 19	COMPOSITION	OF	FREIGHT	TRAFFIC	-	194
-------------------------------------	-------------	----	---------	---------	---	-----

Commodities	Revenue	Per cent of total
Products of agriculture \$ Animals and products Products of mines Products of forests Manufactures & miscellaneous	16,178,991 4,121,709 12,339,473 3,292,237 44,449,469	18.92 4.82 14.43 3.85 51.98
Total carload traffic	80,381,879	94.00
All l.c.l. traffic	5,130,758	6.00
Total all freight traffic\$	85,512,637	100.00

Southwest, so that the road now has available a more diversified traffic originating in its own territory, than it has ever had before.

The trend of revenues and expenses from 1916 through 1945 is shown in Table I. The composition of the freight traffic as it existed in 1945 is shown in Table II.

## Improvement Program

During the reorganization period the road has been thoroughly rehabilitated and improved physically. One of the most important projects undertaken was the construction of 7.2 mi. of new line between Jerome, Mo., and Dixon, on the main line from St. Louis to Oklahoma. This revision eliminated 8.5 miles of line on which the maximum grade was 2.30 per cent, compared with 1.27 per cent on the new line.

During the 10 years ended December 31, 1945, the Frisco acquired 46 Diesel-electric switching locomotives and 36 new steam locomotives, and rebuilt 37 other steam locomotives. More than 800 mi. of new 112-lb. rail, mostly replacing rail of lighter section, was laid in this period, and more than 5,300 mi. of track was reballasted. Automatic block signals were installed on 108.9 mi. of line, and centralized traffic control on another 110.2 mi. of road. Five interlocking plants were built.

Another major project successfully carried out during the reorganization period was the formation of the Frisco Transportation Company for the purpose of establishing and operating coordinated motor truck and bus service for the transportation of mail, express, freight and passengers between points served by the railroad. At the close of 1945, Transportation operated approximately 4,400 route miles.

## Mr. Thompson's Career

Mr. Thompson was born at St. Louis on October 4, 1880, and was educated in the public schools of that city and at the University of Michigan, from which he received a law degree in 1904. Upon completion of his schooling, Mr. Thompson was admitted to the Missouri bar and began the practice of law in St. Louis. Shortly after the Frisco was placed in trusteeship, Mr. Thompson

became special counsel for the trustees. On July 30, 1943, he was made cotrustee, and on January 1, 1945, he became sole trustee. Mr. Thompson is a partner in the law firm of Thompson, Mitchell, Thompson, & Young. He is a director of the Industrial Bank & Trust Co. of St. Louis, the Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis, and the Kansas City Terminal. He is president of the St. Louis, San Francisco & Texas and the Birmingham (Ala.) Belt, both Frisco subsidiaries.

## Hungerford an Operating Man

Mr. Hungerford was born in Jackson, Tenn., on December 22, 1899. He received his higher education at Princeton University, being graduated from that institution in 1922 with the degree of civil engineer. He entered railway service in October, 1918, as a transit-

man with the Southern, at Charlotte, N. C., subsequently serving in this capacity at numerous points on the road. In December, 1922, he became a bridge inspector at Charlotte, and in April, 1924, he was advanced to engineering draftsman there. Three months later he was promoted to assistant engineer at Knoxville, Tenn. Mr. Hungerford entered the operating department on March 16, 1925, as assistant trainmaster at Asheville, N. C., and one year later was advanced to trainmaster at Macon, Ga. He was promoted to superintendent of the Mobile division, at Selma, Ala., on October 1, 1927, subsequently serving in that capacity at Macon, Alexandria, Va., and Birmingham, Ala. On August 1, 1939, Mr. Hungerford was made general manager, Western Lines, at Cincinnati, Ohio. On March 1, 1946, he was elected vice-president, Operations and Maintenance department, Association of American Railroads.

tive

mii

mu

gov

our

Th

he

sen

pro

ma

its

and

sta

20

and

mo

lab

the

and

Id

ne

pro

ou

pu

tod

cot

wi

sho

plo

ade

set

pre

ing

wa

cor

hoe

cho

thr

por

adı

ass

and

ize

of ·

vea

col

of

bec

to

clu

Rai

Mr. Hungerford was a member of the board of managers of the Cincinnati Union Terminal from 1939 until he went with the A. A. R. He is a member of the Cincinnati Traffic Club, The Mobile (Ala.) Traffic & Transportation Club, and the Birmingham Traffic & Transportation Club. He served the Cincinnati-Hamilton County War Chest as district vice-chairman in 1944 and as chairman in 1945.

## Weight Reductions in Passenger Cars

(Continued from page 1086)

facturer made sets varying from 20 to 200 lb. per kilowatt, depending on the type of service, life expectancy and reliability.

#### **Batteries**

The battery manufacturers commenting on weight savings were all essentially of the same opinion in that storage batteries have about reached the limit of weight reduction in the active material and electrolyte without producing a battery of shorter life requiring more maintenance. Some reduction in weight may be possible in the containers, covers, trays, connectors, etc., but these parts produce the smallest percentage of the total weight. It was suggested that the battery compartment, weighing from 700 to 1,000 lb., was a possible source of saving. The use of higher voltages (64 to 110 instead of 32) was also suggested because smaller conductors in the wiring and lighter motors and generators might be used.

All of the battery suppliers pointed out that batteries now have a weight

per unit of power from one-third to one-half that of batteries of approximately 20 years ago.

A manufacturer of nickel-iron-alkaline batteries listed the weights and ratings of batteries of this type and claimed that a comparison with batteries of other construction would indicate that, depending upon the installed capacity, the saving in weight may be from 1,500 to 2,000 lb. per car.

CANADA SETS UP TRANSPORTATION ECONOMICS BUREAU.—Creation in Canada of a Bureau of Transportation Economics to unify under the Board of Transport Commissioners the economic functions of that body and of the Air Transport Board, has been announced. The duties of the Air Development Branch of the Department of Reconstruction and Supply will also be taken over by the new Bureau.

The Board of Transport Commissioners is responsible for the regulation of railway transportation, certain phases of water transportation, and of communication companies. The Air Transport Board is responsible for the development and regulation of air transport. By the unification of all transportation economics under the one head it will be possible to maintain at all times an over-all picture of all phases of transportation in the Dominion, it was explained.

# Political Meddling Alarms Union Leader

David B. Robertson sees a national opportunity to advance labormanagement relations by abjuring insidious government controls and returning to the effective and fair processes of the free market place

WE have reached a point today in our national affairs when it is imperative that labor and management determine as objectively as possible—with mutual understanding—the principles governing our conduct, our interests, and our purposes.

rlotte,

this road. bridge April, eering

eer at

erford

later facon,

endent

Ala.,

serv-

Alex-

Lines.

1946.

socia-

er of

went

**Tobile** 

Club.

rans-

Cin-

est as

d as

d to

aline

that

other

end-

sav-

0 to

Eco-

a of

De-

be be

ners

way

rater

com-

tion

of

one all

s of

was

946

On

We cannot afford to multiply blunders. The heat of passion and agitation must be cooled, and our course set logically, sensibly, realistically and definitely. This process is just as true for labor and management as it is for the nation and its government if it is to be enlightened and enduring. The approach to understanding is our national opportunity. The goal is the return to a balanced economy and the establishment of better and more equalized relationships between labor and management.

I cannot represent the membership of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen honestly and properly if I do not conduct my office in such manner as to successfully care for and to promote what we sincerely believe to be our just and fair rights and interests. It is essential that we prosecute our purposes vigorously and effectively, but today it is not necessary to pursue the course militantly with warlike forces, with a succession of chips on the shoulder. In times past when the employer refused us recognition, when inadequate law or no law governed the settlement of our disputes, and when prejudice against our workers in attaining their rights and interests was manifest in industry and government, it was imperative that labor be militant continuously in order that the brotherhood, the representative of labor's own choosing, could exist. The people, through large majorities, inevitably supported our position by legislation and its administration, and you may definitely be assured that they will continue to support

of what political party is in power.

However, during the past several years there has been a suspension of collective bargaining, and a substitution of political bargaining as government became the master of the entire economy and industry became its servant, in order to prosecute the war to a successful conclusion.

and defend the legitimate right to organ-

ize and to bargain collectively regardless

This article consists of excerpts from an address by the president of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen, made December 12 at a meeting of the Central Railway Club of Buffalo, N. Y.

The price of victory was a greater incentive to us than the maintenance of the freedom of labor. But the victory in war has come and gone. The months since V-J Day are rolling into years. But still the control by government has not definitely been relinquished. The delays brought about by temporizing with questionable national forces are weakening efforts towards a return to constructive peacetime processes.

Government at times during emergencies has taken over industries. At times it has shown a gross ineptitude in the process of control. There is manifestly no way by which dependable economic responsibility can be accepted by administrative government.

#### Subversive Infiltration

American leadership must now speak out with vigor and certainty. Merchants of foreign propaganda who have no place in our body politic, who secretly insinuate themselves in our midst, who are notoriously intent on inciting revolution in our way of life, should be known for what they are, and summarily dealt with. Whether they be Communist or Fascist is immaterial. They are here; they would destroy, and we know it. They have infiltrated our government, our schools, our social and economic life. They would bring about by trickery and chicanery their own pattern of world control.

If it fits their master plan they will apparently be on our side one day, then slowly and insidiously compromise us the next, and leave us in disillusionment and despair. They will exploit our sincerity, our constructive endeavors to develop and evolve more effective means of living and bargaining together peacefully, and they will do it with quietness and

skill, and with the benefit of wide ex-

Any government, labor, business, or social leader who accepts their solicitations, their sinister advances, their direct or indirect assistance, is either mentally twisted or completely unrealistic. If he thinks by such a course he can successfully and honestly lead his constituency or rank and file, he is asking for his own destruction.

The day of political bargaining for the rights and interests of labor has to end. It should have passed with the termination of hostilities, not depending on the officially announced termination of war. Government coercion and economic irresponsibility have no rightful place in peace-time collective bargaining at our conference table. Let us return to processes under law, not under government by men. Government in this country still is our servant and we want to be sure it continues in that relationship.

Somehow an erroneous impression seems to be prevalent that social justice can be secured only through government intervention in industrial disputes. The effect has been a tendency to substitute what might be called government interference for collective bargaining, with attendant confusion and complications in the settlement of major problems.

## Only the Free Economy Works

In almost fifty years of my experience as a member of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen, I have always tried to attack problems constructively and with what wisdom I had available. We have progressed to the satisfaction of our members within the framework of sound procedure in our relationship with railroads and government. This has been based on the principle of the automatically working free American market. There are 140 million Americans in that market, with a vast amount of moving intelligence, and the "know how" to get things done. From among these millions the scientific, economic and social creators are ever solidly and strongly pushing ahead our great national economy. I have complete confidence in this process and the people who are responsible for it.

This free human energy with Godgiven individual initiative can solve economic and social problems, can be relied on to grant labor better and better working conditions and more and more real wages. It has done so in the past and will do so in the future, unless we are short-sighted and foolish enough to yield to the deadening hand of an intellectual bureaucracy, a statism of self-appointed gods of the market place, who have no mandate or even an expression from the people of what the people think is for their own best good.

It is freedom that makes the process of the market place automatically workable. Yet we have many, in government and outside, who earnestly believe that they have super-intelligence sufficient to control markets by which people live, through a system of absolute state power. These are idealists, the unrealists, who often are taken for a ride by infiltrated foreign statists with their malevolent designs to wreck our American economy. It is not logical; it is not common sense, for it ends in destruction.

Government cannot create a sound economic and social life. It can only set up police forces, investigations, committees and bureaus. It is intended to restrict, restrain, stop, arrest, and prevent the breaking of contracts and the fraud, violence, predatory and monopolistic abuses of the people. Only the free people can create for their own good. Each individual knows what he wants, knows his own condition, and they are all different.

#### Relations Improving

Long before I was engaged in helping to draft the Railway Labor Act in 1926, efforts were made by railroad labor and management through trial and error to promote and establish more efficient and effective means for collective bargaining. Some of the answers were not found then and some have been found since. There are doubtless others which experience will disclose.

Labor and management relations must constantly improve with time, but it takes time to work toward perfection. New conditions, new needs, new requirements arise which demand additions and betterments in the machinery. We are dealing with the humanities, which never can be an exact science. The subject and its implications are too variable. It is wholesome and refreshing to know that there is no fixed end to human wants. They are and should be unlimited within the concept of an economy of abundance.

When a person once said to me, "When is labor going to stop demanding?", the answer I gave was, "I hope, never!" No one with ambition and an American desire to improve his status in

life can answer otherwise and be honest, We curb our desires, however, to the level of the practical, the feasible. We apply our own restraining forces measured by what is sound and enduring. The laws of nature compel us to observe how far we may go. Get-rich-quick formulas or dishonesty, as the experienced have discovered, cannot pay out. That is a losing game. There are no eventual gains in following that line.

I have found that ever-improving methods of collective bargaining are the most sensible and the soundest answer to the question of settling our demands, Both sides of the conference table must be tough, and they had better be intellectually honest and experienced, for advantages and disadvantages spring out of such material.

As labor fought in the past for recognition of its rights and interests, wise leaders have desired only equality with management in their negotiations, mediations, and settlement of disputes. They have desired only equality before the law. In the course of our upward drive toward the goal of equality, it was imperative that we enter encounters without gloves, for we sometimes found brass knuckles used by the other side. Management had the preponderance of court decisions and judicial and legal processes. It has been but a few years since much of this has been changed and amended. This essential progress must be retained and stabilized, and the methods improved, but not in such manner as to throw the relationship of management and labor off a proper balance.

## Equality Before the Law

Management and labor, and the legal instrumentalities which are legislated and administered for them, must alhere, as a national policy, to the principle of equality before the law. This is a principle to which we must all cling tenaciously. We have fought wars, we have suffered and died to preserve this character of our nation, and the fight to maintain it has only begun.

In spite of political and financial and human uncertainties we must carry on to settle our differences. The score of accords which the public knows little about is far greater than the discords, but there still are serious disputes which require settlement. We must take them in stride for the good of industry and its workers.

Perhaps the public's interest has never been more greatly aroused in labor-management problems than it is today. Naturally they have entered into the arena of politics, or propaganda—crack-pot and otherwise. This is all the more reason for us to keep our feet firmly on the ground with no emotionalism or any other kind of "ism" except Amer-

icanism. We must not abide the spreading of seeds of bitterness or hatred or fear.

is de

relati

than

as m

agem

are a

This

railro

loyal

Th

impu

and o

ambi

good

ticab

Natu

and

as ev

unde

labor

W

perio

joine

coun

its c

gaini

TE

spon: empl

"actu

nurti

and i

ploye

distr

Calif

port

prox

obtai

forni

in the

E. E

Mill

eral

in th

of th

distu

dicat

signa

of R

are

pared

follow

Wak

secor

gener

signa

whos

Railw

Si

Th

## Settlements Can Be Made

I have enough self-assurance to know that wages and working conditions—and there are some very serious questions ahead for us to settle regarding them—can be amicably and fairly adjusted, within the design of our accustomed relations. Within the railroad industry, with few exceptions, we are friends, although there may be some unenlightened assumptions that we are antagonistic. We sit on opposite sides, it is true, and we represent different points of view, for our interests are then in conflict, but there is a well-seasoned respect for each other—again I say, with few exceptions.

At least I believe that labor and management in the railroad industry have reached a point of established equality in dealing with each other.

Human machinery wears out or cracks at times and the gears jam and there is trouble, the same as with any kind of physical machinery. The difference is, locomotives and cars and tracks and roundhouses have no propaganda or newspapers or statistics or lawyers or presidents or general managers or labor representatives. They just do what they are designed to do and don't answer back, but now and again they get out of order and stop working. They just help labor and management get the freight and passengers through and as they are improved through advanced technology they bring down the costs of operation, assisting us in producing more transportation per man and thereby helping to increase the real wages of both of us, and make rates to the public cheaper and give a little more to the owner. It is ridiculous to assume that there can be any differences between ourselves and this physical plant-capitalist. Of course, the adjustments in employment incident to technological improvements require at all times the safeguarding of labor's interest in its jobs and welfare.

Much trouble in labor-management relations could be avoided long before an issue reaches a critical stage. Some wise railroad managements are highly organized to anticipate trouble, as for example, in the introduction of mechanical innovations which may affect their labor relations. They have enough foresight to provide agreements even at the drawing board. When the new machine appears it becomes a good earner from the first minute of its operation, because employees gear in their satisfied labor accordingly. This is good management, and should be accepted as such by those responsible for management.

The success or failure of an industry

1090

is dependent on fair and sound labor relations. Railroad labor wants no more than its just share of its product. It is as much a part of the product as management and capital. In a sense we are all laborers together for the industry. Our loyalty flows to the industry. This is axiomatic and traditional on railroads. There is no other employed loyalty that transcends it.

ead-

d or

now

-and

ions

m-

sted.

strv.

nds,

ght-

nis-

rue,

of

pect

few

an-

ave

in

cks

ere

of

is. and or

or

hev

ver of

elp

are

on.

ns-

of

per

an

Of

ent

of

nt

re

ly

m

The workman is human, with all the impulses and feelings of management and owner, and more so. He is just as ambitious and aspiring; he wants the good life, but he knows it is not practicable unless he earns the right to it. Nature designed society for the benefit and welfare of the workingman as well as everyone else. The profound lack of understanding between management and labor in the 'Twenties must not be repeated in the future.

We have recently come out of a dark period in our national life. Both sides joined forces for the survival of our country. Labor was compelled to yield its collective bargaining to political bargaining in the necessities of victory. It was a strange and unaccustomed territory. At times we were torn between our obligations to protect our men and our obligations to our country. Nevertheless, the nation at war was properly

given the priority.

We are now at peace even though the treaties have not been consummated. We will sustain the government to the limit in maintaining that peace. A new day approaches; a revitalized collective bargaining between management and labor brightly shines ahead of us. That relationship should be reborn in mutual confidence and respect. Railway labor has an important obligation to the future of the industry, which is equal to that of management.

I look toward that new day with realistic optimism. We know that there are many difficulties ahead of us, but there are unquestioned reasons for us to believe that America has-that we have-the qualities of endurance, of fairness, of justice, of integrity and character which will again place our great national economy on the high road of peace and increasing prosperity for all.

cessible recess and destroys any employee title to or claim upon it. This \$6½ billion would yield \$10½ billion if the monthly payments on which it is based were invested in United States Savings Bonds. The employee-employer contribution would produce \$21 billion

The employee-employer contribution would produce \$21 billion.

It will be possible under the Crosser amendment for employee and employer each to pay \$7,500, total \$15,000, which would yield "estates" of \$8,000 and \$16,000 respectively, out of which the Retirement Board would only pay a lump sum death "benefit" of \$532 for burial expenses—if claimed by someone. The employee cannot designate to whom the death benefit shall be paid. Neither can he leave any of his \$8,000 estate to any of his grown sons or daughters who may be in need or to those who may have taken care of him and to whom he is indebted. Under the 1937 Act the entire estate of \$8,000 would be paid to any beneficiary designated by the employee.

Bachelors and unmarried women with-out dependent parents could easily carry guaranteed disability protection and an-nuity policies with private insurance companies, with the privilege of designating a beneficiary, at less cost than under the Crosser amendment. Under the Crosser Amendment they may be required to pay to the Railroad Retirement fund \$7,500 from which approximately \$500 may be paid to someone for burial expense if the party bearing the expense knows about the provisions of the Crosser amendment. The balance of the \$7,500 would be "absorbed" into the Railroad Retirement fund.

All widows and children of World War I veterans receive annuities not related to

the Railroad Retirement Act. However, if any of the time he was in war service is used, as it may be, in computing his rail-road service under the Retirement Act, survivor annuities provided by the Crosser amendment and paid for by the veteran will never be paid. Potential insurance or death cash survivor benefits of \$3,400 to \$5,000 which would accrue under the 1937 Law for these veterans will be wiped out.

What about World War II veterans? (Over 20,000 of them with the Southern Pacific alone). It is highly improbable that their widows or children will ever receive survivor annuities promised by the Crosser amendment and paid for by the veterans because these widows and children veterans because these widows and children are entitled to war veterans' pensions. These veterans will, during the next 40 years, contribute about \$6,000 each to the retirement and annuity fund. Adding the railroads' contribution, if these monthly taxes were invested in United States Savings Bonds they would acquire a cash value and the cover \$20,000 for each entitle the cover \$20,000 for each enti equivalent to over \$20,000 for each em-ployee. Instead they will have the Crosser amendment with no guarantee of cash reamendment with no guarantee of cash re-fund in case of death prior to age 65 and no assurance of annuity protection for widows or children from this huge invest-ment. A war veteran's widow's pension will be deducted from her Railroad Retire-ment survivor annuity which in most cases will mean no annuity from the veteran's investment in retirement fund. investment in retirement fund.

This is not a cheerful outlook for the veterans, many of whom will be forced to discontinue their \$10,000 government life insurance now carried for \$150 per year because of this mandatory "donation" required by the Crosser Amendment.

A small "lump-sum death benefit" of about \$400 will be "loaned" to a widow without children under 18 years of age at the time of her husband's death. However, at age 65 if she has never remarried and if not a war veteran's widow she may re-

## West Coast Employees Fight Crosser Act

THE Crosser law, described by its sponsors as a means to give railroad employees more "social security," is an "actuarial will-o'-the-wisp, fathered and nurtured by the railroad brotherhoods, and in which neither employer nor employee had a voice," say circulars being distributed among railroad employees in California in a campaign to enlist support for that measure's repeal. Approximately 1,400 signatures have been obtained already to petitions to California congressmen asking their help in the repeal effort, according to Edouard E. Escalle, of 511 Hillcrest boulevard, Millbrae, Cal., a Southern Pacific general office employee who has been active in the campaign.

That these steps to bring about repeal of the Crosser law have been somewhat disturbing to brotherhood leaders is indicated by another circular, bearing the signatures of officers of the Brotherhood of Railway Clerks, in which employees are told that the petitions were pre-pared by "stooges" for the railroad.

Significant parts of the two circulars follow, the first being one entitled, Wake Up, Railroad Workers, and the second, addressed to Southern Pacific general office employees, carrying the signatures of the four union officers whose names are appended:

The huge fund of over \$500,000,000 created by employee contributions since January 1, 1937, standing to the credit of those now living and to which the employees have a vested right or legal "title" will be confiscated by the Crosser amendment to the 1937 Railroad Retirement Act, effective January 1, 1947.

These "estates" or "equities" range in present value up to \$1,400 per employee and unless this retroactive amendment is voided by the courts thousands of those

voided by the courts thousands of those designated as "beneficiaries" to receive designated as "beneficiaries" to receive these funds in case of the employee's death prior to the pension age of 65 will never receive them.

As a flimsy "will-o'-the-wisp" substitute for this confiscated vested right of the 1937 Act, the Crosser amendment promises a "survivor annuity" with so many "deductions" and "strings" attached to it that only few survivors will receive the benefits to which they are entitled.

This amendment also increases the employee and employer contribution from 3½ per cent to 6½ per cent each to a total of 12½ per cent or \$1.00 out of every \$8.00 of the payroll. This would mean \$25 per month (or \$300 per year) for each \$200 per month job on the payroll.

During a 40-year period of employment (under the new 12½ per cent payroll tax) about \$12 billion will have been paid into the retirement annuity fund for an estimated one million employees. Under the 1937 plan this employee contribution alone would create a fund of \$6½ billion to which would recover results have title and which would employees would have title and which would be available for pre-pension death payments in amounts up to \$8,000 each. The Crosser amendment diverts this fund to an inacceive a small pension of \$20 to \$25 per month, out of which she must repay the \$400. The only way she can avoid repayment is to remarry, or die, prior to age 65. No death benefit will be paid to a widow age 65 or one with children under 18 years of age. A widow with children under 18 will receive from \$35 to \$45 per month and each child from \$25 to \$30 per month until the youngest reaches 18, at which time payments to widow and child cease. The widow's annuity is resumed at age 65 if she does not remarry.

Who can exist on these amounts? The only solution is for the employee also to carry life and annuity insurance; \$10,000 ordinary life insurance at age 25 will cost at least \$150 per year. The employee-employer contribution to the Railroad Retirement fund on a \$250 per month salary at 12½ per cent totals \$375 per year. This amount plus the employee's \$150 per year for non-annuity, non-disability, ordinary life insurance totals \$525 but \$507 a year will pay for a \$10,000 standard life insurance company policy (at age 25) providing: \$100 per month disability income without time limit; an annuity of \$140 per month starting at age 65 and continuing for life; \$100 per month immediately to be paid to the insured's widow (if he dies before age 65) for her remaining life either single or remarried; and at time of widow's death any balance from the \$10,000 to be paid to the estate. Policies for smaller amounts cost proportionately less.

## Hold Company Responsible

The circular signed by officers of the clerks' brotherhood reads in part as follows:

Within the last month petitions have been passed around the general office by a group of employees on supervisory positions, addressed to members of Congress, condemning the Crosser amendments to the Railroad Retirement and Unemployment Insurance Acts, and asking that these amendments be repealed.

Here is the history of these amendments

Here is the history of these amendments: A committee of the Railway Labor Organizations devoted months, with the help of economists and actuaries, drawing up the proposals that were submitted to Congress. The congressional committee, headed by Clarence Lea, a very good friend of the railroads, pigeonholed the amendments for approximately fourteen months. The brotherhoods finally had to get a sufficient number of congressmen to sign a discharge petition in order to get it before Congress for a vote. The powerful railroad lobby of the Association of American Railroads viciously opposed the amendments during the time they were handled in committee and when they were being considered by Congress. The railroads are going to continue their fight and, because the big officials cannot appeal as well to the employees as a few stooges on petty larceny semi-official positions, they are the ones who are asking the employees to sign the petitions.

Liars can figure, and a good job of confusing the employees was done in a recent circular accompanying a petition, titled, "Wake Up Railroad Workers." It was filled with emotion for the veteran, but it failed to say that, regardless of seniority, a veteran is deprived of a vacation in the year of his return. Many tears were shed about the widows and orphans, but did the company give them anything under the company pension plan which was in effect prior to the enactment of the Railroad Retirement Act? Yes, the company did have a

voluntary pension plan on this railroad, but many other railroads did not and many employees on those roads worked until they dropped dead at the age of seventy-five or eighty.

At least 75 per cent of the railroad workers do not get any compensation when sick. Under the amendments, you will all get payments for 130 days in a year when off work account of sickness or injury, starting July 1, 1947.

Are you naive enough to think that the Southern Pacific is interested in your economic welfare when, obviously, they sponsor these petitions—at least some of them are made on company time, company material, and on company equipment, and, in practically every case, it is not the average rank and file employee who circulates them? It is, as previously stated, stooges on supervisory positions. Once in a while one of the regular employees unwittingly becomes the tool for the bosses.

wittingly becomes the tool for the bosses. If you cannot answer these questions, we can. They are not the least bit interested in the benefits you will derive from the amendments; they are interested in the dollars and cents it will cost them to pay for the increased benefits. A small percentage of employees have been foolish enough to fall for the company's plan to kill the benefits of the amendments. Some signed petitions because they thought the movement was genuine and was being sponsored by legitimate rank and file members. Practically all of the railroad workers need

these amendments even though each one may not have a widow or orphans, or dependent parents, or get sick or injured. It is very good security for every railroad worker and the vast majority are exceedingly happy that they and their families are now better protected for the hazards of life. Do not be foolish enough to sign a petition just because the railroad companies do not want to contribute an equitable amount to protect the employees who serve them a lifetime!

This is always a good thing to remember: The railroads, like all others in big business, are interested in making money. The union representatives are interested in protecting the economic welfare of the employees. The railroad brotherhoods have spent lots of money and worked hard to get the Railroad Retirement and Unemployment Insurance Acts and the Crosser amendments passed; the railroad companies have always worked viciously to try to keep them for being enacted. You, as an employee, should not be hoodwinked into doing something that will actually work to your disadvantage.

Ra

Th

occup ress i

the n

at pri

closed

port o

notes tity o

zone ther

ment

the ba

contin

to the

repor

Augu

that f

pared

that a

civilia

move

of a to

zone.

that 8

strove

and th

July a

recons

survey

an ani

terson

ing he

portat

'threa

gram.

curren

are di

contin

added

the Bi

tion,"

zones

tons o

a dail

We ha

and ab

transp

Railwa

"Th

Coi

Br

At

M. M. Fremley, General Representative A. F. Gaynor, Grand Lodge Organizer C. R. Reynolds, General Chairman H. A. Tattenham, Acting Division Chairman

BROTHERHOOD OF RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP CLERKS, FREIGHT HANDLERS, EXPRESS AND STATION EMPLOYEES

## Let's Know the Facts!

Quoted below are excerpts from the first of a series of articles by G. Metzman, president of the New York Central, appearing in that company's employee magazine "The Headlight," under the heading "Let's Know the Facts!" The series is designed to acquaint the New York Central's employees with the problems and policies of their employer, a type of information which the recent Railway Age survey of employee opinion found generally lacking among employees of most railroads.

"The New York Central did not just happen. It is the result of more than 100 years of effort and sacrifice on the part of thousands of persons from every state of the union and many foreign countries. Some worked directly on the road, others gave their savings to build one of the largest railway systems in the world.

"Railroad operations are changing fast. A steady stream of money is needed for improvements. These include heavier roadbed, more powerful locomotives, more comfortable passenger equipment and better freight cars. Many other improved tools are required . . .

"Funds for equipment and improvements have been made available in the past because investors felt reasonably certain that they would get a return in the form of interest or dividends.

"We should make sure that those who have provided the funds for equipment do not lose faith in us. This they will do unless they receive a fair return on the money supplied.

"There are about 125,000 of us getting a livelihood from the New York Central. Over the years, individual investors with faith in our road have provided an average of nearly \$18,000 for each of us to keep in business. This has provided engines and cars and many other items.

"Last year the New York Central took in a gross income which averaged \$5,420 for each individual in our organization. This included \$163 from dividends on stock, interest on bonds and rent on real estate owned by our railroad.

by our railroad.

"Out of the individual gross income of \$5,420 we each received as pay an average of \$2,645 or 48.8 cents of every dollar taken in. In addition \$162 was paid by the company for each of us individually to the retirement and unemployment fund, from which we expect to receive benefits later.

"Other expenses had to be taken care of to keep our business operating efficiently. . . . [Payment of these bills] left only \$391 to be applied as rent for the \$18,000 furnished to each of us by the investors. These rental payments by us included \$195 to bondholders and \$78 to stockholders. That made a total payment of \$273, which was all that they received in return for their investments last year. The remaining \$118 was reserved for a rainy day."

Anow the Facts:

Railway Age-December 28, 1946

# GENERAL NEWS

# Rail Repair Program Progresses in Reich

h one or deed. It ilroad

milies
rds of
sign a
panies
iitable
serve

in big

rested

of the

have

rd to

aploy-

panies

rv to

as an

Work

tative

MSHIP

Conditions in Korea, however, hampered by walkout of 300,000 employees

The "high priority" rail equipment repair program in the United States zone of occupation in Germany made further progress in August, with a gain of 13 per cent in the number of locomotives, 32 per cent in the number of freight cars and 25 per cent in the number of passenger cars repaired at private shops in the U. S. zone, it is disclosed in the War Department's latest report on industrial conditions in that country.

At the same time, however, the report notes that in order to put the "large quantity of rolling stock" available in the U. S. zone back into "operable condition," a further "substantial expansion" in rail equipment repair is needed. It is said that although progress is being made in repairing the backlog of bad order cars, a "large portion" of the rolling stock in operation is also continually in need of repairs, thus adding to the work-load of the repair shops.

Bridges Repaired—According to the report, rail trackage in operation as of August 31 had increased to 97 per cent of that formerly operated in Germany, as compared to 96 per cent on July 31. It is said that about 90 per cent of military supplies, civilian freight and passenger traffic now move by rail. It also was reported that out of a total of 10,570 rail bridges in the U. S. zone, 10,501 are now in operation. It said that 869 of the 938 bridges damaged or destroyed during the war have been repaired and that of the 15 bridges repaired during July and August, 5 have been permanently reconstructed.

Coincident with the War Department's survey of rail conditions in Germany was an announcement by Secretary of War Patterson, that the War Department is "making headway" in breaking the food transportation bottlenecks, which, he said, have "threatened to wreck the occupation program." He said that the reasons for the current critical food situation in Germany are due to the recent shipping strike, the continued shortage of box cars and the added tonnage which must now be sent to the British zone.

"The main bottleneck lies in transportation," he continued. "We must send to our zones in Germany approximately 300,000 tons of grain for food a month to maintain a daily minimum ration of 1,550 calories. We have it available in this country, over and above our heads. All we lack is railroad transportation. If we do not get that transportation, we face famine, chaos and the risk of failure."

Grain Transport Plan—Secretary Patterson said that under arrangements recently made, the greater part of the December grain shipments will move from Albany, N. Y., on 17 ships chartered by the Army Transportation Corps. He said that the Coast Guard will sweep Hudson River channels with ice-breakers in order to prevent shipping schedule delays and that in order to provide against other unforeseen delays, standby vessels will berth at other ports to expedite the shipping schedule and "be in readiness to accept any additional cargoes which may be set up on short notice."

In an accompanying War Department report on military conditions in Korea, it was revealed that railroad facilities suffered a "critical setback" through the strike of rail employees which stopped all railroad transportation in South Korea on September 22. The rail strike, which followed a rise in all phases of Korean railroad transportation in August, was accompanied by a postal employees' strike, which interrupted mail service.

According to the report, more than 300,000 workers participated in the rail strike "without prior attempts at mediation or other settlement of their grievances." It said that the labor mediation boards were not able to contact responsible committees with whom to discuss details of the strike and that "such petitions as were received were not signed."

## Speedier Transportation Asked to and from Airports

Speedier transportation by means of "super highways" or rapid commuter service is the most sensible way to reduce ground time between metropolitan areas and airports, W. A. Patterson, president of United Air Lines, told members of the Transportation Engineering section, Western Society of Engineers, at Chicago on December 17. Mr. Patterson said that moving airports closer in to metropolitan areas, as is being proposed in many cities, is not the solution to the problem.

## **Katy Board Meeting in Texas**

Continuing a policy of holding board meetings in cities served by the Missouri-Kansas-Texas, the boards of directors of that road's Texas and Missouri companies met for the first time in the Katy's history at Fort Worth, Tex., on December 17. R. J. Morfa, board chairman, spoke briefly at a luncheon attended by more than 250 leading business and professional men of the city. Mayor Roscoe Carnrike, of Fort Worth, told the group of the Katy's value to the city.

## Rutland Revamp Plan Approved by I.C.C.

Equity holdings out as capitalization is cut and fixed charges eliminated

Preferred and common stockholders of the Rutland will be wiped out as that road's capitalization is reduced from \$18,296,300 to \$10,992,950 and its former fixed-interest charges of \$386,095 are eliminated under a plan of reorganization which has been approved by Division 4 of the Interstate Commerce Commission in a report dated December 11 and made public on December 19. The plan, with a January 1, 1947, effective date, was promulgated pursuant to section 77 of the bankruptcy act, the road, following litigation about the matter, having finally succeeded in shifting to that procedure in 1944 after it had been in equity receivership since 1938.

All Capital in Stock-Under the plan the new capitalization will consist of \$4,981,-750 of 5 per cent preferred stock of \$100 par value, and \$6,011,200 of \$100-par common. Thus there will be no fixed or contingent interest charges, although annual rent for leased roads will remain at \$15,000, which the Rutland gets back in the form of dividends on the capital stock of the Addison. Dividend requirements on the preferred stock will be \$249,087 annually. These dividends will be cumulative, whether or not earned, up to but not exceeding at any one time a maximum of 15 per cent. Both classes of stock will have voting rights, but the commission rejected proposals that it require the establishment of

voting trust for the stock.
All of the new preferred and common stock will be distributed to present bondholders, whose claims as of January 1, 1947, will total about \$12,603,170. For each \$1,000 of such claims, the allocation of the new stock will be as follows: Holders of Ogdensburg & Lake Champlain first mortgage, 4 per cent bonds, due July 1, 1948, will receive six shares of new preferred and six shares of new common; holders of Rutland first consolidated mortgage, 41/2 per cent bonds, matured July 1, 1941, will receive five shares of preferred and seven shares of common; holders of Rutland-Canadian first mortgage, 4 per cent bonds, due July 1, 1949, will receive 41/2 shares of preferred and seven shares of common.

Collateral pledged under the O. & L. C. bonds includes 2,000 shares of Rutland Transit Company stock, and the plan provides for a voting trust agreement for this stock, thus setting up arrangements whereby

(Continued on page 1097)

1946

## **Approves Nickel Plate** Control of Wheeling

But I. C. C. insists that C. & O. holdings be transferred at cost price

Overriding Chesapeake & Ohio protests against that recommendation of Examiner Ralph R. Molster's proposed report, the Interstate Commerce Commission has authorized the New York, Chicago & St. Louis to acquire 78,145 shares of Wheeling & Lake Erie Common stock from the C. & O. only on condition that the transfer price be limited to the amount which the C. & O. paid for the stock-\$4,168,388 or \$53.24 per share as compared with \$5,470,150 or \$70 per share proposed in the application. The acquisition would build Nickel Plate's holdings of W. &. L E. voting shares to 46.9 per cent of the total, thus paving the way for unification of the roads' managements, but lease or merger under the applicable laws of Ohio would have to await the accumulation of a two-thirds interest.

The proceeding is Finance Docket No. 15181, and the commission's report dated December 10 and made public December 20, states that "if the indicated price is unacceptable to the Chesapeake & Ohio, then the proposed transaction will apparently have to fail." Issuance of an order was withheld for the purpose of considering the applicants' acceptance of the transferprice requirement and other conditions; and, "if such acceptance is filed," the proceeding will be held open for 60 days from the date of the report. Aside from the price requirement the conditions prescribed by the commission are somewhat different from those recommended in the proposed report which was noted in the Railway Age of July 27, page 146, where the protest of Robert R. Young, chairman of the C. & O. board, was also reported.

Stock Sales Restricted-Included in the commission's report was a warning that the C. & O. should not assume that it needs no commission authorization to dispose of its Wheeling holdings elsewhere or to sell its controlling interests in other railroads. The warning came in the commission's comment on an inquiry in the C. & O. exceptions to the proposed report which asked if there were any reason why the Wheeling stock could not be offered on the market, or through a syndicate operation, "and thus realize its present value." Previously the report had referred to the abandonment of the 1945 proposal to merge the C. & O., Pere Marquette, Nickel Plate, and Wheeling, when the protest of certain Nickel Plate preferred stockholders prompted the C. & O. to withdraw with the intimation that it might be disposed to sell its holdings of Nickel Plate common.

"The end of the declared national transportation policy of Congress," the commission said, "is the developing, coordinating, and preserving of a national transportation system. All initiative in the matter of unification is left with the carriers, but, in aid of the congressional policy, means of accomplishing unification otherwise pro-

hibited, are provided in section 5(2). If, after our authorization and approval in the premises were obtained and exercised, the carriers were free to deal with relationships thus created, that is, to continue them or to dissolve them at their own election, our determinations could be annulled and the policy of Congress defeated at their pleasure. We think that this would be in direct contravention of that purpose and, therefore, that the Chesapeake & Ohio's ability, without our authority, to dispose of its interests in carriers which it controls pursuant to authorization sought and obtained from us, is gravely questionable."

Meanwhile the report prepared the way for consummation of the transaction it conditionally approved with a finding that the W. & L. E. common should be released from the deposit and voting trust agreement under which it has been held since July, 1929. Also, the commission approved a like release of W. & L. E. preferred and prior-lien stock owned by the C. & O. and Alleghany Corporation, provided such stock is added to C. & O. and Alleghany holdings which are deposited with the Chase National Bank of New York, as independent voting trustee under the indenture created pursuant to the commission's 1945 decision approving Alleghany's control of the C. & O., P. M. and Nickel Plate.

The July, 1929, voting-trust agreement was executed after the commission had found in the No. 21012 proceeding that the acquisition in 1927 of joint control of the Wheeling by the Baltimore & Ohio, New York Central and Nickel Plate was in violation of the anti-trust laws. that proceeding was under way, the B. & O. and N. Y. C. sold their Wheeling holdings to Alleghany; and there have since been transfers by sale of deposit certificates between Alleghany and Nickel Plate and between the latter and C. & O.

Amounts Held-Nickel Plate now holds certificates for 186,000 shares or 49.8 per cent of the Wheeling common and 14,800 shares or 14.5 per cent of the preferred, both having voting rights and comprising a voting interest of about 32.9 per cent. In addition to the 78,145 shares of the common which it proposes to sell at this time, the C. & O. has certificates representing 1,658 shares of preferred and 115,-369 shares of a third class of Wheeling voting stock-prior-lien. Alleghany's only remaining Wheeling stock consists of 54 shares of the latter.

These preferred and prior-lien holdings of C. & O. and Alleghany comprise the stock which the report's aforementioned condition would require to be deposited with the Chase National Bank. While they were not involved in the present transaction, Nickel Plate was to have had the right to purchase them on specified terms under an option which was "effective for one year from December 4, 1945." In the latter connection the commission included in the report a footnote which said that "in view of all the circumstances, our conclusions herein are not affected by possible expiration of this option.'

Some of the Nickel Plate's preferred stockholders asked the commission to defer action pending the outcome of litigation they

(Continued on page 1099)

## I.C.C. Summarizes 1945 Accident Data

R

R

De

h

Stat

volu

time

hett

that

Flet

Am

rail

also

vear

vear

any

were

sion

of s

of fi

curr

The

exce

1921

has

mak

appr

tinue

pass

the :

crea

celle

tive

reve

Sinc

abou

sumi

year

high

plies

\$2.10

tion,

oper

furth

in fu

Cros

R

Marked decline in passenger fatalities from 251 to 143 noted in report

Railroad accidents of all kinds during the calendar year 1945 resulted in 4,691 deaths, a decrease of 1.88 per cent under the 1944 total of 4,781, and passenger fatalities decreased 43.03 per cent, from 251 in 1944 to 143 in 1945, when the number of passenger miles also was 3.98 per cent less than in the previous year, according to Accident Bulletin No. 114, which has been released by the Bureau of Transport Economics and Statistics of the Interstate Commerce Commission. The over-all volume of traffic was 3.49 per cent less in 1945 than in the previous year, as measured in train-miles, resulting in a fatality rate for 1945 of 4.14 persons per million trainmiles, and 0.25 per cent increase over the 1944 rate of 4.07.

An increase of 0.41 per cent in the number of non-fatal injuries to all persons was reported in 1945, as compared to the previous year, the respective totals being 61,481 and 61,227. This figure was higher than in any recent year, but still fell considerably below 1929's 76,979. The frequency rate for non-fatal injuries likewise showed some increase in 1945 as compared to 1944, the figures being respectively 54.2 and 52.1 persons per million train-miles. The number of non-fatal injuries to passengers also increased from 5,763 in 1944 to 5,827 in 1945, the frequency rates being respectively, 60.2 and 63.4 per billion

passenger-miles.

The reduction in the number of passenger fatalities in a period of smaller volume of travel also resulted in a substantial improvement in the frequency rate for 1945 as compared with 1944, the respective figures being 1.56 and 2.62 per billion passenger-miles. The 1945 total of passenger fatalities was below the 1943 total of 265, and 1945's frequency rate was below that of every year except 1941 for the past eight

Of the 143 passenger fatalities reported for 1945, 65 resulted from train accidents, and the bulletin comments that 86.15 per cent of the latter resulted from 5 accidents, as follows (the year in each case being, of course, 1945): A derailment June 15 the Pennsylvania; a collision August 9 on the Great Northern; a derailment September 4 on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe; a collision December 16 on the Seaboard Air Line; and a derailment December 17 on the Pennsylvania.

Fewer Employee Fatalities-Data on casualties to employees show that 892 were killed and 47,285 injured in accidents of all kinds in 1945. These figures represent a decrease of 8.79 per cent from the 978 fatalities reported in 1944 and a decline of 0.10 per cent from the 47,330 non-fatal injuries for that year. With the exception of 1944, the total of non-fatal injuries to employees exceeds any year since 1929, and

(Continued on page 1097)

# Railroading in 1946 Reviewed by Fletcher

ıta

ger

uring

4,691

ınder

enger

from

num-

per

cord-

has

port

state

vol-

ured

rate

the

sons

eing

gher

con-

fre-

wise

ared

iles.

1944

eing

lion

nger

e of

im-

945

sen-

and

ight

ted

nts.

on

OII

2111

ard

17

OD

all

978

atal

and

946

Despite record traffic volume, he finds net earnings "little better" than pre-war era

Although the railroads of the United States handled during 1946 the "greatest volume of traffic" of any previous peace-time year, their net earnings were "little better" than those of the depression years that preceded World War II, R. V. Fletcher president of the Association of American Railroads, declared in a December 27 statement in which he reviewed railroad operation for 1946. Judge Fletcher also noted that because of sharply increased wage rates and prices of fuel and supplies, the "relative spread" between railroad expenses and revenues in 1946 was the smallest since 1920. He said that in the past 57 years, there have been only four other years, 1918 to 1921, inclusive, in which such a high ratio has been experienced.

Judge Fletcher's statement follows:
"Railroads of the United States in 1946 handled the greatest volume of traffic of any peacetime year but their net earnings were little better than those of the depression years that preceded World War II.

Ratio Above 80 Per Cent—"Because of sharply increased wage rates and prices of fuel and supplies, the relative spread between railroad expenses and revenues in the current year was the smallest since 1920. The ratio of expenses to revenues in 1946 exceeded 80 per cent. In the past 57 years, there have been only four other years, 1918-1921, inclusive, in which such a high ratio has been experienced.

"The Interstate Commerce Commission on December 5 authorized the railroads to make increases in freight rates averaging approximately 17.6 per cent and to continue in effect the 10 per cent increase in passenger fares authorized in 1942. At the same time, the interim freight rate increases in effect since July 1 were cancelled. The rates which will become effective on January 1, 1947, will increase rail revenues by about \$970,000,000 annually. Since the cancelled interim rates produced about \$170,000,000 in the last half of 1946, the net increase in freight revenues in 1947 over 1946 will approximate \$800,000,000, assuming the same level of traffic in the two years.

"Increases in wage rates, as well as higher prices of fuel, materials and supplies since 1939 have increased rail operating expenses annually by approximately \$2,100,000,000. More than \$900,000,000 of that increase took place in 1946. In addition, it is estimated by the railroads that operating costs in the coming year will be further raised at least \$250,000,000 because of increases that have already taken place in fuel and material prices and because the Crosser Act will, on January 1, 1947, increase rail payroll taxes in order to provide additional benefits to employees under the broadened scope of the revised Railroad Retirement Act.

"Preliminary estimates indicate that

## New Rates Effective Jan. 1

Acting in accordance with special permissions obtained from the Inter-state Commerce Commission, the railroads this week were filing master tariffs and connecting-link supplements to make effective on January 1, 1947, the freight rate increases authorized by the commission in its final report in the Ex Parte 162 proceeding. That report, reviewed in the Railway Age of December 14, page 992, approved advances averaging 17.6 per cent to supersede the interim increases averaging 6.5 per cent which have been in effect since July 1. Like increases will also be made by the freight forwarders, effective also on January 1 or shortly thereafter.

freight traffic in 1947 will be on about the same level as in 1946, but passenger traffic will probably decrease substantially. "Rail freight traffic in 1946 was about

midway between the war peak attained in 1944 and the prewar peak of 1929. Freight ton-miles were 14 per cent below 1945, and 20 per cent below 1944, but 31 per cent above 1929. Passenger traffic was 29 per cent below 1945, 32 per cent below the war peak in 1944, but 39 per cent above the peacetime peak of 1920. The net railway operating income of the Class I railroads in 1946 was equivalent to a rate of return on net property investment (after depreciation) of about 23/4 per cent, or only slightly greater than the average for the five years, 1936-1940. If carry-back tax credits taken in 1946 are excluded, however, the rate of return would fall to about 2 per cent, or not much greater than the average for 1931-1935, the worst years of the depression period.

"The average revenue for hauling a ton of freight one mile has amounted to less than one cent in every year since 1932, when it was 1.046 cents. In 1946, the average was .975 cent. The increase in freight rates allowed by the I. C. C. will raise that average to about 1.1 cents in 1947, or about the same as in the 10-year period, 1921-1930.

"Railroads since late this summer have been faced with an exceptionally heavy demand for freight cars. This has been due in part to the change in the nature of the traffic offered since the end of the war and to changes in the working conditions of industry. As a result the car supply, especially of box cars, has been tight.

Equipment Needs—"During the war period, railroads were handicapped by failure to obtain as much new equipment as was needed, and also by shortages in materials and supplies used in daily operations. While some improvement has taken place in the 16 months since the end of the war, the situation is still far from satisfactory. Shortages of materials and labor difficulties have slowed deliveries of new equipment, rail, ties and other materials.

"Railroads in 1946 installed approximately 40,000 new freight cars in service. They (Continued on page 1099)

## Teamwork Put Roads Over Embargo Hump

Kendall hails cooperation received; sees need for still better car utilization

Listing the general freight and express embargo, which was in effect from 12:01 a.m. December 6 until 3:30 p.m. December 7, as the "major recent transportation development," Chairman Warren C. Kendall of the Car Service Division, Association of American Railroads, went on in his latest monthly review of the "National Transportation Situation" to report that there was during that period "the utmost cooperation by all concerned, and all are entitled to our deepest appreciation." The embargo, imposed by the Interstate Commerce Commission's Service Order No. 649, resulted from the strike of bituminous coal miners who returned to work on December 9.

It applied to all shipments with but limited exceptions, Mr. Kendall pointed out, adding that it was "naturally a staggering blow to industry and to the railroads and the administration of it presented many problems to the Car Service Division." Many hundreds of requests by telegraph and telephone for permits "had to be denied but there was on every side cooperative acceptance of the many problems involved."

No Relief in Sight—With respect to carloadings generally, the C. S. D. chairman found indications that "exceedingly heavy" demands for cars would continue, and he called upon shippers and carriers to develop still greater efficiency in the handling of equipment. "As far as it is possible to forecast the future as to box car supply," Mr. Kendall said, "there appears little prospect of any substantial relief in sight for months to come and the continued closest cooperation of all concerned in the prompt loading and unloading of cars is required in meeting the problem which lies ahead."

Previously he had pointed out that despite the reduced coal loadings as a result of the strike and the seasonal stoppage in lake-ore shipments, the loadings for the week ended December 7 were down only 47,292 cars from those of the comparable 1945 week. And the cumulative total of loadings for the first 49 weeks of this year was but 2.3 per cent under the like period last year. Meanwhile, the November box car loadings exceeded those of November, 1945, by nearly 6 per cent; and the December 7 week was the third recent week in which more than 400.000 box cars were loaded.

More extended comment on the box-car situation was included by Mr. Kendall in the "closed cars" section of his report. There he noted that the demand for box cars "continues to exceed the supply and deficiencies are reported in every section." Thus C. S. D. was continuing its undertaking to allocate the supply "in the most equitable manner" by distribution orders, "buttressed by I. C. C. directives." The tight situation was attributed in part to strikes and other interruptions which have resulted in a heavy backlog of manufactured goods and other materials requiring box

cars. In addition, "there still remains a huge volume of grain which must be moved prior to the harvesting of next year's crop."

Much Grain on Farms-In the latter connection Mr. Kendall went on to explain that a larger volume of grain still remains on the farms as compared with a year ago. while the government relief program's December schedule calls for the export of approximately 40,000,000 bushels of bulk grains and 200,000 long tons of flour. "This program alone," the C. S. D. chairman calculated, "will require 23,687 cars for loading bulk grain and 4,700 for flour . . . The bulk grain program as of December 11 will require the loading of about 950 cars per day and the flour program 190 cars per day through December 31, if the full schedule is to be met."

On the matter of box-car supply, the report pointed out that the November 15 ownership of serviceable cars was 703,766, a decrease of 8,913 from the November 15, 1945, ownership. For the 14 weeks ended November 30 weekly box-car loadings averaged more than 50 per cent of the serviceable supply—387,141 cars as compared with 361,090 cars for the corresponding period in 1945. "The constant use of box car equipment with resultant wear and tear," the report continued, "is reflected in the fact that notwithstanding a total of 18,379 new box cars installed during the 12 months ended November 1 total box car ownership actually decreased 15,013 cars in that period."

As to stock cars, Mr. Kendall reported that the demand for this type of equipment had subsided with the passing of the recent upsurge in livestock loading — "although there is still considerable loading in western territory." The situation with respect to automobile cars remains the same as it has been for sometime, i.e., with material shortages and "other interruptions" in allied industries indicating that automobile manufacturers will be unable to effect material improvements in their own production schedules in the near future.

Coal Industry's Record-Reviewing the coal-loadings situation as of December 9, when the latest strike ended, Mr. Kendall noted that this and the other 1946 walkout had kept the great majority of the bituminous mines closed for approximately onequarter of this year. Yet total coal loadings for 1946's first 49 weeks-7,465,759 cars were only 391,046 cars or 5 per cent below those of the comparable 1945 period. This, as the C. S. D. chairman put it, "readily reflects the record performance made by the coal industry and the railroads during the 36 weeks this year in which the miners were working full time. As a matter of fact all coal loading records back to 1926 were broken by the peak loading performance during the 23-week period between the two strikes."

In view of the adverse effect of the strike on hopper car loadings of coal and coke, Mr. Kendall found it "surprising" that during the four-week period ended November 30, which included two weeks of the strike, the hopper-car loadings of all commodities were only 34,806 cars, or 3.8 per cent less, than those of November, 1945. This situation was attributed to "extremely heavy" hopper loadings of ore and road-building materials, and the use of hop-

pers for a "considerable amount" of grain, particularly on the government relief

While the lake-cargo movement was somewhat affected by the strike, Mr. Kendall reported that most of the shipments which would close the season was enroute to the lower lake ports when the walkout came. Thus the dumpings up to December 2 totaled 49,296,831 tons, the year's program having called for 50 million tons. The movement of ex-lake iron ore totaled 59,356,716 tons, the goal having been 60 million tons. On the other hand, export coal movements which had been seriously affected by the maritime strikes of September and October got another set-back in the coal strike. Only 42.6 per cent of the November program, calling for the export of approximately 2,500,000 tons, was met.

While the coal strike also resulted in reduced demands for gondolas in iron and steel loading areas, other requirements for such equipment "continued heavy" throughout November, and "quickly absorbed the cars made available by some curtailment in steel production." The traffic for which gondolas are in demand includes lumber movements in the Northwest, movements of road building materials in the South and Southwest, and sugar beet movements in the Central West.

All Car Types in Demand-The temporary availability of more gondolas resulted in "some slight decrease" in Pacific Northwest demands for flat cars. Nevertheless, Mr. Kendall reported that demands for flats are increasing with renewed manufacturing activity, particularly in the agricultural implements and vehicles industries. Also, the situation with respect to covered hopper cars is "extremely tight," despite the addition of more than 3,000 of these cars to railroad ownership this year. The demand arises out of the use of covered hoppers for certain export grain movements, and requirements for loadings of cement and other materials needed in the building program.

The demand for refrigerator cars "continues strong," but Mr. Kendall attributed some part of recent shortages to delays in moving empties during the coal strike and to the heavy holiday movement of perishables. He anticipated improved handling of reefers "now that normal operations have been resumed." At the same time he warned that "the prospective heavy requirements are such that both loaded and empty refrigerator cars should be given expedited handling and every possible action taken to eliminate delays."

The movement of l.c.l. "continues at high levels," but reports on congested freight houses "continue to record a gradual reduction in cars awaiting unloading, although anticipation of the embargo . . . resulted in a temporary bulge in l.c.l. freight offered to the railroads." There was likewise a temporary increase in congestion immediately after Thanksgiving day, Mr. Kendall said, adding that it was cleaned up in the following week. He also mentioned the Office of Defense Transportation's recent action extending from December 20 until February 28 the relaxtions of its l.c.l. minimumloading order (see Railway Age of December 21, page 1059).

Army Provides Cars-In his discussion of "military transportation," Mr. Kendall reported that the Secretary of War and Secretary of Navy had recently issued instructions for the staggering of labor at various installations in order to provide skeleton forces to unload and release cars over week-ends. Also, the Army's chief of transportation is engaged in a survey of all War Department installations to determine what rolling stock might be declared "temporarily surplus" and made available for use in railroad service. Thus far the survey has turned up more than 100 box cars in serviceable condition; and "arrangements have been made with the Army to release these cars to the carriers." Mr. Kendall expected that additional cars would thus be made available as the survey proceeded.

by A 87, v 1, 19

main

tidew

and

relie

prov

may

settle

pro

divi

hole

pro

Ho

was

pag

rec

que

reo

diti

upo

and

pe

re

av

sh

tir

th

10

ex

The C. S. D. chairman's brief comment on passenger cars noted that the 2,400 troop sleepers and 800 troop kitchen cars, which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation acquired and rented to the railroads, made a total of 120 million miles in carrying military personnel. Up to October 1, the mileage made by sleeping cars of all types used for organized military movements amounted to approximately 1,091 million miles.

The usual freight car turn-around-time and detention reports indicated the turn-around time for all freight cars in November was 14.26 days, the increase over October's 13-day figure being attributed to "reduced volume of loading." There was also an increase in percentage of car detention in excess of the free time, the November figure being 16.35 per cent as compared with October's 15.82.

## Davies Leaves Federal Service

Ralph K. Davies, who served throughout the war period as deputy administrator of the Petroleum Administrator for War, has resigned from the acting directorship of P.A.W.'s successor, the Oil and Gas Division of the Department of the Interior. He will be succeeded by Max W. Ball, geologist and petroleum engineer, whom Secretary of Interior Krug has appointed director of the division.

## Car Service Orders

Effective December 21, the Interstate Commerce Commission suspended Service Order No. 647 which had maintained since December 9 a priority system on Commodity Credit Corporation grain offered for loading at points in Oregon, Washington, Idaho and western Montana. The suspension came in Service Order No. 647-A.

At the same time the commission issued Service Order No. 661, effective from December 23 until February 10, 1947, unless otherwise modified, which establishes a permit system, for loading canned goods, seeds, peas, beans, flour grain, grain products or grain by-products originating in the territory covered by Service Order No. 647 and consigned to Atlantic or Gulf ports for export. The permit system also applies to reconsignment, diversion, rebilling or reshipping to Atlantic or Gulf ports for export of the commodities named when originating in the described territory.

Further 'relief from conditions due to the recent maritime strike will be provided

by Amendment No. 5 to Service Order No. 87, which will be in effect from January 1, 1947, until February 1, 1947. The order maintains demurrage rules applicable to tidewater coal at North Atlantic ports; and the new amendment will extend the relief accorded by Amendment No. 4, thus providing that excess debits accruing during the settlement period ending November 1 may be offset by excess credits earned at the same point by the same consignee in the settlement period ending February 1, 1947.

liscus-

Ken-

ar and

ed in-

rovide

cars

ief of

of all

rmine

"tem-

e for

urvev

ers in

ments

elease

ll ex-

us be

ment

troop

vhich

n ac-

ide a

mili-

mile-

used

inted

time

urn-

vem-

Oc-

1 to

was

de-

No-

om-

ce

hout

r of

has

of

ivi-

He

eol-

cre-

tate

rice

nce

lity

ad-

aho

me

ied

om

ın-

ies

ds.

od-

47

or

to

x-

g-

ed

16

d.

## Rutland Revamp Plan Approved by I.C.C.

(Continued from page 1093)

the stock could be sold as a whole and the proceeds, together with all accumulated dividends, distributed pro rata to the bondholders. Rutland Transit owns warehouse properties in Chicago.

Future in Doubt-Like Examiner Homer H. Kirby, whose proposed report was noted in the Railway Age of May 25, page 1084, the commission found that the record in the proceeding raised "a serious question as to whether the debtor may be reorganized successfully under present conditions." The answer, it said, "depends upon whether it has a reasonable prospect of being able to meet its operating expenses and pay its taxes, with a sufficient margin to provide for its necessary working capital and to maintain its physical plant to the standard required by the service which it performs." The Rutland would not meet that test "on the basis of its current and recent performance," the report added; but it went on to list "some favorable factors, which prompted the commission to shy away from finding either that the road should be abandoned or that it should continue to be operated under supervision of the court indefinitely.

"The debtor," the report said, "had a long record of successful operation until it experienced loss of traffic in the depression years preceding its receivership in 1938. It is a vital factor in the economy of western Vermont and northern New York, and performs essential transportation service in that territory. Its earnings during the war years, unlike those of many other railroads, were not inflated to the extent that it is necessary to discount them substantially in estimating the debtor's normal prospects for the future.

Favorable Factors - "The evidence tends to support a belief that the volume of the debtor's future traffic, after a short post-war recession, will return to a level somewhat above that prevailing prior to 1941 or 1942. There has been a steady increase in operating revenues over the past six or seven years. There is a possibility that the reorganized company, as an independent bargaining agency, may be able to obtain more satisfactory arrangements with its connections and thereby increase its revenues. There is also a possibility, though remote, of the reorganized company's working out, by private bargaining, an agreement for consolidation with, or sale or lease to, one of the stronger railroads in the territory. The debtor is not burdened

with any equipment-trust obligations or debt guarantees, nor does it have any sizable loans and bills payable outstanding. The debtor's cash and current asset position, though having deteriorated somewhat during the past year and a half, may be regarded as favorable, especially in view of its purchase for cash of four new locomotives which should greatly finprove its motive power and equipment situation.

"In the light of these favorable factors, despite a poor current earnings record, we find that the debtor is capable of reorganization at this time and that there is evidence upon which a plan, predicated on a conservative new capitalization and meeting the requirements of section 77, may be promulgated."

The majority report, representing the view of Commissioners Mahaffie and Rogers, was accompanied by a brief dissent from Commissioner Miller. The latter thought the new capitalization should be \$15,555,150 as proposed by the old preferred stockholders. He would have included in such capitalization \$2,951,980 of "subordinate common stock" to be assigned to the old preferred stockholders. The dissenter conceded that there would be "little or no chance" of the subordinate common earning anything so long as the Rutland is operated independently; but "if consolidations of railroads alone, or with other modes of transportation, on a large scale are made, there probably would be good prospects of earnings thereafter for such

## I.C.C. Summarizes 1945 Accident Data

(Continued from page 1094)

with the exception of 1942 through 1944, inclusive, the same is true of fatalities. There were decreases in the number of manhours worked (from 3,843 million in 1944 to 3,799 million in 1945), and in the frequency rate for employee fatalities per million man-hours, the 1945 figure being 0.235 as compared to 1944's 0,254. The frequency rate for non-fatal employees per million man-hours increased, however, from 12.32 in 1944 to 12.45 in 1945, thereby exceeding all previous figures.

With respect to injuries to employees, the bulletin makes the usual estimate of the monetary loss involved, on the basis of \$6 per day per man. It calculates that 1,617,-232 days were lost in 1945 as a result of non-fatal injuries to employees, and the resulting "loss" is put at \$9,703,392. At the same rate of pay, the equivalent figure for earlier years was as follows: 1944, \$8,492,-592; 1943, \$9,337,164; and 1942, \$7,759,932.

In opposition to the trend of recent years, total casualties to trespassers increased in 1945. The year's fatalities among that class of persons totaled 1,537, as compared to the 1944 total of 1,491; and the non-fatal injuries to trespassers increased from 1,147 in 1944 to 1,164 in 1945. Trespasser fatalities per million motive-power miles (locomotive-miles and motor train-miles) were 0.88 in 1945 as compared to 0.82 in 1944; the injury rate on the same basis 0.66 as compared to 0.63.

More Crossing Accidents—The upward trend in the number of rail-highway grade-crossing accidents continued in 1945, when 4,100 were reported as compared to 3,811 in the previous year. The totals of persons killed were 1,903 in 1945 and 1,840 in 1944; of those injured, 4,446 in 1945 and 4,216 in 1944. At the same time, there was a reduction in the number of pedestrians killed but an increase in the number injured in crossing accidents, the total for 1945 being 259 killed and 157 injured as compared to 275 killed and 126 injured the previous year.

Passenger automobiles were involved in 63.17 per cent of the total number of grade-crossing accidents in 1945, or 0.11 points above the 1944 ratio. For 1941, the last pre-war year, the comparable figure was 70.25 per cent. Motor trucks were involved in 895 accidents with trains in 1945, as compared to 822 in 1944 and 864 in 1943.

In 1945, there were 21 employees on duty on trains killed as a result of accidents at highway grade crossings and 167 employees and 143 passengers injured. The comparable 1944 figures were, respectively, 19 killed, and 118 and 11 injured. Damage to railway property as a result of train accidents at highway grade crossings (not including damage less than \$150 in any accident) totaled \$699,668 in 1945 as compared to \$382,565 in 1944.

Discussing train accidents (that is, those resulting from train operation in which railroad property damage exceeding \$150 has occurred), the bulletin points out that the number per million motive-power units (locomotive-miles plus motor train-miles) was up from 1944, which was higher than in any year since 1929. The rates in recent years were 9.63 for 1945, 8.94 for 1944 and 8.87 for 1943. The recent low was 4.82 for 138. There were in all 16,892 train accidents in 1945, compared to 16,258 in 1944 and 16,061 in 1943. The 1945 total includes 4,789 collisions, 9,397 derailments and 23 locomotive boiler accidents.

#### A.T.A.'s Ted Rodgers Complains Again of Rail L.C.L. Rates

Making his usual year-end statement on December 21, Ted V. Rodgers, president of American Trucking Associations, registered again the trucking industry's complaint against railroad l.c.l. rates, reporting at the same time, however, that the truckers' net earnings for 1946 "improved somewhat in comparison with the lean war years and the near-disastrous year in 1945, after individual and territorial rate increases were authorized by the Interstate Commerce Commission."

"It is not yet clear, however," Mr. Rodgers went on, "that the commission has recognized the rate-making principles which are necessary for a stable future in motor transportation of less-truckload traffic Although increases have been granted in railroad rates, their less-than-carload rates with which motor carriers are competitive still are at depressed levels and are unprofitable to the railroads. The commission itself has found them to be noncompensatory.

"Correction of that situation would lead to greater stability among all the trans-

#### Selected Income and Balance-Sheet Items of Class I Steam Railways

Compiled from 129 reports (Form IBS) representing 133 steam railways (Switching and Terminal Companies Not Included)

		All Clas	s I Railways	
		r the September	For the nin	ne months of
Income Items	1946	1945	1946	1945
Net railway operating income     Other income     Total income     Miscellaneous deductions from income     Income available for fixed charges     Fixed charges	\$67,362,518 13,687,789 81,050,307 2,521,936 78,528,371	\$43,133,853 13,922,236 57,056,089 3,592,480 53,463,609	131,365,101 496,976,165	\$778,146,716 137,692,011 915,838,727 24,052,820 891,785,907
6-01. Rent for leased roads and equipment 6-02. Interest deductions 6-03. Other deductions 6-04. Total fixed charges 7. Income after fixed charges 8. Contingent charges 9. Net income 9. Net income 10. Depreciation (Way and structures and	9,635,100 27,400,207 129,733 37,165,040 41,363,331 2,293,788 39,069,543	10,646,027 30,720,242 113,952 41,480,221 11,983,388 2,927,637 9,055,751	88,898,313 262,215,931 1,098,226 352,212,470 122,844,496 26,279,510 96,564,986	109,073,285 281,084,804 1,003,412 391,161,501 500,624,406 29,459,982 471,164,424
Equipment)  11. Amortization of defense projects  12. Federal income taxes	28,441,879 1,139,580 5,841,420	27,937,586 123,192,082 *38,592,284	255,884,536 6,985,375 44,330,803	249,623,807 281,282,322 702,320,988
13. Dividend appropriations: 13-01. On common stock 13-02. On preferred stock Ratio of income to fixed charges (Item 5+6-04)	15,161,926 399,184 2.11	4,602,992 495,507	119,093,578 30,672,995 1.35	104,012,595 27,177,864 2.28
			All Class 1	Railways
			Balance at end	of September
Selected Asset and Liability	Items		1946	1945
17. Expenditures (gross) for additions and better 18. Expenditures (gross) for additions and better 19. Investments in stocks, bonds, etc., other than	ments-Road	ipment		
panies (Total, Account 707)			580,020.695 174,084,897	541.853,327 177,562,151
21. Cash 22. Temporary cash investments 23. Special deposits 24. Loans and bills receivable 25. Traffic and car-service balances—Dr. 26. Net balance receivable from agents and cond 27. Miscellaneous accounts receivable 28. Materials and supplies 29. Interest and dividends receivable 30. Accrued accounts receivable 31. Other current assets	uctors		1,036,303,906 1,174,470,851 186,309,679 393,793 54,295,213 121,645,466 316,546,233 640,468,940 21,721,356 166,083,218 32,364,249	1,147,719,137 1,741,480,540 182,986,254 417,685 57,610,811 119,084,705 600,569,574 605,929,254 35,225,416 247,927,531 55,630,020
32. Total current assets (items 21 to 31)			3,750,602,904	4,794,580,897
40. Funded debt maturing within 6 months <sup>3</sup>		,	97,615,614	248,168,820

52.

Total current liabilities (items 41 to 51) .....

53. Analysis of taxes accrued:
53-01. U. S. Government taxes
53-02. Other than U. S. Government taxes
54. Other unadjusted credits

41. Loans and bills payable
42. Traffic and car-service balances—Cr.
43. Audited accounts and wages payable
44. Miscellaneous accounts payable
45. Interest matured unpaid
46. Dividends matured unpaid
47. Unmatured interest accrued
48. Unmatured dividends declared
49. Accrued accounts payable
50. Taxes accrued
51. Other current liabilities

\* Increase or deficit.

¹ Resresents accruals, including the amount in default.

² After deduction of the following amounts to create reserves for land grant deductions in dispute: September 1945, \$3,21,294; September 1945, \$3,829,851; 9 months of 1946, \$2,499,007; 9 months of 1945, \$36,149,452.

³ Includes payments of principal of long-term debt (other than long-term debt in default) which will become due within six months after close of month of report.

\* Compiled by the Bureau of Transport Economics and Statistics, Interstate Commerce Commission. Subject to revision.

portation agencies and place competition on a basis of economy, efficiency and service, where it belongs, rather than on a cutthroat basis that is harmful to all carriers and the consumer, as well, and benefits no one. The importance of motor carriers as a part of our transportation system long has been established and was re-emphasized during World War II. Even before the war, Congress had directed fair and impartial regulation of all modes of transportation. But in order to accomplish the mandate of Congress, net earnings must be assured at a level high enough to provide

for financial health of the motor carrier industry and to protect its place in the transportation scheme of the nation. Adequate earnings can come only from a fair rate structure founded on cost of service."

1,809,457,099

5,308,001 174,698,277 443,140,915 192,228,365 74,432,952 15,209,169 59,717,822 8,276,824 220,487,164 1,419,766,196 94,422,621

2,707,688,306

Meanwhile Mr. Rodgers had reported that the trucking industry in 1946 handled a heavier volume of freight than during the war years of 1944 and 1945, "despite labor difficulties, equipment shortages and general industrial confusion." In connection with the labor situation the A.T.A. president observed that "frequent and recurring" difficulties retarded "full recovery" by motor carriers from their financial troubles during the war years, during which period, he said, earnings approached the vanishing point and many cases actually did vanish."

out

by th

sente

Ame

by th

now

Serv

elect

Fire hood

to 1

tive & L

have

crue

was

for

cou

pro

sent

viev

he

pre Ne

tha

DUI

pre WI tra

acc

fiel.

ma COL

une

and

tra

un

ex

arı

fro

the

th

se pr m

Noting further that the A.T.A. went on record late this year favoring legislation in the 80th Congress which would provide "equality before the law for both management and labor," Mr. Rodgers said that the A.T.A. wants "no repressive labor legislation," but it does want to see management and labor given "equal opportunity and responsibility." Also, "it wants the legality of contracts firmly established, and wants secondary boycotts banned since such action involving motor transportation results in restraint of commerce.'

Mr. Rodgers further reported that the A.T.A. and its 53 affiliated state associations have approved 1947 courtesy and safety campaigns. The former will stress courtesy and assistance by commercial vehicle drivers to others who need help on the road. The safety drive's slogan is "Safety Is No Accident," which was chosen from more than 5,000 entries in a campaign conducted by A.T.A.

#### Shipper Board Meeting

The Central Western Shippers Advisory Board will hold its 54th regular meeting on January 14-15, 1947, at the Hotel Martin, Sioux City, Iowa. This meeting was originally scheduled for December 12-15, but was postponed, due to the lack of transportation caused by the coal strike.

#### S. P. Settles Kentucky Taxes-May Leave State

The Southern Pacific last week settled by compromise back tax claims of approximately \$4,000,000 assessed by the Kentucky Tax commission, payable on the company's intangible properties and franchise from 1944 to 1946, inclusive, and on income from dividends and interest from 1942 to 1945, inclusive.

Following disposition of the tax problems, Charles L. Minor, an attorney for the road, said that any proposal that the S. P. might remove its corporate office from Kentucky as a result of the settlement would be discussed at the cjompany's stockholders meeting next May. The line does not own any trackage in the state.

## Representation of Employees

The Order of Railway Conductors defeated the Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, 937 to 606, thereby retaining its right to represent road conductors employed by the Southern Pacific (Pacific Lines), but the latter union supplanted the O. of R. C. as the representative of road conductors employed by the San Antonio, Uvalde & Gulf and also defeated District 50, United Mine Workers of America, 127 to 41, to retain its right to represent yardmen, conductors and brakemen employed by the River Terminal, according to the results of recent elections which have been certified by the National Mediation Board.

As the result of other elections involving employees who formerly were without representation, yardmasters employed by the Norfolk Southern are now represented by the Railroad Yardmasters of America, and coach attendants employed by the New York, Chicago & St. Louis are now represented by the United Transport Service Employees, C. I. O. In another election, the Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen & Enginemen defeated the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, 45 to 41, to retain its right to represent locomotive engineers employed by the Bessemer & Lake Erie.

their

years.

ad "in

rent on

tion in

provide

anage-

d that

labor

man-

portu-

wants

estab-

anned

trans-

com-

t the

tions

afety

rtesy

ivers

The

No

more

icted

ting

12

led

to

IS

P

m

## Approves Nickel Plate Control of Wheeling

(Continued from page 1094)

have launched to compel payment of accrued dividends. The commission's reply was that "if no judicial machinery exists for preserving the status quo pending the court's decision, we think we may not properly be asked to provide such relief by deferring determination of the issues presented to us." Later on, it expressed its view that the proposed acquisition "would be in the long-term best interest of the preferred stockholders."

Likewise did the commission reject the New York Central's petition requesting that it be included in the transaction for the purpose of protecting through routes and its present trackage arrangements with the Wheeling; and the granting of additional trackage rights and other assurances of access to certain undeveloped Ohio coal fields. With respect to the first of these matters, the commission imposed a general condition stipulating that the Wheeling, under Nickel Plate control, must "maintain and keep open all routes and channels of trade via existing junctions and gateways unless and until otherwise authorized by us."

N. Y. C. Proposals Deferred-As to existing N. Y. C.-Wheeling trackage rights arrangements, the commission determined from its reading of the agreements that the initiative as to cancellation rests with the N. Y. C. It added, however, that any N. Y. C. apprehension on the matter would seem to have been allayed by recent Supreme Court decisions establishing the commission's jurisdiction over abandonment of operation under lease or trackage rights (see Railway Age of May 4, page 928). The matter of N. Y. C. access to the coal fields in which it is interested was also found to be one which did not require determination at this time. The commission noted that service to such fields would require some new construction or extensions of lines, adding that when and if the necessary applications in that con-nection are filed "it will be appropriate to give consideration to the question whether, as a condition to our permission to construct, any grant of trackage rights to afford access by others to the new development should be required by us.'

The disposition which the commission thus made of N. Y. C.'s request for assurances on this question amounted to adoption of the course which the Central had recommended with respect to the Pennsylvania's protest that service by the N. Y. C. at the coal fields involved would constitute

an invasion of P. R. R. and Wheeling territory. The Central, as the report put it, "replied that in the situation herein presented the broad view of the requirements of a national transportation policy ought to prevail; and it suggests that the Pennsylvania will have ample opportunity to be heard when authority for construction that will be necessary in any case is requested..."

In addition to the transfer-price, trusteeship, and open-route conditions mentioned in the foregoing, the commission's approval of the transaction will require that the Nickel Plate shall not sell, pledge or otherwise dispose of any Wheeling stock without prior commission approval; that no shares of Wheeling stock shall be redeemed, retired, or reacquired by that road, except through donation, unless upon commission approval; and that the usual labor-protection provisions be applied. Control of the Wheeling, of course, contemplates control of its subsidiary, the Lorain & West Virginia, and the report's findings include that road. They would also approve the control of Wheeling which C. & O. and Alleghany would acquire through the Nickel Plate. Finally, the report noted that Chairman Barnard, "being necessarily absent," did not participate in the disposition of the proceeding.

## Railroading in 1946 Reviewed by Fletcher

(Continued from page 1095)

have approximately 63,000 new freight cars

"The same situation in regard to materials also has affected delivery of new passenger cars. Class I railroads on November 1 had 2,413 new passenger cars on order. In the first 10 months this year, only 363 new units had been installed in service, of which 295 were cars used for the transportation of passengers.

"Ownership of steam locomotives this year reached its lowest point since 1900, while ownership of electric and Diesel-electric locomotives continued the upward trend of recent years. The number of steam locomotives owned on November 30 was 1,199 less than on December 31, 1945, but the number of electric and Diesel-electric locomotives owned increased by 405. Rail-roads installed 82 new steam locomotives in the first 11 months of 1946, contrasted with 398 new electric and Diesel-electrics. On December 1, they had 564 new locomotives on order, of which 65 were steam and 499 were electric and Diesel-electrics.

"Both capital expenditures and purchases of fuel, materials and supplies were affected by rising price levels in 1946. Capital expenditures in 1946 approximated \$550,000,000 compared with \$562,980,000 in 1945. About 55 per cent of the 1946 expenditures was for equipment and about 45 per cent for improvements to roadway and structures.

"Purchases of fuel, materials and supplies in 1946 amounted to about \$1,600,000,000, an increase of 2 per cent above 1945 and an increase of 46 per cent over the average of the preceding 10 years. On

a comparable price basis, however, purchases in 1946 were about 10 per cent below those in 1945."

#### Freight Car Loadings

Figures for loadings of revenue freight for the week ended December 21 were not available when this issue went to press.

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended December 14 totaled 828,787 cars, and the summary for that week as compiled by the Car Service Division, A. A. R., follows:

#### Revenue Freight Car Loading

For the Week	Ended Satu	rday, Decer	nber 14
District	1946	1945	1944
Eastern Allegheny Pocahontas Southern Northwestern Central Western Southwestern	160,158 172,455 61,323 138,194 90,134 138,845 67,678	150,198 163,200 55,476 124,874 86,989 128,091 62,766	142,345 155,123 39,519 120,760 87,759 129,792 74,944
Total Western Districts	296,657	277.846	292,495
Total All Roads	828,787	771.594	750242
Commodities: Grain and grain products Livestock Coal Coke Forest products. Ore Merchandise L.c.l Miscellaneous	54,364 17,776 205,124 11,977 42,941 12,406	54,513 21,102 180,695 13,228 33,070 9,974 116,672 342,340	44,678 19,234 142,673 13,145 39,409 11,115 102,229 377,759
December 14 December 7 November 30 November 23 November 16	828,787 729,084 660,911 806,585 917,124	771.594 776.376 803.774 716.556 800.534	750,242 793,156 807,836 768,338 863,992

Cumulative total, 50 weeks . . . . 39,877,057 40,724,298 42,060,447

In Canada.—Car loadings for the week ended December 14 totaled 74,396 cars as compared with 78,711 cars for the previous week and 69,873 cars for the corresponding week last year, according to the compilation of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Totals for Canada: December 14, 1946	Cars Loaded 74,396	Rec'd from Connections 36,307
December 15, 1945 Cumulative Totals for	69,873	36,086
Canada: December 14, 1946 December 15, 1945	3,560,150 3,507,385	1.731,869 1.748,225

## Daily Train Movies Begin on C. & O. January 7

The Chesapeake & Ohio has announced that nightly showings of feature motion pictures on regular passenger trains will begin January 7, 1947, with the inauguration of that form of entertainment on its "George Washington," operating between Newport News, Va., and Cincinnati, Ohio, following a premier presentation to invited guests on the train on January 6.

It was explained that the C. & O. has signed a one-year agreement for the showing of Universal-International releases in 16 millimeter films, with changes in programs each two weeks. Two projectors operated by a regular union motion picture projectionist will provide a continuous performance. The entertainment will be presented in specially adapted twin-unit dining cars arranged to seat 50 persons at a showing

No charge is to be made to passengers for

the movie showings, and the announcement said that the service will be extended to other C. & O. trains as equipment becomes available. The daylight streamliners, the "Chessies," which will go in service next year between Washington and Cincinnati, will have this feature.

#### Suspends C. & D. Tariff with Strike Clause

The Interstate Commerce Commission has suspended from December 23 until July 23, 1947, joint agency tariffs whereby railroads in Official territory are undertaking to stipulate that they will not perform pickup and delivery service at points where such operations are impracticable because of: (1) Inadequate loading or unloading facilities; (2) any riot, strike, picketing or other labor disturbance. The suspension order docketed the proceeding as I. & S. No. 5451 and assigned it for hearing at Washington, D. C., on January 28, 1947, before Examiner Weems. The suspended schedules are published in Supplements Nos. 27, 28 and 29 to W. S. Curlett's joint tariff I. C. C. No. A-829.

#### Shippers' Board to Forecast Frozen Food Shipments

Because of the increasing importance of frozen foods, the Pacific Northwest Shippers' Advisory Board, at its year-end quarterly meeting on December 13, at Aberdeen, Wash., authorized the appointment of a committee to compile forecasts of ship-

ments of that commodity.

Speaking at the board's joint luncheon meeting with the Aberdeen Kiwanis Club, H. V. Simpson, executive vice-president of the West Coast Lumbermen's Association, termed the railroads and shippers "partners," and praised the former for their part in developing the Pacific Northwest lumber industry.

#### Ten Lines Lift Embargoes Against T. P. & W.

Ten railroads have lifted their embargoes against the strike-troubled Toledo, Peoria & Western, following the recent injunction issued by the Federal district court at Peoria, Ill., restraining all parties from interfering with the road's operation. (See Railway Age of December 14, page 1015.)

The T. P & W. has amended its embargo to permit the acceptance of carload shipments, except perishables and livestock, when originating at, or destined to or via, stations Cuba, Ill., to Effner, Ill.-Ind., or east thereof, a distance of 149 miles. The earlier ambargo had permitted only carload shipments, except perishables and livestock, between Peoria and Effner, a distance of 108 miles.

## I. C. C. Accounting Orders

The Interstate Commerce Commission has made public a December 4 order wherein its Division 1 has modified the Uniform System of Accounts for Steam Railroads to prescribe new requirements in connection with accounting for depreciation on, and retirements of, leased properties. The order also prescribes a new reguation covering the accounting for past accrued depreciation on property acquired as a result of reorganization.

Another order, also dated December 4, prescribes for Class II and III roads a condensed version of the accounting classification applicable to Class I roads. merely brings the requirements for all roads under the one classification, making no change in the regulations which have heretofore been applicable to Class II and III Both orders become effective January 1, 1947.

## I. C. Has Forestry Course

The Illinois Central, in a move to encourage new growth in depleted forest areas in Mississippi, is presently sponsoring an agricultural training program for high school students and lumbermen in that section. The course, now in progress at Morton, Miss., is being conducted by Charles Robertson, I. C. forestry agent, in cooperation with agricultural instructors at Morton high school.

Instruction includes the study of methods of planting and thinning trees, tree selection and marking and tallying timber. Trips to wood-lots and the showing of a motion picture, "There's More in Timber Than Trees," are a part of the program. A similar course was completed at Edwards, Miss., on December 6.

A list of current publications will be found on page 1107.

## **Supply Trade**

The Independent Pneumatic Tool Company of Chicago, has announced a \$1,000,000 expansion of its main plant at Aurora, Ill. Construction of the annex, which will provide 85,000 sq. ft. of additional floor space for production purposes, will begin shortly.

The Union Asbestos & Rubber Co. has announced the abolishment of the office of chairman of the board. J. H. Watters, president, will assume the duties formerly exercised by the chairman of the board. John H. Balch, formerly secretary and treasurer, has been elected executive vicepresident, retaining the position of treasurer, and Stephen S. Steel, formerly assistant secretary, has been elected secretary.

Koppers Company has announced the following appointments in the wood preserving division: Walter P. Arnold, formerly manager of the technical department of the division, has been appointed assistant to the vice-president in charge of railroad sales, and J. M. Irvine, formerly district sales manager in New York, has been appointed assistant to the vicepresident in charge of commercial sales, both with headquarters in Pittsburgh, Pa. R. H. Bescher, formerly a member of the technical staff of the division, has been appointed manager of the technical department, with headquarters in Orrville, Ohio.

# Supplies

## LOCOMOTIVES

#### U. P. Orders 35 More Diesel Locomotives—Total 64

Union Pacific orders for 35 road Dieselelectric locomotives—7 passenger and 28 freight units—announced last week by G. F. Ashby, president, bringing that road's recent Diesel-electric locomotive orders to a total of 64 units, costing \$22,000,000. Previous orders for 29 Diesel-electric switchers, at an estimated cost of \$3,000,-000, were reported in the Railway Age of December 21.

Comprising the largest Diesel locomotive order in railroad history, the 64 new units will afford complete Dieselization of the U. P. south of Salt Lake City, Utah, by the fall of 1947, Mr. Ashby stated. He said that, upon delivery of the locomotives, the road will have a total of 178 single Diesel units for freight and pas-senger traffic and 141 Diesel switch en-

When all of this equipment is received, the Union Pacific will have-including the 45 units now in use on passenger trains and the 112 Diesel switchers now in service— a total of 421,500 hp. in Diesel-electric locomotives, Mr. Ashby said. "There will be 112,500 hp. in passenger service, 168,000 hp. in freight service and 141,000 hp. for switching activities."

The number of locomotives, type, manufacturer and expected 1947 date of delivery of the 35 additional units are as follows: Two 6,000-hp. passenger, of three 2,000-hp. units each, American Locomotive Company, with delivery in May; five 4,500-hp. passenger, of three 1,500-hp. units each. Electro-Motive Division of General Motors Corporation, with June delivery; 10 6,000-hp. freight, of four 1,500-hp. units each, Alco, April delivery; and 18 6,000-hp. freight, of four 1,500-hp. units each, Electro-Motive, September delivery.

The CHICAGO GREAT WESTERN has ordered 6 three-unit 4,500-hp. Diesel-electric freight locomotives from the Electro-Motive Division of the General Motors Corporation. Delivery is scheduled for June, 1947.

The CONSOLIDATED RAILWAYS OF COLUM-BIA has ordered 15 steam locomotives of the 4-8-2 type from the H. K. Porter Construction of the new en-Company. gines, to cost over \$1,000,000, will start early next year.

The Southern Pacific has ordered 23 1,000-hp. Diesel-electric switching locomotives from the American Locomotive Company. The units, to be used in yard operations, are scheduled for delivery during January, February and March, 1947. A. T. Mercier, president of the S. P., said the new locomotives will bring the road's total of Diesel-electric switch engines to

The Polish STATE RAILWAYS, through the Steam Locomotive Export Association, has ordered 100 freight locomotives of the



## modern power pays dividends

The Nickel Plate has found that its fleet of 55 Lima-built 2-8-4s enables them to maintain the necessarily fast schedules required by today's freight demands . . . in addition, this progressive railroad realizes that high speed alone is not enough. Locomotives must be capable of moving a large volume of traffic.

During the past 5 years, this railroad has adopted the far-sighted policy of building up its locomotive power to enable it to handle maximum payloads at a maximum of efficiency and economy.

LIMA LOCOMOTIVE WORKS LOCOMOTIVE WORKS INCORPORATED, LIMA, OHIO



sel

mo-

He mo-178 asened, the and

ric vill or

as ee o-re ts

2-10-0 type, 40 of which will be built by the Baldwin Locomotive Works, 40 by the American Locomotive Company and 20 by the Lima Locomotive Works. Delivery is scheduled to start in September, 1947, and it is expected that all will be ready for shipment before the end of the year. The Railway Age for March 2, page 481, reported that Poland was inquiring for a maximum of 500 locomotives of the 2-10-0 type.

#### FREIGHT CARS

The Ontario Northland has ordered 570 steel-sheathed, wood-lined 40-ton box cars from the National Steel Car Corporation, Hamilton, Ont.

#### SIGNALING

The Baltimore & Ohio is now installing a manually-controlled simplified electric interlocking at its crossing with the Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville, at Mitchell, Ind.

The CHICAGO, INDIANAPOLIS & LOUIS-VILLE is installing an automatic electric interlocking at a crossing with the Pennsylvania at Gosport Junction, Ind. The construction is being handled by C. I. & L. forces with the cooperation of the Pennsylvania.

The Spokane, Portland & Seattle has ordered materials from the General Railway Signal Company for the installation of absolute permissive block signaling between Vancouver, Wash., and Wishram, about 96 miles. Type-SA signals, Type-K relays, and welded steel cases will be used on this project.

The CHESAPEAKE & OHIO and the NEW YORK, CHICAGO & ST. LOUIS have jointly announced participation with the New York Central and the Baltimore & Ohio in a \$700,000 project at Fostoria, Ohio, for the construction of an interlocking and signal system. The C. & O.'s share of the cost will be \$165,000 and that of the Nickel Plate, \$153,000. The remainder of the cost will be divided between the New York Central and the Baltimore & Ohio.

The Texas & New Orleans, Southern Pacific Lines, has placed an order with

the Union Switch & Signal Co. for the necessary materials to install light signals to replace semaphore signals through the terminals at Houston, Tex., and Beaumont, in connection with the respacing of signals between Houston and the Sabine river. This involves searchlight signals, relays and rectifiers. The railway's forces will perform the work.

## Financial

ALTON.—Set Date for Appeal Arguments. -The United States circuit court of appeals at Chicago has set January 7, 1847, as the date for oral arguments on the appeal from an order by Federal Judge John P. Barnes which removed two of three reorganization managers of this road. (See Railway Age of December 7, page 979.) The appeal was filed by counsel for the bondholders' protective committee for the 3 per cent Chicago & Alton refunding mortgage bonds, who contend that Judge Barnes is without the power under the reorganization plan to remove the two managers and to appoint two new ones. The court has stayed the removal order pending the hearing.

BALTIMORE & OHIO.—Equipment Trust Certificates.—This road has applied to the Interstate Commerce Commission for authority to assume liability for \$3,310,000 of Series S equipment trust certificates, the proceeds of which will be applied toward the payment of \$4,149,750 for 1,000 50-ton all-steel box cars which the applicant plans to purchase from the Pressed Steel Car Company at an estimated unit cost of \$4,149. The certificates would be dated January 1, 1947, and would be sold on the basis of competitive bidding.

Boston & Maine.—Acquisition of Leased Line.—Division 4 of the Interstate Commerce Commission has authorized this road to acquire the property and franchises of the Pemigewasset Valley, extending 21.4 miles from a connection with the B. & M. at Plymouth, N. H., to Lincoln, which it has operated under lease since 1895. The B. & M. will pay \$231,979 for the line,

an amount equivalent to \$42.84 per share of the outstanding stock of the P. V., of which it owns approximately 76 per cent, as noted in *Railway Age*, September 28, page 540.

Ser

tha

a w

pro

ha

per

me

a

CHESAPEAKE & OHIO-PERE MARQUETTE.

—Merger.—Oral argument on the proposed merger of the Pere Marquette into the Chesapeake & Ohio will be held January 10, 1947, at Washington, D. C., before Division 4 of the Interstate Commerce Commission. As noted in the Railway Age of November 2, conditional approval of the merger has been recommended by the commission's Bureau of Finance in a proposed report in the proceeding, which is Finance Docket No. 15228.

CHICAGO & NORTH WESTERN.—Changed Dividend.—This road has declared a dividend of \$1 a share on the common stock, payable on December 31 to stockholders of record on December 23. The previous payment was \$3 a share on December 22, 1945.

GEORGIA NORTHERN.-Bonds.-Division 4 of the Interstate Commerce Commission has authorized this road to issue not exceeding \$287,000 of first-mortgage 4 per cent bonds, and to procure the authentication and delivery of not exceeding \$63,000 of like bonds. The bonds will mature December 1, 1971. A total of \$283,000 will be sold or exchanged at par in connection with the redemption as of December 12 of a like amount of outstanding first-mortgage 6 per cent bonds. The remaining \$4,000 of the issued bonds will be delivered in respect of a sinking fund payment due June 1, 1947. The additional \$63,000 with respect to which the commission order authorizes only authentication and delivery at this time will be exchanged for a like principal amount of the 6 per cent bonds held in the applicant's treasury and to be retained there until further order of the commission.

GULF, MOBILE & OHIO.—New Director.— H. J. Lorber, president of Rollins Burdick Hunter Company, Chicago insurance firm, has been elected a member of the board of directors of this road, succeeding George Pecaro, who has resigned.

Missouri Pacific.—Acquisition.—Division 4 of the Interstate Commerce Commission has authorized the International-Great Northern, an affiliate of this road, to acquire for \$150,000 the Rio Grande & Eagle Pass properties which consist of a 7-mile line between Laredo, Texas, and Farias and 1¼ miles of spur tracks. The purchaser plans to operate approximately 5 miles of the line and scrap the remainder. The commission has authorized the R. G. & E. P. to abandon the line.

PENNSYLVANIA.—New Director.—Harry B. Higgins, president of the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, has been elected a director of this road to succeed the late Arthur C. Dorrance.

St. Louis-San Francisco.—Directors Approved.—Federal District Judge George H. Moore, at St. Louis, Mo., last week approved the directors for this road as

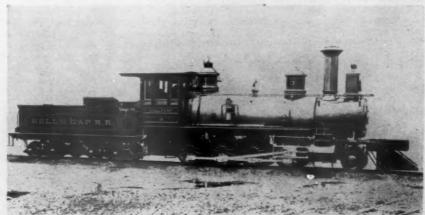


Photo from W. A. Lucas

Built in 1883 by the Grant Locomotive Works



The 52 locomotives, Pennsylvania Class T1, are of the type that developed 6552 indicated horsepower on test; that achieved a water rate of 13.6 pounds at 76 mph, 20-per-cent cutoff; that produced nearly maximum power at 15-per-cent cutoff. They have consistently shown capacity to maintain speeds of 100 miles per hour, with trains of 14 and 16 cars, on test runs. In no small measure, the Franklin System of Steam Distribution has played a part in achieving these results.

**Liberty Limited** The Trail Blazer The Pennsylvanian The Rainbow **Pennsylvania Limited Gotham Limited** Spirit of St. Louis The American The New Yorker The Metropolitan The Jeffersonian The Golden Triangle The Clevelander Cincinnati Limited The Red Arrow The Steel King The Pittsburgher The Sunshine Special The Golden Arrow The Duquesne The Akronite The Statesman The Juniata



er share P. V., of

per cent, mber 28,

proposed into the January, before ommerce way Age al of the by the la pro-

a divin stock, lders of previous aber 22.

wision 4 mission not ex-4 per hentica-

\$63,000 re De-

00 will

hection ber 12 t-mortnaining be dedl paylitional comication nanged

6 per

easury

order

ardick

firm,

board

eorge

Divinmis-

Great

quire

line

and

mser

niles

The E

argh

late

tors orge reek

as

46

## FRANKLIN RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY, INC.

NEW YORK . CHICAGO . MONTREAL

STEAM DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM . BOOSTER . RADIAL BUFFER . COMPENSATOR AND SNUBBER . POWER REVERSE GEARS AUTOMATIC FIRE DOORS . DRIVING BOX LUBRICATORS . STEAM GRATE SHAKERS . FLEXIBLE JOINTS . CAR CONNECTION

nominated by the board of reorganization managers. They are: Frank A. Thompson, newly elected chairman of the board of directors; Clark Hungerford, new president of the road; Daniel K. Catlin, a director of the Mississippi Valley Trust Company; Gale F. Johnston, president-elect of the Mercantile-Commerce Bank & Trust Company; Richard J. Lockwood, president, Title Insurance Corporation of St. Louis; Joseph R. Matthews, president Corno Mills Company; Isaac H. Orr, board chairman-emeritus, St. Louis Union Trust Company; Frank C. Rand, board chairman, International Shoe Company; -all of St. Louis; E. L. Bruce, Jr., president E. L. Bruce Company, Memphis, Tenn.; E. M. Dodds, president, U. S. Cold Storage Company, Kansas City, Mo.; Fred W. Ecker, New York, member of consolidated bondholders' committee; Hugh L. Harrell, vice-president, First National Bank, Oklahoma City, Okla.; B. S. Heddens, vice-president, First National Bank, Kansas City, Mo.; R. Otis McClintock, president, First National Bank, Tulsa, Okla.; David Roberts, Jr., president, Brilliant Coal Company, Birmingham, Ala.; and John W. Stedman, Newark, N. J., chairman, prior lien bondholders' committee.

Southern. — Trackage Rights.—This road has asked the Interstate Commerce Commission to issue an order authorizing the execution of a contract dated May I between the Southern and the Louisville & Nashville which would give the former trackage rights until November 3, 1956, over the L. & N.'s so-called Bennett's Fork and Stony Fork branches, 8.15 miles and 8.47 miles, respectively. The Southern has operated over the two segments, located in coal mining areas in the vicinity of Middlesboro, Ky., under various agreements and contracts since 1902.

## Railway Officers

## EXECUTIVE

T. T. Martin, assistant vice-president in charge of the industrial department, Gulf, Mobile & Ohio, at Mobile, Ala., will be advanced to vice-president, with the same headquarters, on January 1. S. A. Dobbs, vice president at St. Louis, Mo., will be transferred to Chicago on January 1. He will be succeeded by R. E. Stevenson, assistant to the president at Jackson, Tenn., who will carry the title of executive general agent. Succeeding Mr. Stevenson will be C. B. Whitlow, executive assistant at Jackson.

Leonard B. Allen, whose retirement as vice-president of the Chesapeake & Ohio at Cleveland, Ohio, was reported in the Railway Age of December 21, was born at Lexington, Ky., on April 19, 1879. Mr. Allen joined the Chesapeake & Ohio in 1899 soon after his graduation from the University of Kentucky with the degree of civil engineer. He served as resident en-

gineer on construction, assistant engineer maintenance of way, division engineer, engineer maintenance of way, division superintendent, general superintendent and superintendent maintenance of way, successively, until 1926, when he was promoted to assistant to vice-president. From 1933 to May, 1940, Mr. Allen served as assistant



Leonard B. Allen

to executive vice-president of the C. & O., the New York, Chicago & St. Louis and the Pere Marquette, becoming assistant to president of those roads on the latter date. From April, 1943, to April, 1945, he served as assistant vice-president and assistant to president of the C. &. O., becoming vice-president of that road in April, 1945, which position he held until his retirement.

C. S. Lake, whose retirement as assistant to the president of the Chesapeake & Ohio at Richmond, Va., was reported in the Railway Age of December 21, was born at Front Royal, Va., on May 27, 1870. He entered railroad service in 1884 as telegraph operator and assistant agent of the Shenandoah Valley (now Norfolk & Western), serving in various minor capacities with that road and the Richmond & Alleghany (now Chesapeake & Ohio) until 1887. Mr. Lake then served as train dispatcher for the Norfolk & Western and the Chesapeake & Ohio, successively, and from 1897 to 1902 he served as train dispatcher, night chief dispatcher, general yardmaster and assistant trainmaster of the Norfolk & Western. He was train dispatcher and trainmaster on the St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern (now Missouri Pacific), the Mississippi River & Bonne Terre (Missouri-Illinois) and the Chicago & Alton (Alton) from 1902 to 1903, going with the Southern in the latter year where he served successively as chief dispatcher, trainmaster and superintendent. From 1907 to 1912 Mr. Lake was superintendent on the New York, New Haven & Hartford, becoming general superintendent of the Minneapolis & St. Louis in the latter year. From 1914 to 1917 he served as general superintendent and general manager of the Seaboard Air Line and as special assistant to president of the Erie. He was assistant to director of operations and assistant to director general of railroads of the United States Railroad Administration from 1918 to 1920, becoming general manager of the

Norfolk Southern in the latter year. In 1921 Mr. Lake became assistant to president of the Chesapeake & Ohio, holding that position until 1922. During 1922 he performed the duties of president of the St Louis-Southwestern during the latter's illness. From 1922 to 1924 he was chairman of the board of the North & South (Illinois Central). In December, 1924, he was appointed special assistant to president of the Chesapeake & Ohio, subsequently serving as assistant to senior vice-president and assistant to president at Richmond.

William C. Hull, whose retirement a vice-president in charge of traffic of the Chesapeake & Ohio and the Pere Marquette at Cleveland, Ohio, was reported in the Railway Age of December 21, was born at Cincinnati, Ohio, on September 8, 1880. Mr. Hull entered railroad service in 1885 as a stenographer in the general freight office of the Baltimore & Ohio at Cincinnati, serving in that capacity until 1897. He then joined the C. & O. and served until 1918 successively as secretary to assistant freight traffic manager, chief clerk to vice-president, and assistant to vice-president in charge of traffic of the Chesapeake & Ohio and Hocking Valley. During World Wa



William C. Hull

I, when the railroads were operated by the government, he was assistant to the manager, inland fuel traffic, United States Railroad Administration, at Washington, D. C. From 1920 to 1928 Mr. Hull was assistant to vice-president in charge of traffic of the Chesapeake & Ohio, becoming assistant vice-president in charge of traffic of that road and the Hoeking Valley in the latter year. In 1937 he was appointed vice-president in charge of traffic of the C. & O. and Pere Marquette, which positions be held until his retirement.

## FINANCIAL, LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING

M. G. Mitchell, auditor of disbursements, St. Louis Southwestern of Texas, with headquarters at Tyler, Tex., has been appointed auditor and treasurer, with the same headquarters, succeeding A. R. Wood, whose recent death is reported elsewhere in this issue. Mr. Mitchell is succeeded by W. H. Meyer.

ter year. In ant to presi-Dhio, holding ring 1922 he ent of the St he latter's illwas chairman outh (Illinois 1924, he was president of equently servpresident and

mond. retirement as raffic of the re Marquette orted in the was born at per 8, 1880 vice in 1895 neral freight o at Cincin until 1897 served until to assistant lerk to vice -president in eake & Ohio World War

ted by the

the man-

ton, D. C.

ffic of the

the latter ted vicee C. & 0. itions he

AND

disbursef Texas has been

with the

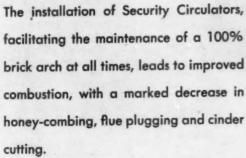
A. R.

reported tchell is

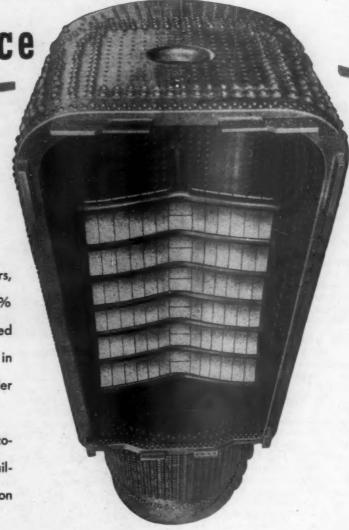
28, 1946

A DEFINITE REDUCTION
... in boiler

maintenance



This results not only in better locomotive performance and increased availability, but also in a worth-while reduction in the cost of boiler maintenance.



AMERICAN ARCH COMPANY, INC.

NEW YORK . CHICAGO

SECURITY CIRCULATOR DIVISION

December 28, 1946

27

## **OPERATING**

G. R. Kronblad has been appointed superintendent and agent of the Manufacturers' Junction Railway, with headquarters at Cicero, Ill., succeeding R. D. Mason, who has retired.

G. H. Sanderson has been appointed temporary trainmaster of the Laurentian division of the Canadian National, with jurisdiction over the Grand'mere, La Tuque and St. Tite subdivisions, with headquarters at Garneau, Que.

P. J. Weiland, trainmaster of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific, with headquarters at Portage, Wis., will be promoted to assistant division superintendent, with headquarters at Dubuque, Iowa, on January 1, succeeding W. M. Thurber, who will retire after 48 years of service. Mr. Weiland will be succeeded by W. E. Swingle, agent-trainmaster at Camp McCoy, Wis.

## **ENGINEERING & SIGNALING**

Samuel L. McClanahan, division engineer of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, with headquarters at El Reno, Okla., has retired.

J. C. Jacobson, chief draftsman of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, at Chicago, has been appointed office engineer, with the same headquarters succeeding S. T. Corey, whose retirement was reported in the Railway Age of October 12.

Thomas C. Luke, communications supervisor of the Boston & Maine, has been appointed superintendent of telegraph, with headquarters at Boston, succeeding Ralph R. Stackpole, who died recently, following his retirement.

E. R. Murphy, assistant division engineer on the Electric division of the New York Central at New York, has been promoted to division engineer on the St. Lawrence, Adirondack and Ottawa divisions, with headquarters at Watertown,

W. F. Zane, signal engineer of the Burlington Lines, at Chicago, has been appointed chief signal engineer, system, with the same headquarters. A. L. Essman, principal assistant signal engineer, at Chicago, has been appointed signal engineer, system, with the same headquarters. T. W. Tizzard, office engineer in the office of the signal engineer, at Chicago, has been appointed principal assistant signal-engineer, system, with the same headquarters.

G. L. Smith, whose promotion to system engineer of track of the Northern Pacific, with headquarters at St. Paul, Minn., was reported in the Railway Age of December 14, was born at Southampton, England, on May 14, 1889, and received his higher education at University College, Southampton. He entered railroad service in October, 1910, as chairman on the Northern Pacific, and served as assistant engineer at various points until 1915, when he became rail and track inspector. In 1918 he was appointed assistant engineer of track,

in which capacity he served until 1929, when he was advanced to engineer of track, the position he held at the time of his recent promotion.

H. R. Peterson, whose promotion to assistant chief engineer of the Northern Pacific, with headquarters at St. Paul, Minn., was reported in the Railway Age of December 14, was born at Minneapolis, Minn., on September 5, 1896, and was graduated by the University of Minnesota in 1918, with a B. S. degree in engineering. He entered railroad service in November of the latter year as a draftsman in the engineering department of the Northern Pacific, resigned on February 7, 1920, to accept private employment, and recturned to the Northern Pacific in April, 1920, as a structural draftsman in the bridge department at St. Paul, Minn. During 1925 he served as an inspector on bridge construction; from 1926 to 1927 as resident engineer on new branch line construction at Orofino, Idaho; and, during 1928, as assistant engineer on grade separation projects at Yakima, Wash. From 1929 to



H. R. Peterson

1940 Mr. Peterson served as an assistant engineer in the bridge department, at St. Paul, on grade separation projects and special assignments, except that during 1936 and 1937 he was on special assignment to the Spokane, Portland & Seattle. On October 10, 1940, he was promoted to office engineer at St. Paul, and served in that capacity until April, 1944, when he was advanced to principal assistant engineer, with the same headquarters, the position he held at the time of his recent promotion.

Edward G. Stradling, superintendent of telegraph and signals of the Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville, with headquarters at Lafayette, Ind., has retired at his own request, effective January 1. Mr. Stradling was born on September 5, 1880, at Indianapolis, Ind., and was graduated from Purdue University in mechanical engineering in June, 1905. He entered railway service in the fall of 1900 on the Baltimore & Ohio in connection with the relocation of mainline track in southern Indiana. During the summer of 1901, Mr. Stradling served in the engineering corps of the Missouri Pacific as a rodman with a location party in Arkansas. In September, 1905, he was employed by the General Railway Signal

Company on construction work on various railroads. Between June, 1906, and February, 1908, he was employed by the Union Pacific as a foreman on signal construction work in Colorado and Wyoming. Mr. Stradling was appointed signal inspector of the Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville on May 1, 1908, with headquarters at Lafayette. He was appointed signal engineer on May 1, 1911, and superintendent of telegraph and signals on May 1, 1920, the position he held at the time of his retirement.

J. E. Hoving, whose promotion to principal assistant engineer of the Northern Pacific, with headquarters at St. Paul Minn., was reported in the Railway Age of December 14, was born at Fergus Falls Minn., on November 30, 1899, and received his higher technical training at the University of Minnesota, from which he received the B. S. degree in civil engineering in 1927, and the M. S. degree in civil engineering in 1933. He entered railroad service on August 28, 1917, as a chainman in the engineering department of the Northern Pacific, at Staples, Minn., and served in that capacity and as rodman until September 26, 1918, when he entered the U. S. Army. Released from the armed forces on December 18, 1918, he returned to the Northern Pacific, and served as rodman and chainman at Duluth, Minn, and at Fargo, N. D., until August 31, 1923, when he matriculated at the University of Minnesota. From June 16, 1927, to September 15, 1932, he served successively as inspector, instrumentman, and rodman. After a year of graduate study at the University of Minnesota, he became service engineer for the Standards Equipment Company, at Chicago. In 1936 he served for two months as project engineer for the State Highway Commission of Montana, and then, on May 11, 1936, became engineer inspector for the U.S. Federal Emergency Public Works Administration in Minnesota. Mr. Hoving re-entered the service of the Northern Pacific on May 13, 1937, as assistant engineer of track, at St. Paul, Minn., and served in that capacity until June 1, 1942, when he became assistant engineer, at Fargo, whence he was transferred to Duluth on May 16, 1943. On April 16, 1944, he was appointed office engineer at St. Paul, the position he held at the time of his recent promotion.

## TRAFFIC

Garnett King, assistant general passenger agent of the Southern Pacific, with headquarters at Oakland, Cal., will retire on December 31, after 47 years of railroad service.

R. M. Taliaferro has been appointed division freight agent of the Norfolk & Western, with headquarters at Winston-Salem, N. C., succeeding S. A. Campbell, retired. B. F. Smith has been appointed division freight agent at Norfolk, Va.

George E. Costello, acting steamship general agent for the Canadian Pacific at New York, has been appointed steamship general passenger agent at Vancouver, B. C., to succeed J. J. Forster, who will reon various
b, and Feby the Union
construcoming. Mr.
il inspector
ouisville on
t Lafayette
eer on May
f telegraph
position he
out

omotion to e Northern St. Paul vay Age of rgus Falls, , and rening at the which he l engineer. ree in civil ed railroad a chainent of the Minn., and s rodman he entered the armed e returned

the armed e returned served as th, Minn, august 31, the Uni-June 16, the served amentman, graduate nesota, the Standards In 1936 roject en-

In 1936 coject enmmission 11, 1936, he U. S. borks Ad-Hoving Northern stant eninn., and

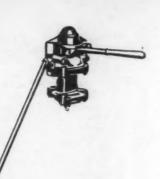
ineer, at to Duluth 1944, he St. Paul, f his re-

passenfic, with ill retire railroad

ppointed orfolk & Vinstonmpbell, ppointed Va.

eamship acific at eamship iver, B. will re-

28, 1946



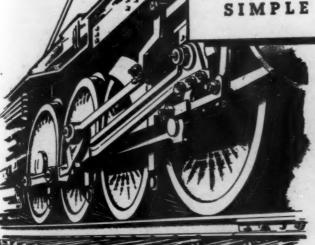
# BETTER CONTROL

OF

Slipping Drivers

with the THROTTLE MASTER

SIMPLE - EFFECTIVE



## AMERICAN THROTTLE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

60 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y. 122 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 3, Ill

A-1834(3078)

tire on pension at the end of the year after 37 years of service. F. L. McCloskey, steamship general agent at Chicago, will succeed Mr. Costello at New York. H. W. Eagle, chief clerk in the steamship general passenger agent's office at Montreal, Que., has been appointed steamship general agent at Chicago.

Jacques Gross will become general agent of the Wheeling & Lake Erie and the Lorain & West Virginia, with headquarters at St. Louis, Mo., on January 1. He will succeed Fred Allshouse, who will retire on December 31.

E. O. McCord, assistant general freight and passenger agent of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas, with headquarters at Houston, Tex., has been appointed assistant freight traffic manager, a newly-created position, with headquarters at Dallas, Tex. The position of general freight agent—solicitation has been abolished, and Mr. McCord will have jurisdiction over solicitation matters. W. P. Cox has been appointed to the newly-created position of assistant freight traffic manager at Chicago. The position of assistant general freight agent has been abolished.

## PURCHASES AND STORES

William H. Weymouth, chief fuel inspector of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe at Arkansas City, Kan., has been appointed fuel agent, with headquarters at Chicago, succeeding Charles H. Hoinville, who has retired. Weston P. Ayres has been appointed acting chief fuel inspector at Arkansas City.

## SPECIAL

A. F. Winkel, whose promotion to director of personnel of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas, with headquarters at Dallas, Tex., was reported in the Railway Age of December 14, was born on May 24, 1896, at St. Louis, Mo., and entered railroad service in 1915 as a stenographer in the accounting department of the Wabash. Mr. Winkel joined the Katy in 1916 as secretary to the



A. F. Winkel

vice-president, and in 1922 he was made assistant yardmaster at St. Louis. He was advanced to yardmaster at Fort Worth, Tex., in 1923, and in 1926 he became trainmaster at Denison, Tex. Mr. Winkel was promoted to assistant division superintendent at Denison in 1943, followed in 1945 by advancement to assistant superintendent of safety-rules examiner, at Dallas. He was further promoted to superintendent of safety on January 1, 1946, which position he held at the time of his recent appointment.

Delbert L. Wood, whose promotion to ehief special agent of the Illinois Central, with headquarters at Chicago, was reported in the Railway Age of December 14, was born at Delavan, Minn., and was educated at Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn., and the St. Paul College of Law. Mr. Wood received a law degree from the latter col-



Delbert L. Wood

lege in 1939. He served six years as a special agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, completing assignments at Atlanta, Ga., and Washington, D. C. Prior to his recent appointment, Mr. Wood was associated with the Chicago office of the F. B. I.

C. A. Birge, Jr., whose promotion to superintendent of safety-rules examiner, of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas, with head-



C. A. Birge, Jr.

quarters at Dallas, Tex., was reported in the Railway Age of December 14, was born on October 1, 1899, at Lehigh, Okla. Mr. Birge studied law at the University of Oklahoma, and began his railroad career in 1912 as a messenger boy with the St.

Louis-San Francisco. He served in the claim department of the Western Union Telegraph Company at New Orleans, La., and in 1918 he joined the Katy as an opera. tor and student dispatcher at Oklahoma City, Okla. The following year he was promoted to dispatcher, holding that position and the position of night chief dispatcher successively at Oklahoma City, Parsons, Kan., Denison, Tex., and Waco. In 1927 he became chief dispatcher at Smithville, Tex., and in 1942 he was advanced to assistant division superintendent there. On February 1, 1946, Mr. Birge was promoted to assistant superintendent of safety-rules examiner, with headquarters at Dallas. He held this position at the time of his recent appointment.

Earl Oliver, Jr., chief clerk to the assistant to the vice-president of operations of the Chicago & North Western, has been appointed safety supervisor, with head-quarters as before at Chicago.

## **OBITUARY**

A. R. Wood, auditor and treasurer of the St. Louis Southwestern of Texas, with headquarters at Tyler, Tex., died recently.

William V. Moon, accounting engineer in the office of assistant comptroller of the Reading, died recently in the Roxborough Memorial hospital at Philadelphia, Pa.

F. A. Hansen, assistant general freight agent of the Chesapeake & Ohio, with head-quarters at Chicago, died on November 28, at Benton Harbor, Mich., following a lengthy illness.

Eroy H. Anderson, manager stock yards and agricultural relations and general livestock agent of the New York Central system, with headquarters at Rochester, N. Y., died in that city on December 16 of a heart attack. Mr. Anderson was born in Hilton, N. Y., on February 1, 1882, and was graduated from New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, in 1908, receiving his M.S.A. degree in 1910. Entering the service of the New York Central on February 1, 1916, Mr. Anderson served as agricultural agent, superintendent of perishable freight investigations, superintendent of farm marketing investigations and supervisor of agriculture, successively. He was appointed manager agricultural relations on June 1, 1923, and was also appointed manager of stock yards on May 16, 1931. In addition Mr. Anderson was appointed general livestock agent on January 1, 1936.

PRIZES TO AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS.—The Union Pacific will award \$4,500 in prizes and trophies to 62 amateur photographers for photos of the "scenic West" submitted in its photographic contest, the road has announced. The pictures were limited to those taken during the summer of this year in the Utah-Arizona national parks, and included black and white photographs, still color prints and motion pictures. A \$1,000 prize will be awarded in the latter group.

d in the n Union eans, La., an opera. klahoma he was hat posihief disna City, d Waco. tcher at was adntendent irge was dent of quarters at the

the aserations as been head-

urer of s, with ecently. ngineer of the orough

Pa. freight head-ber 28, ing a

stock I gen-Cenhester, per 16 s born 2, and e Colity, in 1910. York lerson

ndent uperations ively. al reo ap-May was

Janu-

RS.-)0 in otog-Vest" , the nmer ional noto-

piced in

1946

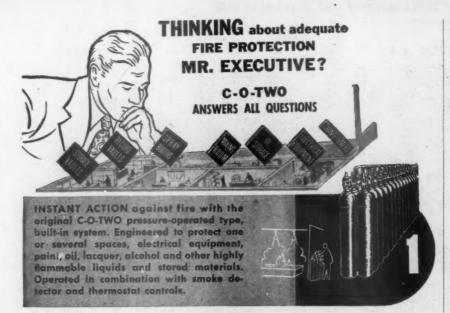
speak Volumes for HSGI quality hese chips speak

> Anyone who has been around railroad shops much can easily spot an HSGI casting when it is chucked on a machine. He knows it by the uniform quality and freedom from defects. Even the chips-always the same from casting to casting-say HSGI as unmistakably as though the iron were identified by a distinguishing yellow.

> Shop men and mechanical officials everywhere recognize the advantages of using this superior material that shows such satisfying economies in the shop and on the road. Proof? Hunt-Spiller Gun Iron has enjoyed long-continued use by most of America's major railroads.

Hunt-Spiller are exclusive railroad sales representatives for Double Seal Piston Rings made for Diesel and other services. Double Seal rings are cast from Hunt-Spiller Air Furnace Gun





SIMILAR HAZARDS constantly vulnerable are adequately protected by C-O-TWO hose reel units ready for instant action with a fast uncoiling hose ready to blast fires with dry, sub-zero carbon dioxide gas, the fastest non-damaging, non-conducting, non-deteriorating fire extinguishing agent.



HURRY UP CALLS are covered by C-O-TWO wheeled units. Sturdily made of durable materials and easy to operate, fast and safe in single or double cylinder sizes equipped with adequate length of hose. Rolled easily and quickly by one man to scene of fire and take minimum space when not in use.



QUICK ON FIRE-KILL anywhere are C-O-TWO Squeez-Grip hand portable extinguishers. Always ready for use, no wheels to turn, no preliminary adjustments. Give instant action even while being carried by merely closing hand on the Squeez-Grip valve. Fand portables strategically placed can sulckly kill many incipient fires.



C-O-TWO Kills Fire . . . Saves Lives and Property



Write today

For modern fire protection information.

## C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT COMPANY

NEWARK 1

NEW JERSEY



Sales and Service in the Principal Cities of United States and Canada
APPILIATED WITH PTRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

## **Current Publications**

Books

Men of Erie; A Story of Human Effort, by Edward Hungerford. 346 pages, illustrations. Published by Random House, 457 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Price, \$3.75.

The story of the Erie, and the men who built it, plundered it, and have now regenerated it, told in a breezy anecdotal style.

Car Builders' Cyclopedia of American Practice, edited by Roy V. Wright and staff. Seventeenth edition, 1444 pages, illustrations, drawings. Published by the Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corp., 30 Church st., New York 7, N. Y. Price, \$6.00.

This well-known work, now in its seventeenth edition, contains definitions and typical illustrations and drawings of railroad and industrial cars, their parts and equipment; descriptions and illustrations of shops and equipment employed in car construction and repair.

Terminal Airport Financing & Management, by Lynn I. Bollinger, Alan Passen and Robert E. McElfresh. 386 pages, non-illustrated. Published by the Harvard Business School, Division of Research, Boston, Mass. Price, \$4.25.

This is the report of an 18-month study of airports throughout the United States, in which the authors discuss the management practices necessary to make terminal-type airports self-supporting. They recommend aggressive development of terminal concessions and other similar "non-aviation" revenue sources, and the formation of joint non-profit terminal management corporations similar to those employed by the railroad industry to operate union stations or joint yards.

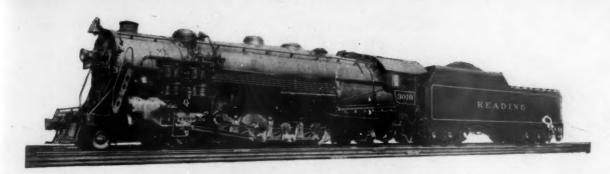
#### PAMPHLETS

Matthias W. Baldwin, (1795-1866) Locomotive Pioneer!, by Ralph Kelly. 32 pages, illustrations. Text of an address delivered at a dinner of the Newcomen Society of England in New York on December 5, at which Mr. Kelly was the guest of honor. Printed at the Princeton University Press, Princeton, N. J.

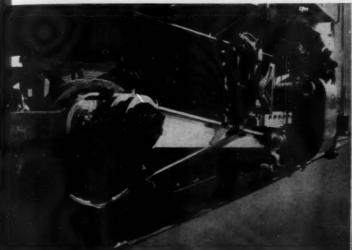
Reviews the career of Matthias W. Baldwin as a builder of locomotives. His relationship to his family and the community are also discussed briefly.

Preliminary Abstract of Railway Statistics (Steam Railways, Railway Express Agency, and the Pullman Company) for the Year Ended December 31, 1945, prepared by the Bureau of Transport Economics and Statistics, Interstate Commerce Commission. 42 pages. For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

This publication is intended primarily to make available as promptly as possible certain statistics not obtainable from the monthly or quarterly reports of carriers. It includes statistics covering the Class I railways as a group and as individual carriers. Figures showing operating revenues assignable to, and operating expenses assigned and apportioned to, freight service and passenger and allied services, are also included.



# Rebuilt with vital parts of MANGANESE-VANADIUM STEEL FOR GREATER EFFICIENCY...LOWER MAINTENANCE COSTS



fort, illusouse, I. Y.

who egenstyle. rican and

30 6.00. even-

road juiphops ction

agessen non-Meiston, tudy ates, agenalominal ion" oint orathe ions

ges, ered of , at

nor. ess,

ald-

nity

tis-

ress

the

and

nis-

rinint-

to

er-

the

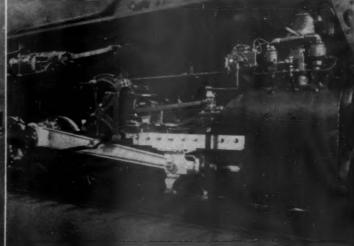
ers.

ar-

ues

asice lso

946



Close-up showing detail of Manganese-Vanadium steel forgings installed on the Reading K1 Class 2-10-2 locomotives.

A forward-looking program of modernization, placed in operation by the Reading Company during the years of war-time building restrictions, included the rehabilitation of twenty-one K1 Class 2-10-2 locomotives. Higher strength-to-weight ratio was obtained by the use of Manganese-Vanadium steel forgings for such vital moving parts as main driving axles, piston heads, crossheads, main rods and main crankpins.

The impressive reduction in dynamic augment, or rail impact, shown in the accompanying table, is one of the outstanding advantages gained by the use of normalized and tempered, high strength Manganese-Vanadium

steel for revolving and reciprocating locomotive parts.

M.P.H.	Dynamic Rail Load Before Changes	Dynamic Rail Load After Changes
30	11,000 lbs.	4,060 lbs.
40	19,600 lbs.	7,250 lbs.
50	30,700 lbs.	11,350 lbs.
60	41,000 lbs.	16,300 lbs.

In designing new locomotives or cars, or in modernizing old equipment, Vanadium Steels merit your consideration. Our metallurgists will be glad to

assist you in the selection and application of these steels to assure the maximum in both reliability and operating economy.



Makers of

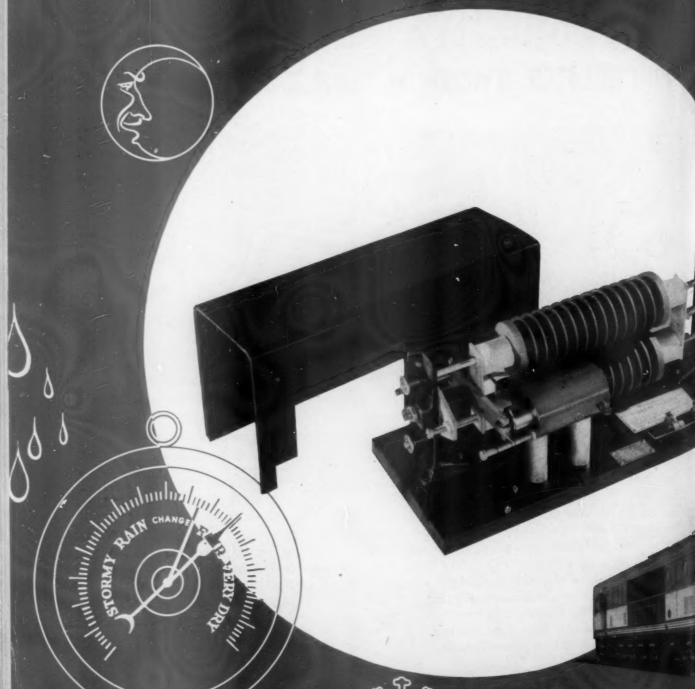
FERRO ALLOYS
CHEMICALS and METALS

## VANADIUM CORPORATION OF AMERICA

420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y. . DETROIT . CHICAGO . CLEVELAND . PITTSBURGH

STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

This Autoload feature does





One of the first requirements for top efficiency from diesel-electric locomotives is to *continuously* maintain engine output at peak. Overloading accelerates wear and maintenance. Underloading wastes capacity

Many of the early regulating systems were affected by temperature.

The Autoload compensates for all variations. Action is fully automatic and requires no supervision or attention from the engineman.

The application of Autoload control assures the most effective use of all available motive power under all operating conditions with minimum stress on the engine.

This is only one of dozens of advanced features that make Baldwin diesel-electric locomotives outstanding performers. One of our representatives will be glad to discuss with you how these units can help you in the developments you have in mind for tomorrow.

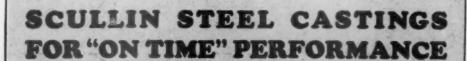
The Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia 42, Pa., U.S.A.

Offices: Philadelphia, New York, Chicago,
St. Louis, Washington, Boston, San Francisco,
Cleveland, Detroit, Pittsburgh,
Houston, Birmingham, Norfolk, Seattle.



BALDWIN

LOCOMOTIVES





Scullin Cushioned LATERAL-VERTICAL Motion Truck



Scullin A. A. R. Striker with integral front draft lugs



Scullin A. A. R. Bolster Center Filler with Integral rear draft lugs

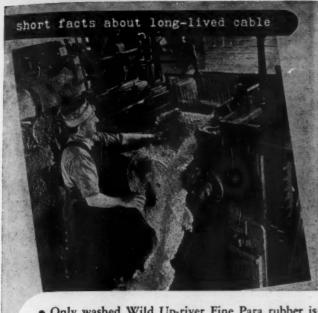


Scullin Side Frame





NEW YORK . CHICAGO . PHILADELPHIA . CLEVELAND . ST. PAUL . BALTIMORE . RICHMOND, VA. . MEXICO CITY, D. F.



• Only washed Wild Up-river Fine Para rubber is used in Okonite insulation. The Okonite Company, Passaic, New Jersey.



## OKONITE A



insulated wires and cables for every railroad use



You can count on DON to supply you—promptly—with lots and lots of the everyday vital needs of Dining Car Service. Such items are in stock—ready for immediate delivery—and will fill many a gap in your service—and end some of your worries

Whatever your needs-contact DON and get the facts. Together, we can plan to arrange the earliest possible deflivery for even the hardest-to-get equipment. As Wholesalers—Distributors—Jobbers—for over 25 years—of the best known standard brands of Food Service Equipment Merchandise—and Food Service Preparation items—DON is in the exceptional position to secure such merchandise as soon as it becomes comes available to anyone—anywhere.

Right now many of the sorely needed important items of equipment for proper operation of Dining Car Service are available at DON. More and more items are becoming available daily. But *immediate* delivery of some major equipment is still impossible—all promises to the contrary. DON can speed delivery on all such items with your cooperation.

So write DON—ask for our salesman to call—or in Chicago, Phone CALumet 1300.

DON especially solicits the inclusion of Edward Don & Company, among the business establishments which regularly receive your notices of bids for Dining Car Equipment.

COMPANY EDWARD 2201 S. La Salle Street Chicago 16, Ill.



# of Blaw-Knox Company

2061 Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

New York . Chicago . Philadolphia . Birmingham . Washington

## GET TOGETHER DEPARTMENT

## **Educational Services** for RAILROAD MEN

Our New Service on

Diesel Locomotive Operation

is highly recommended

for

Engineers and Firemen

The Railway

Educational Bureau

Omaha 2, Nobraska

#### FOR SALE Immediate Delivery

Approximately 4200 pair usable Rail Joints, drilled 6 x 6 x 6 for 110 lb. A.R.E.A. Rail. Approximately 53,000 pieces usable Tie Plates 10.4 lbs. each, for 5½" rail base.

Phone Telegraph Write

**IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, Inc** 42 years' experience 13486 S. BRAINARD AVE. CHICAGO 33, ILLINOIS

"ANYTHING containing IRON or STEEL"

FOR

INDEX

TO

ADVERTISERS

SEE LAST

WHITE PAGE

## LOCOMOTIVES

- -44 Ton, Diesel Electric, 300 H.P., Tractive Effort 26,400 lbs., Standard Gauge, New 1940.
- Steam, 36-Inch Gauge.
- 2- 85 Ton Electric Industrial 600 v. D.C., General Electric B + B 150/150,
- 140 Ton 2-8-2 steam locomotives, T/E 48,570 lbs. I.C.C. condition. Oil fired.
- 1-8-Ton, Gasoline, Vulcan, 0-4-0. -15 - Ton Whitcomb Gasoline, Standard Gauge.
- 1—12-Ton Whitcomb Gasoline, Standard Gauge.
   1—35-Ton, 0-4-0, Gasoline Locomotive, Standard Gauge, Built 1942.

Send us your Inquery

## IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, Inc.

41 years' experience 13486 S. BRAINARD AVE. CHICAGO 33, ILLINOIS ANYTHING containing IRON or STEBL"

## FREIGHT CARS

- FREIGHT CARS
  6—Gondola, All-Steel, 70-Ton,
  46-Ft.
  2—Gondola, All Steel, 57½-Ton.
  40—Gondola, All Steel, 57½-Ton.
  40—Gondola, Composite, 50-Ton.
  61—Gondola, Composite, 50-Ton.
  44—Hopper, Twin, All Steel,
  50-Ton.
  7—Box, 50-Ton, 50-Ft., Single
  Sheathed.
  12—Box, 40-Ton, 50-Ft., Single
  Sheathed.
  12—Box, 40-Ton, 40-Ft., Single
  Sheathed.
  19—Caboose, 8-Wheel, Steel
  Underframe.
  30—Tank, 8000 Gal., Non-Coiled. Class III.
  18—Flat Cars, 50-Ton, 40-Ft.
  1—Flat Cars, 50-Ton, 40-Ft.
  1—Flat Cars, 50-Ton, 40-Ft.
  2—Dump, 20 Cu. Yd., Automatic Air, Western.
  6—Dump, 20 Cu. Yd., Automatic Air, K. & J., Lift
  Doors.
  3—Dump, Magor, 30 Yd., Automatic Air, Drop Doors.
  3—Dump, Magor, 30 Yd., Automatic Air, Drop Door.
  1—Dump, Differential, 30-Yd.,
  Lift Door.
  1RON & STEEL PRODUCTS, inc.

IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, Inc. 13486 S. BRAINARD AVE. CHICAGO 33, ILLINOIS

ANYTHING containing IRON

## Robert W. Hunt Company ENGINEERS

ENGINEERS
Inspection—Tests—Consultation
All Railway Equipment
Structures and Materials
General Office:
175 W. Jackson Boulevard
CHICAGO
New York-Pittsburgh-St. Louis

#### DE LEUW, CATHER & COMPANY FNGINEERS

Railway Terminals and Yards Bridges Shops & Structures Tunnels Signaling and C.T.C.

Grade Separations
Transportation Problems Industrial Plants

Plans and Supervision of Construction

20 North Wocker Dr., Chicago 6

## 90# TIE PLATES

500 Tons of good, serviceable used tie plates, ready for im-mediate shipment.

Address:
M. K. PRANK, 480 Lexington
Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bilts Building, Reno, Nevada

## FOR SALE Spikes

New

250 Tons 51/2" x 9/16"

## Glazer Steel Corp.

2100 Ailor Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. Phone 4-8601

## FREIGHT CARS

20 Flat Cars, 50 ton, 40 ft. U section side frames — fish belly underframes.

**Good Condition** Reasonably priced Immediate delivery

Also Locomotive, car parts 8,000 and 10,000 gallon Storage Tanks

CONSOLIDATED RY. EQUIPMENT CO. 6702 So. Cicero Avenue, Chicago 38, III.

#### POSITION WANTED

Motive power official or manager, small line. Railway mechanical engineering graduate, twenty-four years experience railway, railway supply, Army officer World War II. Flity, married, physically rugged. Prefer USA or Latin America. Considerable Spanish, some French and German. Box 849, Railway Age, 30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

## FOR SALE

3500 RAILROAD CROSS TIES

**Practically New** 

TREATED & UNTREATED

7" x 9" x 8 ft.

Write or Wire

SONKEN-GALAMBA CORP. 2nd & Riverview, Kansas City 18, Kans.

> KEEP BUYING VICTORY **BONDS**

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF SPACE IN THIS SECTION

## NEW FIFTH EDITION LAYING OUT FOR BOILER MAKERS AND PLATE **FABRICATORS**

Revised by GEORGE M. DAVIS

Boiler Designer, New York Central

THIS well-known book, first published in 1907. which has been out of print several years, has been thoroughly revised and brought up to date. The locomotive boiler chapters have been greatly expanded. Important new chapters include one on Laying Out and Computing Boiler Patches, and one on Laying Out for Welded Construction. Much additional material has been added on plate fabrication but important chapters on sheet metal layout have been left in. The book has been entirely reset in easier reading type and all the new layout drawings are sharp and clear. Written in shop language and without resort to higher mathematics. Send for descriptive circular, or for a copy of the book as soon as ready on Ten Days' approval.

530 pages, 700 illus., 9 x 12, cloth, \$8.00

BOOK DEPARTMENT

SIMMONS-BOARDMAN PUBLISHING CORP.

30 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

New Sixth Edition

## TRAINS, TRACKS AND TRAVEL

By T. W. Van Metre

Professor of Transportation, Columbia University



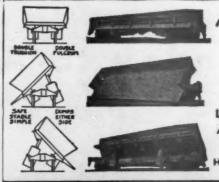
THE new Sixth Edition of this ever popular book for boys and their fathers who find railroading a fascinating subject, has been thoroughly revised and enlarged. A timely new chapter describes How Our Railroads Went to War. Many new illustrations include the freight car insignia of all Class 1 railroads and show modern methods of building a railroad.

Chapters

Clearing the Way; Our Steam Railroads; The Railroad Track; The Steam Locomotive; Electric Locomotives, Gasoline and Oil Motors; Freight Cars; Passenger Train Cars; Streamliners on Parade; Passenger Stations and Terminals; Freight Terminals; The Operation of Trains; How Our Railroads Went to War.

1944. 6th. 417 pages, 323 illus., 6 x 9, cloth, \$3.50.

Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corporation 30 Church Street New York 7, N. Y.



AIR DUMP CARS

RAIL CARS MINE CARS AND LOCOMOTIVES AXLESS TRAINS COMPLETE HAULAGE SYSTEMS

DIFFERENTIAL STEEL CAR CO. FINDLAY, OHIO

RAILROAD EQUIPMENT CARS - LOCOMOTIVES REPAIR PARTS

RELAYING RAILS

STEEL STORAGE TANKS 6000 - 8000 - 10000 gal, cap. CLEANED AND TESTED

THE PURDY COMPANY 122 S. Michigan Avenue Chicago 3, Illinois





KEEP

BUYING

VICTORY

BONDS



## Index to Advertisers

## December 28, 1946

A		1	
American Arch Company, Inc.	27	Inland Steel Co.	3
American Car and Foundry Co	5	Iron and Steel Products, Inc.	
American Locomotive Company	13	and the second s	-
American Steel Foundries	10		
American Throttle Company, Incorporated	28	K	
		Kerite Company, The	39
		issue company, the	33
В			
		L	
Baldwin Locomotive Works, The	33	Lima Locomotive Works, Incorporated	25
Bethlehem Steel Company	6		
Blaw-Knox Division of Blaw-Knox Company	35	0	
		Ohio Locomotive Crane Co	37
C		Ohio Steel Foundry Company, The	9
		Okonite Company, The	35
	20		
Classified Advertisements  Consolidated Ry, Equipment Co.	36	P	
C-O-Two Fire Equipment Company	36		
C-G-Two File Equipment Company		Pittsburgh Steel Foundry Corporation	7
		Purdy Company, The	37
D			
		R	
De Leuw, Cather & Company	36	Railway Age	16
Differential Steel Car Company		Railway Educational Bureau, The	
Don & Company, Edward	35	Railway Maintenance Corp	
		Republic Steel Corporation	2
E		8	
Electric Industrial Truck Association, The	17		
Electro-Motive Division, General Motors Corporation. Front Con	ет	Schaefer Equipment Company	8
		Scullin Steel Co.	
		Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corporation	
P		Simtex Mills, Division of Simmons Company  Sonken-Galamba Corp.	
		Donner-Caramos Cosp.	00
a ransam assumed, purply, company, and	26		
Frank, M. K.	36	T	
		Teletype Corporation, Subsidiary of Western Electric Com-	
. 0		pany, Incorporated	19
General American Transportation Corporation	14	U	
General Steel Castings	15	Nation Society & Pignal Company	22
General Railway Signal CompanyBack Cov	ег	Union Switch & Signal Company	22
Get Together Department	36		
Glazer Steel Corp.	36	V	
		Vanadium Corporation of America	31
		/	
Н		w	
Hunt Company, Robert W	36	"	
	29	Westinghouse Air Brake Co	20

PUBLIS NOBLE 3, PA., EXECUTE CHURCH N. Y., A. CHICAG

WASHIN NATION CLEVEL

TOWER.
BUILDII
100 M O
ROOMS
530 WES

DENT —
MAN. E
ROY V.
DENT A:
BURPEE
KOCH, I
CANDLE
VICE-PR
TREASU
MAN, A:
SISTANT

AMUEL JAMES (
FOR. RO
ING EDIT
WESTER
ALFRED
WARD,
COX. CH
E. BOYD
H. DICK.

L COMICHARLES PEACOSHERM
MILES.
G. J. WE
SON. I
STONE.
ELAINE

Railway Age

With which are incorporated the Railway Roview, the Railroad Gazette, and the Railway Age-Gazette. Name registered in U. S. Patent Office.

Founded in 1856

PUBLISHED EACH SATURDAY BY THE SIMMONS-BOARDMAN BY THE SIMMONS-BOARDMAN PUBLISHING CORPORATION, 1309 MOBLE STREET, PHILADELPHIA 3, PA., WITH EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES AT 30 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK 7, V AND 105 W ADAMS STREET

N. Y., AND 105 W. ADAMS STREET, CHICAGO 3, ILL.

WASHINGTON 4, D. C.: 1081 NATIONAL PRESS BUILDING. CLEVELAND 13: TERMINAL TOWER. SEATTLE 1: 1033 HENRY TOWER SEATTLE 1: 1033 HENRY
BUILDING. SAN FRANCISCO 4:
00 MONTGOMERY STREET,
ROOMS 805-806. LOS ANGELES 14:
30 WEST 6th STREET. DALLAS
1: 2909 MAPLE AVENUE.

AMUEL O. DUNN, CHAIRMAÑ.

AMES G. LYNE, VICE-PRESIDENT — ASSISTANT TO CHAIRMAN. HENRY LEE, PRESIDENT.

BOY V. WRIGHT, VICE-PRESIDENT AND SECRETARY. C. MILES
HERDER F. H. THOMPSON F. C. BURPEE, F. H. THOMPSON, F. C. ROCH, R. E. THAYER, H. E. Me-ANDLESS, S. WAYNE HICKEY, ICE-PRESIDENTS, J. T. DeMOTT, REASURER, RALPH E. WESTER-IAN, ARTHUR J. McGINNIS, AS-ISTANT TREASURERS.

#### Editorial Staff

MAMUEL O. DUNN, EDITOR.

AMES G. LYNE, ASS'T. TO EDITOR. ROY V. WRIGHT, MANAG-MG EDITOR. NEAL D. HOWARD,
WESTERN EDITOR. C. B. PECK.
ALFRED G. OEHLER. E. L. WOODWARD. J. H. DUNN. H. C. WILCOX. CHARLES LAYNG. GEORGE E BOYD, WALTER J. TAFT. M. H. DICK. W. H. SCHMIDT, JR. C. L. COMBES. C. B. TAVENNER. CHARLES ROBINSON. MAURICE PEACOCK. FRED W. SMITH. SHERMAN DAVIS. FRED C. CLES. WALTER L. TURNER, JR. G. J. WEIHOFEN. GEORGE JOHN-ON. LIBRARIAN: EDITH C. STONE EDITORIAL ASSISTANT: LAINE C. FARRAR.

## Index

E LIBRARY OF CONGRESS FRIAL RECORD

FFB 26 1947

One Hundred and Twenty-First Quarto Volume

July 1, 1946, to December 31, 1946

Ninety-First Year 1946 Second Half

The Railway Age is indexed by the Industrial Arts Index and also by the Engineering Index Service

## INDEX

One Hundred and Twenty-First Quarto Volume\_\_\_\_July 1, 1946 to December 31, 1946

## AUTHORS

Adams, L. S., 17 Andrews, E. B., 608, 928

Barriger, John W., 804, 1038 Beebe, T. H., 684 Beneach, Alfred, 596 Benjamin, Herbert I., 563 Bentley, L. G., 518 Berge, Wendell, 936 Biggs, John D., 873 Biggs, John D., 873 Biggs, John D., 238 Burpee, C. Miles, 131 Burt, C. S., 133 Burton, W. J., 132

Canetta, John, 52 Chevrier, Lionel, 1016 Clement, M. W., 593 Conn, Donald D., 517, 673, 892

Damon, Ralph, 160 Day, William H., 192 Dickinson, John, 1053 Dunn, Samuel O., 223

Edgar, Robert M., 308

Felton, S. M., 811 Fletcher, R. V., 678, 1054, 1095 Frederick, Dr. J. H., 1016

Getty, Graham E., 132 Gray, Maj. Gen. Carl R., Jr., 517 Grunwell, G. B., 414 Gurley, Fred G., 507, 513

Harriman, W. Averell, 788 Harrington, Joseph, 524 Hastings, E. M., 516, 890 Head, L. O., 382 Henry, Robert S., 43, 469, 484 Hill, James B., 571, 1074 Hill, Wolfram, 414, 847 Hope, M. C., 563 Hopkins, Andrew, 17 Horning, L. W., 955 Howard, Neal D., 562 Hungerford, Clark, 142, 260, 732

Ireland, R. L., Jr., 508

Johnson, Col. J. M., 17, 925 Johnston, C. E., 733 Johnston, Wayne A., 566, 811 Jones, E. W., 132

Kendall, Warren C., 678 Kettering, W. F., 932 Kiefer, Paul W., 961 Kiernan, Loyd J., 1015 Kottcamp, Charles F., 551

Lammers, H. B., 54 Landis, James M., 696 LaRoe, Wilbur, 598 Layng, F. R., 517, 1080 Lee, William E., 872 Loomis, Daniel P., 232, 1057

Magee, G. M., 518
Major, William S., 416
Martin, Guy E., 332
Martin, R. M., 767
Mentz, C. K., 646
Metzman, Gustav, 569, 1092
Monroe, J. Elmer, 509
Monris, J. P., 1047
Munkelt, F. H., 97

Neff, Paul J., 522 Norris, E. E., 446, 884 Osborn, C. R., 23, 702

July

Accid

Accide B

I.

Account Accoun

I.

I.

Ra Tr Wi Adjuste Adverti An C.

Air Can
Air Bra
Air Can
Air Bra
Air Can
Air Bra
Air Con
Air Co

Patterson, W. J., 259 Pearce, Edwin S., 849 Peterson, C. Gilbert, 687 Pond, C. E., 335 Protzeller, H. W., 518

Richberg, Donald R., 634 Robertson, David B., 1089 Rodgers, Ted V., 1097

Schepmoea, L., 176 Sherman, Ralph A., 53 Sherrick, J. C., 95.2 Sims, Harold M., 886 Sorrensen, Earle T., 17 Stewart, C. D., 604 Stott, Robert D., 470

Triem, W. R., 764

Vollmer, W. G., 228, 435 von Mises, Dr. Ludwig, 85 Voorhees, Enders M., 913

White, L. L., 257
White, Lowell, 608
White, Roy B., 486
White, William, 522, 713
Wicker, W. S., 721
Wilson, G. Lloyd, 9, 729, 1009, 1016
Wright, Roy V., 51
Wyer, William, 769

Yellott, John I., 551 Young, Robert R., 178, 511, 613, 649

Zane, W. F., 443

For the convenience of subscribers who do not bind the RAILWAY AGE, the inclusive page numbers of each issue from July 6 to December 28, 1946, are shown below:

July	6							6					D	6					0		1-40
July	13			a				0	0		0		0	0	0		۰			0	41-82
July	20		4		0	0			0	0	0	0	ь		0	0	0	۰	0	0	83-122
July	27		0			0	0	0	0	0	0	9		٠	2		0	0	0	0	.123-158
Augu	ıst		4.0	3		0		0			0							0	a	0	.159-214
Augu	ıst	1	U	)					6	0					0	0	0	0	0	0	.215-252
Augu	st	1	12	7				0				0				0				0	.253-328
Augu	ist	2	M	ķ.			0				0								0	0	.329-358
Angu	tat	9	N	l.																	.359-392

														. 393-428
Septembe														
Septembe														
Septembe	T	28					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.505-546
October	12	2		0		0.	1	1	0	0	b			.547-590 .591-632 .633-670

																D11 7/
November	- 2						0	0	6	٠	٥	10.	0	0		711-74
November	G															749-78
November	16					0					0	6	0	0		785-80
November	-21															863-21
November	30	9		۰	0	0		0	0			۰	0	0		911-94
December	2															949-91
December	14														- 9	189-10
December	47			b	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0.	۰	40	25 10
December	21		۰	0	ď	0	0	3	0	0	a	0	×		10	35-10
December	28				į,			4				٥			10	73-110

## GENERAL INDEX

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus\*; Editorials thus+; Letters to Editor thus+]

AB Air Brakes (See Brakes, Air)
Abandonments: 1. C. C. Rejects C. B. & Q. Coordination Plan, 580
Accident Prevention:
A.A.R.—N.S.C. Program, 644, 912†
Bridge and Bülding Employees, 565
Crossing Protection Program, Adequate, Needed
\$97°
Crossing Safety is Executed. Film on Hazards of Locomotive Shops, 222\*
I. C. Visual-Aid Highway Unit to Aid in, 644\*
Light, Flashing Red, for Use on Rear of Trains, 810
N. S. C. Steam Railroad Section Discusses, 644\*
P. & S. Div. Report on, 288
Safety Instruction Car; C. P. R., 145\*
Safety Shoe Car; C. M. St. P. & P., 1050\*
Safety Shoes Reduce Accidents on C. & N. W., 736

Slowtone, Radio Warning Device, Tested, 142 Train Telephones Could Not Have Prevented P. R. R. Accident Near Wall, Pa.; I. C. C. Report, 492 dents:

Report, 492
idents:
Bridge and Building Employees, Causes of Injuries to, 565
C. N. J. Collision at Bayonne, N. J., 231
C. B. & Q. Collision at Naperville, Ill., 236
Clearing Derailments, Modern Methods of, 45
Grade Crossing in 1945, 82, 1094
I. C. C. Report Finds That Train Telephones
Could Not Have Prevented P. R. R. Accident
Near Wall, Pa., 492
I. C. C. Statistics for May, 67; June, 239; July,
534; August, 701; September, 897; October,
1061
Statistics for 1945, 1994

1061. C. C. Statistics for 1945, 1094 I. Collision at Port Washington, N. Y., 231 I. P. Collision Near Washington, Mo., 420 S. C. Steam Railroad Section Discusses, 644 Y. N. H. & H. Collision at Readville, Mass.,

69 R. R. Collision Near Grazier, Pa., 536 R. R. Collision Near Guthrie, O., 1056 R. R. Collision Near Wall, Pa., 492 R. R. Derailment Near Royalton, Pa., 243 estoring Traffic After, Modern Methods of, 45 P. & W. Derailment Near El Paso, Ill., 969 P. Derailment Near Oro Grande, Cal., 571, 975

nts on I. C. Form Club, 1056

9.75
Accountants on I. C. Form Club, 1056
Accounting:

"Agreed Chargea" in Britain, Handling of, 12
Depreciation (See Depreciation)
I. C. C. Classification, New Edition of, 891
I. C. C. Classification, New Edition of, 891
I. C. C. Orders Governing Accounts for Protective Service—Perishable Freight Again
Postponed, 771
I. C. C. Orders Modifying Uniform System of
Accounts, 1100
I. C. C. Prescribes System for Those Furnishing
Cars for Protective Services, 656, 771
"Investors' Share" Inaccurately Reported by
I. C. C., 556
Motor Carrier Accounts Modified by I. C. C.,
212, 975
Railway Accounting Rules, 1946 Edition, 348
Treasury Officers, Meeting of, 485, 509, 566
Water Carrier Uniform System of Accounts
Revised, 1064
Adjuster Corp.: Single Point Slack Adjuster, 1008\*
Advertising:
Anheuser-Busch Sign Features Streamliners, 377
C. & O. Ad Criticizing Sleeping Car Service,
1607; Pullman Comment on, 304, 4131, 6083
Great Northern Ad Gives Facts on Car Shortage, 377
N. Y. N. H. & H. Points Up Rail Travel Advantages, 659\*
Railroads Cited by American Newspaper Publishers Association, 421
S. P. Ads Features What Airline Ads Fail to
Say, 417
Aero-Seal Worm Drive Hose Clamps, 185\*
"Agreed Charges" Prove Popular in Britain, 9
Air Brakes (See Brakes, Air)
Air Cargo:
A. T. & S. F. Contract Service, 232, 514, 899
A. T. & S. F. Seeks Certificates for, 899
Growth of Predicted in "Domestic Commerce",
900
I. C. to Investigate Possibilities, 570; Seeks
Certificates, 899

Growth of Predicted in "Domestic Commerce", 900

I. C. to Investigate Possibilities, 570; Seeks Certificates, 899

K. C. S. to Offer Service, 20, 569
Mail Bag for, 205
Monopoly by Passenger Airlines Claimed, 859
Rates; Bureau of Agricultural Economics Report on, 701
Compressors, Davey "Departmental", 442\*
Conditioning;

Conditioning:
Air Purification in Passenger Cars, 97\*
A. A. R. Electrical Section Report on, 759
Developments for Passenger Cars, 815\*
Electronic Temperature Controls to be Installed
in C. & O. Passenger Cars, 1055
Fulton Sylphon Master Control Panel, 926\*
Weight-Saving Possibilities in, 1086

Air-Conditioning Exposition to be Held, 655 Air Coordinating Committee Established, 534 Air Mail:

Mail:
Decrease in Traffic, 420
"Flying Post Office", 495, 526
Helicopter Service in New York Area, 1062
Railway Mail Versus, 253†, 309
Rate Reduction Passed by Congress, 253†, 309
Rate Reduction; P. J. Schardt on, 99
Subsidy, J. M. Landis Denies Mail Pay Constitutes a, 696

Subsidy, J. M. Landis Denies Mail Pay Constitutes a, 696
Air Parcel Post Service, Bill to Provide for, 148
Air Purthcation in Conditioned Passenger Cars, 97\*
Air Purification Seen as Coal Industry's Goal, 524
Air Springs, Passenger-Car, Tested, 183\*
Air Supply to Coal-Fired Steam Locomotives, 53
Air Traffic:

Comparative Trend in Rail and Air Traffic, 653 Increase in. 420 Passenger Traffic Estimates Made by Dr. J. H. Frederick, 1016 Transport Association of Alexander

Transport Association of America: Service Charge Placed on Uncancelled Plane Tickets,

Air Transportation:
Department of Commerce Report on, 737
K. C. S. Enters Field of, 20, 569
Aircraft Standard Parts Co.: Worm Drive Hose
Clamp, 185\*

ines:
Non-Scheduled, CAB Plans for Increasing
Regulation of, 973
Non-Scheduled, Offer "Aid" in Car Shortage,

418 on-Scheduled, Non-Scheduled, Secretary
Regulation of, 380
Problems of; J. M. Landis on, 696
Railroad Control Approved in Canada, 345
Service Charge on Uncancelled Tickets, 655
S. P. Ad Features What Airline Ads Fail to
Say, 417
Subsidies to; W. G. Vollmer on, 228, 436\*
Levitated by, 382
Levitated by, 382

S. P. Ad Features
Say, 417
Subsidies to; W. G. Vollmer on, 228, 436\*
Airplane Noise, Public Irritated by, 382
Airport Funds for 1946-47 Apportioned, 239
Airports, Speedier Transportation Asked to and from, 1093
Alaska, Government Plans Two More Railroads for, 858

from, 1093
Alaska, Government Plans Two More Ramana State State State Alaska Railroad:
Army Diesel-Electric Locomotives Sent to, 308
Troop Cars to be Reconverted for, 418
Alleghany Corporation:
Complaint Against M. P. and St. L.-S. F.
Trustees Dismissed, 107, 349, 534, 775, 973, 1062
Young, R. R., Attacks I. C. C. Languor on

Young, R. R., Attacks I. C. C. Languor on Rates, 511 Allegheny Shippers' Advisory Board Meeting, 522, Allied Railway Supply Association: Annual Meet-ing and Exhibit, 431†, 435\*, 448 Allis-Chalmers Betatron, 887\*

Reorganization Proceedings, 110, 498, 704, 903, 979, 1101

Transportation Office Moved to Mobile, Ala., 891 Alton & Southern: Aluminum Roof Trusses Placed in Enginehouse, 362\*

Aluminum Alloys, Weight-Saving Possibilities of,

Aluminum Refrigerator Cars; P. F. E., 570; I. C., 574, 875\*, 1057; F. G. E., 860, 887
Aluminum Roof Trusses in Enginehouse; A. & S., 362\*

American Association of Railroad Superintendents:
Reports Submitted by, 44\*
American Barge Line Awarded "Grandfather"
Clause Certificate, 26
American Brake Shoe Company: Comment on Brake
Shoe Shortage, 969
American Car & Foundry Company:
Annual Report for 1945-46, 152
Backlog of Orders, 423
CPA Asks Increased Output of High-Pressure
Tank Cars, 774
L. & N. "Georgian" and "Humming Bird",
996\*
Troop Cars Returned to Government, 888

Troop Cars Returned to Government, 888 American Federation of Labor: Railway Employees
Department: F. N. Aten Succeeds B. M.
Jewell, 103

American Iron and Steel Institute: Rail Production in 1945, 603

in 1945, 603

American Locomotive Company:

A. T. & S. F. Buys New Design Road Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 636\*

Fusion Welding of Boilers, Techniques and Facilities for, 4\*
Locomotive, Diesel-Electric, Tested on L. V., 308

Paintings of War-Time Advertisements Presented to Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1020\*

Scelss to Redeem Preferred Stock 23

1020\* Seeks to Redeem Preferred Stock, 72 75,000th Locomotive Completed, 203, 385, 507, 513\*, 636\*

American Newspaper Publishers Association: Seven Railroads Cited Among "Successful" Adver-

American Newspaper Publishers Association: Seven Railroads Cited Among "Successful" Advertisers, 421
American Petroleum Institute: Annual Meeting, 892
American Phenolic Corp.: Railroad Antenna, 180\*
American Railway Bridge & Building Association: Annual Meeting, 233, 375, 4301, 561\*, 952
American Railway Car Institute:
Car Designs, Proposed Lightweight Freight, 279
Car Orders and Deliveries in June, 71; July, 313; August, 453; September, 618; October, 853; November, 1023
Engineers to Study Equipment and Loading Problems, 734
Putnam, P. C., Named Consulting Engineer, 153\*
American Railway Engineering Association:
Chinn, A., Senior Vice-President, 933
Mottier, C. H., Junior Vice-President, 933
Rail Designs of 115, 132 and 133 lb. Adopted by, 752\*
Subjects for Study Sought by, 593†

American Railway Engineering Association:
Chinn, A., Senior Vice-President, 933
Mottier, C. H., Junior Vice-President, 933
Rail Designs of 115, 132 and 133 lb. Adopted by, 752°
Subjects for Study Sought by, 593†
Tie Renewal Statistics for 1945, 137°
American Railway Magazine Editors' Association;
Annual Meeting, 735.
Officers Elected, 983
American Stociation:
Annual Meeting, 231, 594
Per Diem Rate Cut Sought, 142
Per Diem Rate Cut Sought, 142
Per Diem Rate of \$2 Opposed, 530
American Society for Metals: Sauveur Award Given to Dr. E. C. Bain, 143
American Society for Testing Materials: Annual Meeting, 6°
American Society of Civil Engineers: E. M. Hastings Nominated for President, 694
American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Budd, Ralph, Honored by, 305
Changes in Chicago Meeting of Railroad Division, 62
Diesel-Electric Locomotive Maintenance, 1047
Economic Precepts, New, Balk Progress, 223
Future Passenger-Car Weight Reductions, 961, 1074†, 1082°
Railroad Division Annual Meeting Program, 890
Railroad Division Annual Meeting Program, 890
Railroad Division Annual Meeting Program, 890
Railroad Division Members Made Fellows, 1016
Sillox, L. K., to be Honored by, 884
American Standards Association: Officers, 968
American Standards Association: Officers, 968
American Standards Association: Officers, 968
American Standards Associations:
Annual Meeting, 574, 610
Motor Truck Performance, 417°
American Meeting, 574, 610
Motor Truck Preformance, 417°
American University: Foreign Transportation Institute to be Held, 211; Highway Transport American Wood-Preservers' Association: Wood Preservation Statistics for 1945, 472\*
American Welding Society: Annual Meeting, 773

Suit Filed Against Railroads by Department of Justice, 505† Anti-Trust Law:

Immunity Extended by CPA, 25; Allowed to Expire, 579, 609, 655, 1019
Legislation to Remove Carrier Pacts from Defeated, 69, 196, 234

feated, 69, 196, 234
Prosecution or Persecution?, 505†
Railroads to Continue Customary Rate Bureau
Practices Pending Decision in Georgia Rate
Case, 609, 655, 1019
Apprentice Training, L. M. O. A. Report on, 438\*
Arbitration Committee Report (Mech. Div.), 270
Arbitration, Compulsory, for Settling Labor-Management Disputes Suggested by D. P. Loomis,
232

1, 1946

6 10

.711-748 749-784 785-864 865-910 911-948

July 1

Buildin Pa

Sa Bulwin Bureau

Pr

In R:

R: R: Canad: A

AE

Canto Capita H

Car 1

Car

#### GENERAL INDEX-Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus\*; Editorials thust; Letters to Editor thust]

Army Transportation Association: Annual Meeting, 587, 885

Associated Traffic Clubs of America: Annual Meeting, 569, 598

Association of American Railroads: Accounting Division: Program for Annual Meeting, 173\*

Accounting Division: Report of the General Committee, 286

Report on Division: Report on Division: Report on Division: Supplies, 298

Railway Accounting Rules; 1946 Edition, 348

Aishton, R. H., Death of, 599°

Annual Meeting, 733, 850, 885

Anti-Trust Suit Against the Railroads, 505†

Bureau of Explosives: Safe Shipment of Maritime Strike, 421; Embargo Lifted, 325

Mexican Embargo Modified, 932
Open-Top Car Shortage; W. C. ·Kendall on, 193
Reports on Car Supply Situation, 140, 345, 523, 691, 929, 1095
C. & O. Lines Withdrawal from, 649, 671†, 1054
Communications Section: Annual Meeting, 772, 919\*, 969 (Correction)
Denial of Government Overcharges on Wartime Freight, 236
Directors' Meetings, 21, 1016, 1054
Engineering Division:
Electrical Section:
History of, 549†
Meeting of, 549†, 756\*
Equipment on Order and Installed, 103, 346, 485, 693, 889, 1057
Fire Protection and Insurance Section: Annual Meeting, 720
Fletcher, R. V., Named Acting Head of, 885;
Elected President, 1016, 1052\*, 1054
Freight Claim Division:
Broken Eggs—A Study in Contrasts, 913†
Campaign to Reduce Damage to Furniture, 466
Claims on Eggs and Furniture, 935 Claims on Eggs and Furniture, 935
Loss and Damage Payments in 1945, 771
Government Purchase of Box Cars Considered,
199, 230
Grade Crossing Accident Prevention Program,
644, 912† 644, 912†
Mechanical Division:
Address of Clark Hungerford, 260
Address of W. J. Patterson, 259
Address of L. L. White, 257
Car Designs, Proposed Lightweight Freight,
279
Challenge Methods Car Designs, Proposed Lightweight Freight,
279
Challenge Met by, 255†
Election of Officers, 257
Electrical Section:
History of, 549†
Meeting of, 549†, 756\*
Jackson, J. R., Named Mechanical Engineer, 482°
Journal Box Lids, Revised Specifications for, 192
Frogram for Annual Meeting, 163°
Report of the Arbitration Committee, 270
Report of the General Committee, 261
Report of the Journal-Bearing Development Committee, 263
Report on Brakes and Brake Equipment,
262
Report on Car Construction, 279, 305+ Report on Car Construction, 279, 395† Report on Couplers and Draft Gears, 276 Report on Geared Hand Brakes, 273 Report on Loading Rules, 269 Report on Locomotive Construction, 266, 3301, 360† Report on Lubrication, 265 Report on Prices for Labor and Materials, 274

Report on Specifications for Materials, 268
Report on Tank Cars, 270
Report on Wheels, 275
To Meet at Atlantic City in 1947, 375, 697
Medical Section: Annual Meeting, 734
Natural Gas Investigation Testimony, 65;
Brief, 735
Navy Awards Given to Mosco Con-Natural Gas Investigation Testimony, 65;
Brief, 735
Navy Awards Given to Messra. Gass and
Kendall, 898
Pelley, J. J., Cited for War Service by Navy,
494\*
Per Diem Rate of \$2 Opposed, 578
Presidential Certificates of Merit Awarded to
Members of, 774, 893\*
Protective Section: Annual Meeting, 635†, 651,
697 (Correction)
Public Opinion Survey, Sixth, 342
Public Relations Program Reviewed, 851
Pullman Car Used by President Roosevelt Sold
to Government, 773
Purchases and Stores Division:
Election of Officers, 286
Essay Contest Winners, 287
Headaches, More, for Procurement Officers,
255†

Report on Research and Conservation, 2918
Report on Safety and Fire Prevention, 288
Report on Serap, 298
Report on Simplification and Standardization, 294
Report on Stationery and Printing, 292
Report on Stores Organization, 294
Subjects to be Reported on in 1947
To Meet at Atlantic City in 1947, 375, 970
Railroad Committee for the Study of Transportation: Report on Passenger Traffic, 841
Railroad Social Security Bill, Memorandum on, 65 65
Refrigerator Cars, Experimental, Tested, 61, 611, 733
Research Programs, Report on, 1054
Review of Railway Operations in 1946, 1095
Safety Section Posters, 363°, 510°, 696°, 782°, 904°, 1057°
Signal Section:
Annual Meeting, 573, 680°
Report on Crossing Protection, 682
Report on Economics of Signaling, 681
Report on Signaling Practice, 682
Report on Yard and Train Communication, 682
Treasury Division: Annual Meeting, 485, 509, Report on Yard and Train Communication,
682
Treasury Division: Annual Meeting, 485, 509,
566, 736°
Troop Movements, Decline in, 463
Association of Interstate Commerce Commission
Practitioners: Reply to House Inquiry on
National Transportation Policy, 933
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:
Air Cargo Service Begun by, 232, 514
Air Service Applications Filed by, 899
Ballast Cleaner Developed by, 432°
Car, Stainless Steel Refrigerator, 888
Chicago-Pacific Coast Streamliners, Daily, 418
Fined for Explosives Rules Violation, 68
Locomotive, New Design of Road Diesel-Electric, 205, 385, 507, 513°, 636°
Locomotives, Diesel-Electric, Advantages of, 513°
Passenger Traffic Sales Conference Hald, 4314 Passenger Traffic Sales Conference Held, 431†
Reducing Diesel-Electric Locomotive Maintenance Costs, 1047
Route Into St. Louis, I. C. C. Hearings on,
658, 701, 885, 966
Atlantic Coast Line:
Chicago-Florida Winter Trains to be Restored,
697, 849
Emergency Record Page 1 Emergency Board Report on Labor Dispute, 536, 660
Fined for Violation of I. C. C. Service Order, N. Y.-Florida Winter Trains to Resume Service, 484 ice, 484
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 797
Ties, 9-Ft., Use of, 131
Train Time Shortened, 21
Auto-Loader for Light Cars, Evans, 373\*
Automatic Sky Lift, 965\*
Automatic Transtacker, 727\*
Axle-Manufacturing Facilities at Johnstown, Pa.,
Improved by Bethlehem Steel Company, 406\*

#### B

Baggage-Handling Plan, New, on the U.P., 697
Baggage Transfer a Chicago Provided by Erie, 886
Baker-Raulang Articulated Fork Truck, 303°
Baker-Raulang Car Wheel Handling Device, 302°
Baldwin Locomotive Works:

E. J. & E. Diesel-Electric Transfer Locomotive, 106, 371°
First 2000-Hp. Diesel Transfer Locomotive Tested, 106, 371°
Ballast Cleaner Developed by A. T. & S. F., 432°
Ballast Cleaner Developed by A. T. & S. F., 432°
Ballast Cleaner and Maintenance of, 518
Ballast, Selection and Maintenance of, 518
Ballatimore & Ohio:

"Cincinnatian" to Enter Service, 1057
Employees Urged to Learn Problems of, 19
Film on Nation's Capital Released, 733
Fined for Violating I. C. C. Service Order, 776
Lines Improved to Aid Coal-Traffic Development, 1075°
Model Railrond Exhibited at Veterans Hospitals, 62°
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 797
Radio Telephones Installed on Tugboats, 1055
Radio Tested in Mt. Airy Tunnel, 373

"Banker Control"; R. R. Young on, 178
Barber Stabilized Truck, 59\*
Barre & Chelsa: Strike Ended, 857, 968, 1064
Battelle Memorial Institute: "Shelly" Rail Research Conducted at, 771
Bell Telephone Laboratories: Northern Pacific Tests Radio Train Communication System, 479\*
Bendix Aviation Corporation:
B. & O. Tests Radio in Mt. Airy Tunnel, 37;
C. B. & O. Tests Two-Way Yard Radio, 533\*
Radio Telephones Installed on B. & O. Tupboats, 1055
Slowtone, Tested on C. & N. W., 142
Bessemer & Lake Erie: Reducing Maintenance Costs with Heavy Rail, 1080\*
Betatrom, Allis-Chalmers, 887\*
Bethlehem Steel Company: Axle-Manufacturing Facilities at Johnstown, Pa., Improved, 406\*
Cilities at Johnstown, Pa., Improved, 406\*
Cilities at Johnstown, Pa., Improved, 406\*
Cal-Burning Gas-Turbines Ordered, 384, 555
Coal-Fired Gas-Turbines Ordered, 384, 555
Coal-Fired Gas-Turbine Locomotive, Progress on the, 5494, 551\*
Combustion Equipment for Gas Turbine Locomotives to be Tested at Kaiser Steel Plant, 892
Practicability of the Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 191 Practicability of the Gas-Turbine Locomotive, Practicability of the Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 191
Research Program for 1947 Enlarged, 1055
Smoke Abatement Studied in East St. Louis, Ill., 416
Boilers, Locomotive:
American Locomotive Company Fusion Welding Techniques and Facilities, 4\*
Better Boilers, 506†
Bondermetic Scal, 926\*
Bondermetic Scal, 926\*
Bondermetic Scal, 926\*
Bondes: Tax Relief on Company Purchase of Own Bonds Extended Another Year, 245
Bosstor Locomotive, Franklin High-Speed, 181\*
Boston & Albany: Boston Pier Rebuilt, 968
Boston & Maine:
"Car Laundry" in Boston Yard, 537\*
Locomotives, Electric, Discarded by, 416
Mechanieville Shop Converted for Diesel Repairs, 716\*
"Minute Man" Insignia Placed on Cars, 568\*
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 798
P.R.R. Holdings of, I.C.C. Drops Investigation of, 900
School Children to Name New Cars, 612 Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 798
P.R.R. Holdings of, I.C.C. Drops Investigation of, 900
School Children to Name New Cars, 612
Bowser Rotary Pump, 727\*
Brake Cylinder Release Valve Developed by Nes York Air Brake Company, 1052\*
Brake Equipment, Amweld, 184\*
Brake Equipment, Amweld, 184\*
Brake Shoes:

Amweld Key Retainer, 184\*
Increase in Production, 973
Priority Plan Extended by CPA, 975
Shortage Caused by Material Shortages, 969
Brakes, Air:
Brake Cylinder Release Valve, 1052\*
Devices for High-Speed Passenger Servee, 604\*
Load-Compensating, to be Demonstrated, 193\*
Locomotive Devices, Development of the, 607
Load-Compensating, to be Demonstrated, 193\*
Locomotive Devices, Developments in, 606\*
Mech. Div. Report on, 262
Brakes and Brake Equipment, Mech. Div. Report on, 262
Brakes, Geared Hand, Mech. Div. Report on, 278
Braking, Dynamic, on A. T. & S. F. New Design of Road Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 639
Bridge and Building Shops, Equipment for, 565
Bridge and Building Shops, Equipment for, 565
Bridge and Building Shops, Equipment for, 565
Bridges:
C. C. & C. Repairs Cowlitz River Treate, 86\*

Officers Elected, 528
Bridges:
C. C. & C. Repairs Cowlitz River Trestle, 86
M.K.T Over North Canadian River, 311
N. Y. C., Across Sandusky Bay Replaced, 167
Brooms, Rotary, for Snow Removal, 290
Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen & Enginemes:
Installation of Steel Pilots with Retractive
Couplers on Locomotives Asked, 656
Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen:
Cab Seating Agreement with W. P., 1061
C. A. & E. Strike Settled, 658
Emergency Board Report on D. & R. G. W.
Dispute, 349
Publicity for Make-Work Rules Case Proposed,
524

Publicity for Make-Work Rules Case Proposed, 524
Whitney, A. F., Said to be Affiliated with Communist Groups, 239
Brotherhood of Railway Carmen of America: Officers, 697
Brotherhood of Railway Clerks:
Norfolk Southern Wage Dispute Settled, 63, 101
Reply to S. P. Circular on Repeal of Crosser Act, 1092
Buckeye Retractable Pilot Coupler, 179°
Budd. Edward G. Dockton 6666

d Company: Budd, Edward G., Death of, 963\* N. Y. C. Gets First Car from, 611

N. Y. C. Gets First Car from, 611

Buildings:
C. & O. Station at Prince, W. Va., 42†, 48\*
Developments in, 42†
Diesel Locomotive Plant to be Built by Fair banks, Morse at Beloit, Wis., 932\*
M.K.-T Freighthouse at St. Louis Modernized, 914\*
Modern Architecture and Materials for Stations, 952\*

r 31, 1946

cturing Fa. red, 406\*

Buildings:—(Continued)
Passenger Station Modernization Programs
Slowed by CPA Restrictions, 836\*
Prefabricated, B. & B. Association Report on,

Sof Saxe Welded Erection System for, 15\* Bulwinkle Bill, 69, 196, 234 Bureau of the Budget Investigation of Army Freight Charges: Senator Taylor Assails Bureau for Delay in, 236, 374, 449; Reparations to be Sought, 578, 933 Business, A Job for, 811 Business Papers to Change Trim Size, 18 "Business Traveler"; New Travel Guide, 145

### C

Cab Scating Complaint Dropped by B. of R. T., 1061 Canada: Bureau of Transportation Economics Set Up,

Bureau of Transportation Economics Set Up, 1088
Car Shortage Acute in, 304
Demurrage Charges Increased in, 484
Freight Car Loadings, 19, 61, 106, 141, 191, 231, 307, 351, 378, 418, 447, 486, 525, 571, 610, 661, 694, 734, 772, 888, 932, 969, 1017, 1056, 1099
Importance of Railways; L. Chevrier on, 1016
Railroad Construction, New, Asked in Parliament, 348
Railroad Control of Air Lines Approved, 345
Railroad Maintenance Men Seek Wage Increase, 214
Railroaders on King's Honors List, 81
Railroaders on King's Honors List, 81
Railroad Seek 30 Per Cent Rate Increase, 652
Ladian National:
Air Line Control Approved by Government, 345
Alaskan Cruise Ship Ordered, 482
Employees Get 10 Cents an Hour More, 309, 377
Executives Included in King's Honors List, 81

2377

Executives Included in King's Honors List, 81
Hotel and Offices Planned at Montreal, 670
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 846
adian Pacific:
Air Line Control Approved by Government, 345
Car, Safety Instruction, 145
Employees Granted Wage Increase, 309, 574,
692
Executives Included in King's Honors

Employees Granted Wage Increase, 309, 574, 692
Executives Included in King's Honors List, 81
Locomotives, Converted 2-8-2 Type, 927\*
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 846
Public School on Wheels Operated by, 857
Radio, Two-Way, in Toronto Yard, 892
Revenue Increase Needed if Wages Are Increased, 574
"Toyland Special" Built by, 889\*
Tree-Planting Car Operated by, 857
Canton-Hankow Railway Restored to Service, 619
Capital Expenditures:
Estimates for 1946, 450, 1099
Monthly: April, 143; May, 495; June, 660;
July, 700; August, 937; September, 1098
Capital to Meet Competition, Finding, 593
Car Builders Favor Rate Increase, 485
Car Gonstruction, Mech. Div. Report on, 279, 395†
Car Department Officers' Association: Annual Meeting, 431f, 435\*, 448, 723, 1036†
Car Ferries on Great Lakes Halted by Strikes, 352, 378°
Car Foremen's Association of Chicago: Officers, 888

Car Ferries on Great Lakes Halted by Strikes, 352, 378

Car Foremen's Association of Chicago: Officers, 888

"Car Laundry": B. & M., 537\*

Car Material, Ceiling Prices Increased on, 773

Car Puller, Electric Capstan, 409\*

Car Service Practices, ODT Asks I. C. C. to Investigate, 415, 530, 578

Car Spotting Plan of Standard Oil Louisiana Plant Approved by I. C. C., 848

Car Spotting Tariff Interpreted by I. C. C., 235

Car Supply:

Freight:

Bad Order, ODT Seeks Reduction in, 26, 380

Bad Order, ODT Seeks Reduction in, 26, 380

Bad Car Situation, 105, 140, 142, 199, 216†, 346, 353, 523, 695, 701, 738°, 929, 1095

Canadian Box Car Shortage Acute, 304

Car Service Division Reports on, 140, 345, 523, 691, 929, 1095

Car Shortage—Whose Fault?. 360†

Carnegie Illinois Steel Output Cut by, 142

C. of C. Asks Shippers' Aid During Shortage, 111

C. of C. Asks Shippers' Aid During Shortage, 377

Coal Cars, Shorter Turn-Around Time Urged for, 484

Estimate of Number Needed, 175

Federal Agencies Act in "Crisis", 374, 377, 418

Freight Unloading on Saturdays Urged to And, 105, 230, 304

Government Purchase of 50,000 Box Cars Proposed, 99, 195, 199, 230, 379

Great Northern Ad Gives Facts on Shortages, 377

He's Up — He's Down, 43†

Impossible to Divert More Cars for Grain, 364

Installations: Six Months, 103; Seven Months, 349; Eight Months, 485; Nine Months, 1057

Job Ahead; Clark Hungerford on, 260

Kendall, Warren C., on, 678

L. C. L. Congestion Aggravates Car Shortage, 559

New England Warned of Shortages, 192

New England Warned of Shortages, 192

Car Supply:—(Continued)
Freight:—(Continued)
"Non-Scheduled" Airlines Offer "Aid", 418
O. W. M. R. Report on, 576
On Order: July 1, 103; August 1, 348;
September 1, 485; October 1, 693; November 1, 889; December 1, 1057
Open Top Car Situation, 140, 193, 354, 524, 695, 934, 1096
Orders in June, 71; July, 313; August, 453; September, 618; October and November, 1023
Orders in First Six Months of 1946, 108, 355 (Correction)
Outlook for, 174
Priorities for, 618
Production (A.R.C.I.): June, 71; July, 313; August, 453; September, 618; Ocber, 853; November, 1023
Production (C.P.A.): May, 28; July, 418; August, 575; September, 739; October, 973
Refrigerator Car Situation, 140, 524, 701.

973 Refrigerator Car Situation, 140, 524, 701,

Refrigerator Car Situation, 140, 524, 701, 1096
Refrigerator Cars, ODT Calls for More Efficient Use of, 938
Repair Tracks Can Increase Car Availability, 951†
Shippers' Car Efficiency Activities Praised by ODT, 104
Steel for Domestic Cars Given Preference, 1061
Stock Cars, Demand for, 773
Tank Cars, Chemical, O. W. M. R. Moves to Relieve Shortage of, 615
Tank Cars, High-Pressure, CPA Asks Increased Output of, 774
U. S. Department of Agriculture Survey of, 701
Utilization in Handling Company Macricials of the State of the

U. S. Department of Agriculture of, 701
Utilization in Handling Company Materials, 299
W.A.A. Conservation Program, 614
Water Carriers' Plan to "Relieve" Car Shortage, 349
What Two Shippers are Doing About the Car Shortage, 573

Car Shortage, 573

Passenger:
Age of, 803\*, 812\*
Number Needed, 843
Orders in First Six Months of 1946, 109;
Ten Months, 800, 968 (Correction)
Outlook for, 175
Production in May, 28; June, 239; July, 418; August, 575; September, 739; October, 973
Production Outlook Brightening, 811
Car Trucks (See Trucks, Car)
Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation: Covered Hopper Car for Handling Powdered Vinylite, 726\*
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation: Output Cut by Freight Car Shortage, 142
Carrier Agreements, Bill Defeated to Stay the Application of the Anti-Trust Laws to, 69, 196, 234
Carryphone in Service on P.R.R., 764\*

Carryphone in Service on P.R.R., 764\* Freight:

A.A.R. Proposed Lightweight Design, 279, 395†

A.A.R. Proposed Lightweight Design, 279, 395†
Evans Auto-Loader for Light Cars, 373\*
Merchandise; A.A.R. Proposed Design, 279, 395†
Brake, Load-Compensating, 193, 607
Construction, Mech. Div. Report on, 279, 395†
Demurrage Charges on, 103, 198, 379, 450, 535, 579, 616, 700, 1061
Design to Benefit by Appointment of Engineers from Other Fields, 160†
Design to Reduce Loss and Damage, Economics of, 43†
Door Opener, Monarch, 727\*
Export Market, Potential, 229
Gondola:
A.R. Proposed Lightweight Design for

dola:
A.A.R. Proposed Lightweight Design for,
279, 395†
Wine Door Lock and Hinge Combination,
520\*
Wine Drop-End Balancer for, 15\*

Hopper: A.A.R. Proposed Lightweight Designs, 279, 395† 395†
Brake, Load-Compensating, 193
Covered, for Powdered Vinylite, 726\*
Lightweight, Advantages and Possibilities of,
912†

Lightweight, A.A.R. Proposed Designs of, 279, 395† Orders in First Six Months of 1946, 108, 355 (Correction)

(Correction)
Refrigerator:
A.A.R. Experimental Cars Under Test,
61, 611, 733
A. T. & S. F. Stainless Steel Car, 888
F. G. E. Lightweight Car, 860, 887
I. C. Aduminum Car, 574, 875\*, 1057
(Correction)
P. F. E. Experimental Car to be Tested, 570
Ultralite Fiberglas Insulation for, 98\*

Tank:

Tank:
Mech. Div. Report on, 270
Substitutes for, 270
, Passenger: (See also Trains)
Age of, 803\*, 812\*
Air Brake Devices for High-Speed Service, 604\*
Air Purification in, 97\*
Cartoons Showing Various Ideas of Weight Reduction, 1074†, 1083\*

Cars, Passenger:—(Continued)
C. & O. Plans to Replace All Main Line Cars,

rs, Passenger:—(Continued)
C. & O. Plans to Replace All Main Line Cars, 310, 902
Coach Washrooms, Modernization of, 470\*
Construction, Mech. Div. Report on, 279
Dining, on the "Pere Marquettes", 401\*
Electrical Equipment, Report on, 759
Express Refrigerator Cars Ordered by R.E.A., 903
L. V. Modernizes Coaches, 613
Lightweight—Are They "Fakes", 217†
Lightweight, Cost of, 786f, 806\*
Modernization Program, C.D.O.A. Report on, 723, 1036†
N.Y.C. Coach Order Completed, 419\*
New Zealand, Electric Coaches for, 1018\*
Number Needed, 843
Orders in First Six Months of 1946, 109; Ten Months, 800, 968 (Correction)
Production Outlook Brightening, 811
Pullman Car Used by President Roosevelt Sold to Government, 773
Refrigeration Unit for, 89\*
Sleeping, Modernity of, 160†, 304, 413‡, 608‡
Standardization of, A.A.R. Report on, 844
Troop Cars Reconverted for Alaska Railroad, 418
Troop Cars Returned to Government, 736, 888
(Correction)

Troop Cars Returned to Government, 736, 888 (Correction)

(Correction)
Troop Sleepers Declared Surplus by W.A.A.,

Troop Sieepers Declared Surplus by W.A.A., 896
Weight Reduction, A.S.M.E. Symposium on, 961, 1074†, 1082\*
What Will New Cars Be Like?, 786†, 806
Window Spacing Should Match Seat Spacing, 17‡
Cars, Special:
C.P.R. Safety Instruction Car, 145\*
C. M. St. P. & P. Safety Shoe Car, 1050\*
Detector; Measuring Efficiency in Rail Testing, 646\*
Cartoons, 331\*, 1022\*
Cartoons Showing Various Ideas of Passenger Car Weight Reduction, 1074†, 1083\*
Castings, CPA Controls on, 103
Castings, Weight-Saving Possibilities in, 1083
Cathodic Protection, Correlating Committee on, 378
Cement, A.S.T.M. Report on, 7
Centennial of the Michigan Central, 734
Central Greyhound Lines:
Acquisitions Approved by I.C.C., 243
"Not Affiliated" with N.Y.C.; I.C.C. Ruling, 243
Central of Georgia:

Central of Georgia: Chicago-Florida Winter Trains to be Restored, 697, 849 Reorganization Proceedings, 540, 903 Signals, Automatic Block, with Spring Switches,

Signals, Automatic Block, with Spring Switches, 134\*

Train Time Shortened, 21
Central Railroad of New Jersey:
Coal Strikes Impel Road to Dieselize, 769
Colision at Bayonne, N. J., 231
Fined for Violating L.C.C. Service Order, 776
Intervention in Per Diem Rate Case, 937
Lease of Lines in Pennsylvania, 74, 154, 247
Reorganization Proceedings, 454
Central Railway Club of Buffalo:
Annual Dinner, 1056
Labor-Management Relations; D. B. Robertson
on, 1089
Central Vermont: L.C.C. Show Cause Order on
Signal Installation, 102; Reply to, 311
Centralized Traffic Control:
C. & O.; Charlottesville, Va.-Orange, 340\*
C. B. & Q.; McCook, Neb-Akron, Colo., 570
Costs of, 681
Freight Train Time Saved by, 682, 991†
Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W. by
1.C.C., 493
Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W. by
1.C.C., 493
Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W. by
1.C.C., 493
Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W. by
1.C.C., 493
Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W. by
1.C.C., 493
Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W. by
1.C.C., 493
Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W. by
1.C.C., 493
Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W. by
1.C.C., 493
Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W. by
1.C.C., 493
Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W. by
1.C.C., 493
Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W. by
1.C.C., 493
Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W. by
1.C.C., 493
Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W. by
1.C.C., 493
Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W. by
1.C.C., 493
Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W. by
1.C.C., 493
Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W. by
1.C.C., 493
Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W. by
1.C.C. Rather Than Automatic Block
Signals, 951†
I. & N., Lebanon Junction, Ky.-Sinks, 951†
Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W. by
1.C.C. Rather Than Automatic Block
Signals, 951†

L. & N.; Lebanon Junction, Ky.-Sinks, 951†, 958\*

Multiple-Track Versus, 681

P.R.R. Links Radio, Wire and Cable for Emergency Operation, 526, 600\*

Centralized Traffic Control Territory, Track Maintenance Problems in, 519

Chamber of Commerce of the United States:
Freight Car Shortage Discussed by, 659

Shippers' Aid Asked in Car Shortage, 377

Transport Policy Declaration Adopted by, 192

Champlin Refining Company: I.C.C. Order Requiring Valuation Information Upheld by Supreme Court, 897

Charleston & Western Carolina: Emergency Board to Hear Working Rules Dispute, 1021

Chesapeake & Ohio:

Advertisement Criticizing Sleeping Car Service, 160†; Pullman Comment on, 304; 4134, 6084

Annual Report Wins "Financial World" Award, 613

Cars, Main Line Passenger, to be Replaced.

Annual Report Wins "Financial World" Award, 613
Cars, Main Line Passenger, to be Replaced, 310, 902
C.T.C. Installation; Charlottesville, Va. Orange, 340"
Credit Card System for Travelers, 935
Electronic Temperature Controls to be Installed in New Passenger Cars, 1055
Excursions, Low-Cost, for Youth, 654
Greenbrier Hotel to be Reacquired, 99, 498
Machinery Ordered for Car Shops, 524
Merger with Pere Marquette, I.C.C. Proposed
Report on, 737, 1024, 1101
Motion Pictures Shown on Trains, 1099
N.Y.C. & St.L. Control of W. & L.E., I.C.C.
Report on, 146, 387, 660, 1094

July 1-

Crossties Current 63

Davey Debt Ad

Decelosta Deferred of

De-leing
Delaware
La
Delaware
Dies
Eme
10
Indu
Delta Nu

Demurra
Cana
L. C.
C. C.
C. C.
C. C.
Denver &
Eme
10
Excl.
ju
Glui
How
Indu
Loce
Pass
Pyes
Reo
Rio
R

Sup he Deprecia Deprecia

Derailmo Des Mo

Dewey Dictapho

Disaster Door Lo

Draft D Draft C rains, Orop-En

Duluth,

Dust G Dynami

Earning Ad

Pos Pro Pro Econom Econom

Eggs, Electric Electric Electric

### GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus\*; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]

Chesapeake & Ohio:—(Continued)
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 798, 902
Safety Program; L. G. Bentley on, 518
Station at Prince, W. Va., 427, 48
Streamliners to be Named for "Chessie", 886
Testimony of R. R. Young at I.C.C. Hearing
on Sale of Pullman Sleeping Car Business,
894 894
Testing Laboratories at Huntington, W. Va., 93\*
Ticket Sales Plan, New, Announced, 935
Withdrawal from A.A.R., 649, 671†, 1054
Young, R. R., on Banking Control of Railroads, 178

Chicas ago:
All-Purpose Terminal Proposed for, 1017
Clean-Air Committee Formed by Railroads, 308
Passenger Terminals, Sites Proposed for, 659
Terminal Problem; Mayor Kelly on, 694
cago & Eastern Illinois:
Chicago-Florida Winter Trains to be Restored,
607. 849

Chicago Chi 697, 849 ers Polled to Select Passenger Schedule, Ct

Chicago-Forma Whiter Frame to be detected, 670

"Meadowlark" Streamliner In Service, 574
Train Time Shortened, 21

"Whippoorwill" Streamliner In Service, 734
Chicago & North Western:
Chicago-Pacific Coast Streamliners to Run Daily, 418

"City of Denver" Celebrates 10th Birthday, 23
Fined for Violation of I.C.C. Service Orders, 68, 534

Fireman Wins Special Pass for Heroism, 694
Milwaukee Ticket Office Modernized, 418
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 798
Passenger Schedules Cut Because of Coal
Strike, 929

"Rolling the Freight"; Motion Picture, 888
Safety Shoes Reduce Accidents on, 736
Slowone, Radio Warning Device, Tested, 142
Streamliners Planned for 1947, 102, 191, 694
Trackwork, Preassembled, Laid at Chicago,
6731, 684\*
Train Service for Sportsmen Planned, 107
Chicago, Aurora & Elgin:
New Company Formed, 540
Passenger Fare Increase Granted to, 658
Strike Called on, 569; Settled, 658
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy:
Budd, Ralph, Honored by A.S.M.E., 305
C.T.C. Installations; Hastings, Neb-McCook,
443\*; McCook, Neb-Akron, Colo., 570
Collision at Naperville, Ill., L.C.C. Report on,
236
Coordination Plan Rejected by I.C.C., 580
"Denver Zenbyra" in Service Ten Years, 771

236
Condination Plan Rejected by I.C.C., 580
"Denver Zephyrs" in Service Ten Years, 771
"Empire Builder" to Begin Service Soon, 968
Fined for Violating I.C.C. Service Orders, 68,
534

Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 798
Passenger Schedules Cut Because of Coal
Strike, 930
Shops, Three New Diesel Locomotive, Built by,
1004\*, 1042\*
Trackage Rights to Shorten Chicago-Kansas
City Route Sought, 658, 701, 885, 966
Yard at Galesburg Named for R. W. Willis,
104\*

Yard Radio, Two-Way, Tested, 523°
Chicago Great Western: Death of P. H. Joyce, 849
Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville:
Dieselization of Motive Power Planned, 192, 772
Emergency Board Report on Labor Dispute,
103, 238
Freight and Passenger Service Improved, 103,
309
Hich Speed Passenger Line Planned, 772

Freight and Passenger Service Improved, 103, 309
High-Speed Passenger Line Planned, 772
Inspection Tour Given by, 848
Moderization Program, 772
Overnight Train Service Between Chicago, French Lick and Louisville Restored, 587
Reorganization Expenses, 979
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific:
Motion Picture "A Railroad at Work", 881
Passenger Schedules Cut Because of Coal Strike, 930
"President's Committee" Organized, 210
Safety Shoe Car Operated by, 1050"
Slogan Contest Won by Station Agent, 858
Station on Cover of Coronet Magazine, 858
Station on Cover of Coronet Magazine, 858
Trackwork, Preassembled, Laid in Chicago, 673†, 684"
Chicago, North Shore & Milwaukee: Reorganization Proceedings, 30, 743
Chicago Rock Island & Pacific:
Chicago Rock Island & Pacific:
Fined for Explosives Rule Violation, 1021
Golden State Route Relocation Projects, 693
"Imperjal", Chicago-Los Angeles Train, 416
Passenger Schedules Cut Because of Coal Strike, 930
Reorganization Plan Rejected by Court, 19, 154, 454, 778, 903, 940

Strike, 930
Reorganization Plan Rejected by Court, 19, 154, 454, 778, 903, 940
Suburban Service Improvements Studied, 379
Trains, New, Announced by, 908
Chicago, St. Paul. Minneapolia & Omaha: Fined for Violation of I.C.C. Service Order, 68
Chicago, South Shore & South Bend: Passenger
Car Air Springs Tested. 183°
Chicago South Side Terminal Committee: Sites Proposed for Passenger Terminals, 659
Chicago Union Station: New Women's Lounge, 408°

Chicopee Manufacturing Corporation of Georgia: Lumite Plastic Fabric, 760

Chicopee Manufacturing Corporation of Georgia:
Lumite Plastic Fabric, 760

Chile:
Electrification of Railroads Planned, 309
Tunnel in Andes Mountains Considered, 309
Civil Aeronautics Administration: Airport Funds
for 1946-47 Apportioned, 239

Civil Aeronautics Board:
Regulatory Proposals, New, for Non-Certificated
Airlines, 973
Secretary Wallace Wants "Non-Regulated" Air
Carriers Unregulated, 380

Civilian Production Administration (See Office for
Emergency Management; also Office of
Emergency Controls)

Claims: (See also Loss and Damage)
Egg and Furniture Claims Increase, 935
Last Word in Freight-Car Design, 43†
Payments in 1945, 771

Clamps, Hose, Aero-Seal Worm Drive, 185\*
Clark Trucloader, 521\*
Class Rate Case, Supreme Court to Hear, 667, 739
Clean-Air Committee Formed by Chicago Railroads,
308

Cleaning of Water Lines, Sewers and Drains, 564

Cleaning of Water Lines, Sewers and Drains, 564
Coal:
Bituminous Stocks Frozen Because of Coal

Bituminous Stocks Frozen Because of Coal Strike, 893, 938, 1015

New Approach to the Use of Coal in Meeting Competition of Diesel Locomotives, 508, 5497

OPA Relaxes Controls Over Water Rates on, 578

Pullverized: Description

OPA Relaxes Controls Over Water Rates on, 578
Pulverized; Developments in Use for Gas-Turbine Locomotives, 549†, 551\*
Railroads and, 549†
Railroads and, 549†
Railroads Ex Lake Coal Price Increased by OPA, 378
Subsidy Payments Reduced by OWMR, 660
Coal-Fired Gas-Turbine Locomotive, Progress on the, 549†, 551\*
Coal Industry's Goal, Air Purification Seen as, 524
Coal Producers Committee for Smoke Abatement:
Effect of Surveys Conducted by, 42†, 54
Coal Rates, Railroads Seek Larger Temporary Increase in, 68
Coal Research Program Enlarged, 1055
Coal Strike:
Bituminous Coal Stocks Frozen, 893, 938, 1015

Coal Rates, Railroads Seek Larger Temporary Increase in, 68
Coal Research Program Enlarged, 1055
Coal Strike:

Bituminous Coal Stocks Frozen, 893, 938, 1015
Government's Stand Disappointing to R.L.E.A., 970
ODT Affidavit Against John L. Lewis, 898
Rail Embargo Issued Because of, 938, 971;
Called Off as Strike Ends, 1015
Railroad Passenger Service Restrictions Due to, 893, 929, 971, 1015
Strike Called Off, 1015
Coal Strikes Impel C. of N. J. to Dieselize, 769
Coal Traffic Dev: copment Program, B. & O., 1075\*
Coatings, Removable Plastic, 292
Collective Bargaining; L. W. Horning on, 955;
D. B. Robertson on, 1089
Collective Bargaining Agreements Not Invalidated by E. J. & E. Decision; Supreme Court Decision, 617
College Men on the Railroads: Improved Working Conditions Might Attract, 217†, 330†
Collisions (See Accidents)
Colorado's Narrow Gage Railroads, 587
Colson Drum Handling Truck, 302\*
Communications Section, A.A.R., Annual Meeting of, 772, 919\*, 969 (Correction)
Communist Party Publishes Railroad Publication, 347
Communists Candidate, Railway Unions Aid, 711†
Commutation Fares (See Passenger Fares)
Competition:
Anti-Trust Suit Against the Railroads, 505†
A.A.R. Report on Passenger Traffic, 841
Finding Capital to Meet, 593
Freight Monopoly by Passenger Airlines Claimed, 859
Getting Perishable Traffic, 395†
New Approach to the Use of Coal in Meeting Competition of Diesel Locomotives, 508, 549†
Passenger, Railroad Requirements for Meeting, 45
What About Bus Competition?, 37
What Airline Ads Fail to Say, 417
Competition's Comment, A, 160, 7672
Concrete, A, S. T. M. Report on, 7
Concrete, Methods of Improving, Report on, 564
Congress:
Leopard Has Not Changed His Spots, 41†
Next Term to be C. F. Lea's Last, 535
Pelected Political Teresteen New Feeded, 7511

Leonard Has Not Changed His Spots, 41†
Next Term to be C. F. Lea's Last, 535
Railroads' Political Troubles Not Ended, 751†
79th, Adjournment of, 234
Shifts in Interstate Commerce Committees Due to Recent Election, 850
Streamlining Plan Approved by President, 240
nor. W. B., Envincering Corporation: Dorex Panel for Air Purification in Passenger Cars, 97°

Onservation of Materials, P. & S. Div. Report on, 291\*

Consolidated Steel Corporation: A. T. & S. F. Stainless Steel Refrigerator Car, 888

Consolidations:
C. & O.—P. M. Merger, K.C. Proposed Report on, 737, 1024, 1101

Wells Fargo Carloading — General Carloading Merger, 421

Construction Indices for 1945, 339
Construction Materials, P. & S. Div. Report on, 300
Construction, New: (See also Railway Construction
at End of Index)
Aluminum Roof Trusses in Enginehouse; A.
& S. 362\*
B. & O. Improves Lines to Aid Coal Traffic
Development Program, 1075\*
C. & O. Station at Prince, W. Va., 42†, 48\*
C. & N. W.-C. M. St. P. & P. Installation of
Preassembled Trackwork, 673†, 684\*
C. B. & O. Builds Three Diesel Locomotive
Shops, 1004\*, 1042
C. R. I. & P. Golden State Route Relocation
Project, 693
Contract Awarding of Government Projects
Halted, 242
Cowlitz River Trestle Repaired by C. C. & C.,
86\*
D. L. & W. Diesel Locomotive Shop at Scranton, 868\*
N. Y. C. Bridge Across Sandusky Bay Replaced, 167\*
Procedures Explained by CPA, 774
St. L.-S. F. Relocation of Hancock and Dixon
Hills in Missouri, 281\*
Southern Diesel Locomotive Shop at Alexandria, Va., 218\*
Conveyor, Belt Reservation System Used by U.A.L.,
735
Conveyor, Gravity, Rapid-Roller, 521\*
Conveyors, R.E.A. Use of, 688\*

Controllers Institute of America: Omcers, 417, 487
Conveyor, Gravity, Rapid-Roller, 521\*
Conveyors, R.E.A.. Use of, 688\*
Co-operation Between Departments: Train Delays—
Everybody's Business, 788†
Cooperation Between Railway Officers and Equipment and Supply Manufacturers, 84†
Co-operation of Operating, Engineering and Maintenance Departments Aid in C. & N. W. C. M. St. P. & P. Trackwork Installation, 6731, 684\*
Coordinated Mechanical Associations:
Annual Meeting, 431f, 435\*, 447, 448
Labor Day Pres Restrictions Should Be Lifted for Employees Attending Meeting of, 254†
Rejuvenation of, 431†
Co-ordination of Road and Rail Freight Transport in Great Britain Proposed, 376
Co-ordination of Transportation, R. B. A. Report on, 884
Corn Products Refining Company: I. C. C. Interprets Car Spotting Tariff, 235
Cornell University, Navy Donates Diesel Equipment to, 734
Correspondence Filing, P. & S. Div. Report on, 294
Corrosion of Buricd Structures: Correlating Committee on Cathodic Protection, 378
Corrosion-Resistant Steels, Atmospheric Weathering of, 7
Cost Control in Maintenance of Way Operations, 1037†
Cost Control in Locomotive Utilization, A, 592†
Costs:

Cost Factor in Locomotive Utilization, A, 592†

Cost Factor in Locomotive Utilization, A, 592†
Costs:
Can Maintenance Costs Be Held Within Reason?, 85†
Can Maintenance Costs Be Reduced?, 517
Centralized Traffic Control, 681
Construction Indices for 1945, I.C.C., 339
Locomotive, Steam and Diesel, Tests to Determine, 86?†
Motor Carrier, I.C.C. Study of, 27
Railroad Retirement and Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act Amendments, 194, 233
Railway Mail Service, 107
Reducing Diesel-Electric Locomotive Maintenance Costs, 1047
Reducing Maintenance Costs with Heavy Rail, 1080°
Signaling, Automatic Block, 681

1080°
Signaling, Automatic Block, 681
Coupler, Buckeye Retractable Pilot, 179°
Couplers, Mech. Div. Report on, 276
Couplers, Weight-Saving Possibilities in, 1084
Court Decisions (See Legal Decisions)

Court Decisions (See Legal Decisions)

Courtesy:
N. Y. C. Campaign for Improved Telephone
Service, 410\*
Pullman Company's Program, 846
Training Employees in Friendly Service, 821\*
Cowlitz, Chehalis & Cascade: Cowlitz River Trestle
Repaired, 86\*
Credit Card System for Travelers Announced by
C. & O., 935
Creosote Shipments from England to be Resumed, 63
Crosser Law: (See also Railroad Retirement Act)
Employees Urged to Seek Repeal of, 847‡, 1091
(S. P. Circular); 1092 (B. R. C. Reply to)
P. R. R. Posts Employees on, 572
Product of Outmoded Legislative Methods,
215†, 414‡
Crossings, Highway Grade:

215†, 414‡
Crossings, Highway Grade:
Accidents in 1945, 82
Again in the Limelight, 125†
C. & N. W.-C. M. St. P. & P. Installation of
Preassembled Trackwork, 673†, 684\*
N. S. C.-A. A. R. Accident Prevention Program, 644, 912†
Protection:
A. A. R. Signal Section Report on, 682
Development of An Adequate Program for, 597\*

Safety is Everybody's Job, 912†

1, 1946

use; A. Traffic t, 48\* ation of comotive elocation Projects . & C.,

Scran-Bay Re-

Dixon Alexan-17, 487 U.A.L.,

elays -Equip-

llation,

Lifted 254† ansport Report Inter

Equip-

eatherations. 2†

Within

o De-

[ainte-Rail,

phone 821°

ed by

ed, 63 Act) 1091 y to) hods,

of no

Pro-

12 for, Crossties (See Ties)
Current Publications, 37, 121, 323, 391, 427, 545, 631, 709, 783, 861, 909, 987, 1035, 1071, 1107

Davey "Departmental" Air Compressors, 442\*
Debt Adjustment Under I. C. C. Supervision, Bill to Provide for, 146, 178 (R. R. Young on), 196 (Passed by Congress), 305 (Vetoed by President Truman), 354 (New Legislation Promised)
Decelostat Wheel-Slip Control, 605\*
Deferred Maintenance, 1.C.C. Estimates of Cost of, 149
De-Leing Machine for Locomotives, Wilson, 1005
Delaware & Hudson: Emergency Board Report on Labor Dispute, 103, 238
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western:
Diesel Locomotive Shop at Scranton, 868\*
Emergency Board Report on Labor Dispute, 103, 238
Industrial Relations Course, 713, 955
Delta Nu Alpha Elects Officers, 771
Demurrage Charges;
Canadian Government Increases, 484
L. C. C. Service Orders on Super-Demurrage Charges, 103, 198, 379, 450, 452, 535, 579, 616, 700, 1061
Denver & Rio Grande Western:
Emergency Board Report on Labor Dispute, 103, 349
Excluded from Bill Allowing Voluntary Adjustment of Financial Structures, 196
Gluing of Tie-Plates to Ties Tested, 867†
How Supervisors are Kept Posted, 683
Industrial Trackage Bought in Utah, 378
Locomotives, Diesel-Electric, An Aid to, 367\*
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 846
Pyeatt, J. S., Death of, 766\*
Rorganization Proceedings, 356, 705, 779, 1064
Rio Grande Southern, "Photographers' Special"
Run Over, 775\*
Supreme Court Won't Reconsider Junior Bondholder Cases, 741
Depreciation Accounting Orders Issued by I. C. C., 1100
Derceiation Rates for Equipment, 616
Derailments (See Accidents)
Des Moines & Central Iowa: Reorganization Proceedings, 904
Detector Cars: Measuring Efficiency in Rail Testing, 646\*
Dewey Portland Cement Company: Co-operation in Relieving Car Shortage, 573
Dictaphone Corp.: Electronic Dictating Machines, 414\*
Diesel-Electric Locomotive Plant to be Built at Beloit, Wis., by Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 932\*

Relieving Car Shortage, 573
Dictaphone Corp.: Electronic Dictating Machines,
14te\*
Dictating Machines, Electronic, 414\*
Dictating Car English See Locomotives Dictation of Company to Cornell, 734
Dictation of Carlon, Mobile, 290\*
Dictation of Carlon, Mobile, 290\*
Dictation of Carlon, Mobile, 290\*
Dining Car Employees, I. C. Starts School for, 90\*
Dining Car Food and Beverages Exempted from Price Control, 655
Dining Car Food and Beverages Exempted from Price Control, 655
Dining Car Survey of Vegetable Popularity Conducted by T. & P., 1081
Disaster Can Be Averted, 2†
Door Lock and Hinge Combination, Wine, 520\*
Door Opener, Monarch Freight Car, 727\*
Door Opener, Monarch Freight Car, 727\*
Dorat Deferments, CPA Authorizes ODT to Recommend, 380
Draft Gears, Mech. Div. Report on, 276
Drains, Cleaning of, 564
Drop End Balancer, Wine, 15\*
Drum Handling Truck, Colson, 302\*
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range: Emergency Board Report on Rules Dispute, 896
Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic: Reorganization Proceedings, 110
Dust Guard, Expanding, and Dust Guard Closure, Amweld, 184\*
Pynamic Braking on A. T. & S. F. New Design Road Diesel-Electrie Locomotive, 639

## E

Earnings:

Adequate, Need for; E. E. Norris on, 446 and
884; R. S. Henry on, 469; William White
on, 522; Clark Hungerford on, 732
Inaccuracies in Reporting Proportions Distributed to Labor and Investors, 556
Postwar, I. C. C. Study of, 146
Prospective, for 1946, 2†
Prospective, for 1946, 2†
Prospects for, 509
Economic Precepts, New, Balk Progress, 223
Economic Principles, Popular Understanding of,
949†
Economics of Signaling, Report on, 661

249†
Economics of Signaling, Report on, 681
Economics of Yard and Train Communication, Recommendation of Yard and Train Communication, Report on, 682
Eggs, Broken — A Study in Contrasts, 913†
Electric Railroaders' Association: Fan Trip Over P.R., 587
Electrical Equipment, Passenger Car Weight-Saving Possibilities in, 1086
Electrical Sections of A.A.R., Meetings of, 549}, 756\*

Electrification:

B. & M. Hoosae Tunnel Operations Discontinued, 416
Chilear Railway Plans for, 309
I. C. Completes Twenty Years Suburban Service, 231
Electronic Dictating Machines, 414°
Electronic Dictating Machines, 414°
Electronic Temperature Controls to be Installed in New C. & O. Passenger Cars, 1055
Elgin, Joliet & Eastern:
Beven, T. D., Succeeds T. E. Bond as President, 929, 964°
Locomotive, Baldwin-Westinghouse Diesel-Electric Transfer, 106, 371°
Supreme Court Decision Involving Collective Bargaining Agent Interpreted for National Mediation Board, 617
Elkins Act Violations, Roads Fined for, 575, 660
Elwell-Parker F 24 T Fork-Type Power Truck, 965°
Elwell-Parker Ten-Ton Industrial Truck, 302°
Embargo Issued on Freight and Parcel Post Because of Rail Strike, 938, 971; Called Off, 1015
Employee Education in Railroad Affairs:
B. & O. Employees Urged to Learn About Company's Problems, 19
Employeer's Obligation, The, 1074
N. Y. C. Publishes Information About Company in Employee Magazine, 1092
N. Y. N. H. & H. Employees Get Monthly Financial Report, 693
P. R. R. Explains Distribution of Income and Profits to Employees, 838
Printed Word Is Insufficient, The, 123†
Employee-Representation Elections, 22, 103, 195, 240, 353, 378, 534, 580, 616, 699, 775, 937, 1022, 1060, 1098
Employees:
Collective Bargaining Agreements Not Invalidated by E. J. & E. Decision, 617

240, 353, 378, 334, 380, 610, 637, 773, 1022, 1060, 1098

Employees:
Collective Bargaining Agreements Not Invalidated by E. J. & E. Decision, 617
Handicapped, Plans for Employing, 46
Number of:
Monthly: June, 107; July, 307; August, 464; September 701; October, 896; November, 1021
Women Railroad Employees, 238, 769
Pension Plan for Higher-Salaried Employees on N. Y. C., 770
Refunds on State Unemployment Insurance Psyments to be Made to, 246, 617
St. L.-S. F. Roadmasters, 1. C. C. Report on Status of, 235
Strikes (See Strikes)
Track Supervisors, Better Working Conditions for, 217†, 330†
Training of (See Training of Employees)
U. P. Supervisors, I. C. C. Report on Status of, 235, 488, 396, 975
Wage Controversy Reopened, 359†
Wage Increases, Cost of, 653
Wages:
Canadian Maintenance Men Seek Increase,

Wages: Canadian Maintenance Men Seek Increase, Canadian Maintenance Men Seek Increase, 214
C. N. R. Employees Get 10 Cents An Hour More, 309, 377
C. P. R. Employees Granted Increase, 309, 574, 692
Controls Removed, 850
Declining "Productivity" of Labor, 429†
Hourly and Weekly Wages at New High, 969

Hourly and Weekly Wages at New High, 969

Long Island Dispute Settled by New Contract, 233, 349, 359†, 378, 450, 482, 522, 547†, 652

Only One Way to a Genuine Increase, 85 Prices and, 990

Pullman Conductors Granted Increase, 143, 201, 238, 449

Short Lines Dispute, Emergency Board Report on, 742, 857, 1064

Track Supervisors, Poor Pay Received by, 330†

Employer's Obligation, The, 1074

Employment of Veterans: Plans for Employing Handicapped Employees, 46

Emulsion for Waterproofing, S/V Ceremul W, 15

Engine Terminal at Williamson, W. Va.; N. & W., 337\*

Engineering Officers: Assimilating Progress, 634†

337\*

Engineering Officers: Assimilating Progress, 634?
Engineering Officers Be Statesmen Too?, Must, 548?
Enginehouse Gets Aluminum Roof Trusses; A. &
Enginehouse Lighting, Portable; L. M. S., 412\*
Engines, Fairbanks, Morse, for Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 127\*
Equipment Depreciation Rates, 616
Erection System, Saxe Welded, 15\*

Ragges T.

Enggage Transfer Provided at Chicago, 886
Fined for Violation of I. C. C. Service Order,
776
Con Faultment on Order, 799

Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 799
Essay Contest, P. & S. Division, 287
European Conference of Timetables and Through
Services: Improved Train Service Planned,
969

European Express Train Service Resumed, 18
Evans Auto-Loader for Light Cars, 373\*
Exchange of Materials, P. & S. Div. Report on, 299
Excursions, Low-Cost, for Youth, Started by C. &
Co., 654
Exhibit for Russia Prepared by Timken, 353\*

Exhibits:
Bridge & Building Supply Men's Assoc., 233, 375, 528
Indianapolis Industrial Exhibition, 656, 849, 866†
National Railway Appliances Assoc. Plans for 1947, 931

Exhibits:—(Continued)
Telegraph & Telephone Appliance Assoc., 921
Track Supply Assoc. 233, 3/5, 528
Westchester Model Club, 587
Explosives, Transportation of:
Fire Hazards in Handling, 720
Roads Fined for Violations of Rules Governing, 68, 776, 937, 1021
Safe Shipment in 1945, 427
Export Freight Embargoed Because of Maritime Strike, 421; Embargo Lifted, 525
Export Market, Committee of Industrialists and Bankers Named to Promote, 229
Export Railway Equipment Market, Potential, 229
Export Railway Equipment Market, Potential, 229
Express Rates, R. E. A. Granted Increase in, 195, 243, 309, 488, 738, 770, 849, 900, 977, 1062
Express Service, Equipment and Operating Techniques Used by R. E. A. to Provide, 687
Express Service on the Mend, Says L. O. Head, 382
Express Shipments Reach New High, 346, 1015
Express Shipments to New York Embargoed, 23;
Embargo Modified, 526
Eyebars Unharmed by Heat, Research Reveals, 1057

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.:
Diesel Locomotive Plant to be Built at Beloit,

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.:
Diesel Locomotive Flant to be Built at Beloit,
User Locomotive Flant to be Built at Beloit,
Uservice, 126\*
"Fan" Trips to be Resumed, 587
Fares (See Passenger Fares)
Federal Power Commission: Natural Gas Investigation, 65, 735
Federal Trade Commission: Change in Policy of, 597
Fenwal Journal Alarm System, 180\*
Fiberglas Insulation, Ultralite, 98\*
Figures, A Fantasy of, 913
Filing of Correspondence, P. & S. Div. Report on, 294
Films (See Motion Pictures)
Filmancial Roadbed, Sound, Called for, 569
"Financial World" Award Won by C. & O. Annual Report, 613
Financial:
"Banker Control": R. R. Young on, 178
Bill to Provide for Debt Adjustment Under I.C.C. Supervision, 146, 178 (R. R. Young on), 196 (Passed by Congress), 305 (Vetoed by President Truman), 354 (New Legislation Promised)
I. C. C. Issues New Rules Governing Applications for Authority to Issue Securities, 494
Finland, Equipment Situation in, 356
Fire Destroys N. Y. C. Freighthouse at Lafayette, Ind., 970
Fire Hazards in Handling Explosive Commodities, 720
Fire Losses in 1945, 720
Fire Prevention:
Diesel Oil Storage, 288
Locomotives, Diesel-Electric, 360†, 712†; Fire Protection Section Report on, 720
Preventing Bridge, Building and Tunnel Fires, 563\*
Fire Protection Equipment for Diesel Locomotives, Mech. Div. Report on, 265, 360†
Fire Protection Equipment for Diesel Locomotives, Mech. Div. Report on, 266, 360†
Fire Protection Guipment for Diesel Locomotives, Mech. Div. Report on, 268, 360†
Fire Protection Fenor on, 268, 360†
Fire Protection Fenor on, 266, 360†
Fire Protection Tripsel Air Supply to, 53
Firestone Tire & Rubber Company: Passenger Car Air Springs Tested, 183\*
Firestone Tire & Rubber Company: Passenger Car Air Springs Tested, 183\*
Firestone Tire & Rubber Company: Passenger Car Air Springs Tested, 183\*
Firestone Tire & Rubber Company: Passenger Car Air Springs Tested, 183\*
Frester Froducts, P. & S. Div. Report on, 293
Frorestry Course Given by I. C., 1100
France: Public Works Minister to Study American Railrond Methods, 30

Successful Sale a Job for Management, 571
Wheeler, Burton K., 124†
Why Fear?, 788
Free Transportation, Labor Day Restrictions on,
254†
Freight, C. V.

Freight Car Loading:
Auto-Loader for Light Cars, Evans, 373\*
Box Car Loadings, Increase in, 105, 140, 142
Carload Loading Requirements Defined by
ODT, 700

July 1-

naurance

inter-Govi Cool interstate Bill De Bill I. (on) by tion

Accid

Į

Pro Pos Accou for Aitchi Aitchi Ret Allegl

A. T.
Her
Bill 1
Sur
196
Pre
Pro
B. of

tive Burea U

Burea 61

Burea mer Burea rect Burea

F

R V

Burea 194 Cab-S 106 Car S of, Car S Pla Car S C. T.

C. & 737 C. B. Chi 658

Class

Compi Cas Depre East-1 Rep Florid in Four Con 537 Freigl Cas Freigh

Agr Furlor to I H. & 26 H. &

Invest H. "Inve Locom Maine Car

### GENERAL INDEX-Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus\*; Editorials thust; Letters to Editor thust]

Freight Car Loading:—(Continued)
Fluctuating Factors in, 633†
How to Hold Train Loadis at War Level, 44\*
ODT Minimum Car Loading Orders Revised,
201, 243, 310, 350, 376, 419, 452, 700, 742,
774, 934, 1022, 1059
Railroad Efficiency Highest Ever Known, 738\*
Shippers' Estimates Compared with Actual
Loadings; First Quarter, 309
Shippers' Estimates for Third Quarter, 18, 20;
Fourth Quarter, 525, 569, 571
Weekly Reports, 19, 61, 104, 141, 191, 231, 307,
350, 378, 418, 447, 486, 525, 571, 610, 661,
694, 734, 772, 850, 888, 932, 969, 1017,
1056, 1099
What the Carloadings Show, 633†
Freight Commodity Statistics by Geographical Areas
for 1945 Issued by I. C. C., 211
Freight Commodity Statistics Revised by I. C. C.,
614, 698, 1023
Freight Forwarders: I. C. C. Hearings on TruckForwarder Joint Rate Agreements, 27, 197
Freight Handling: (See also Perishable Handling)
Broken Eggs — A Study in Contrasts, 913†
Campaign to Reduce Furniture Damage, 466
Company Materials, P. & S. Div. Report on, 299
Evans Auto-Loader for Light Cars, 373\*
How to Hold Train Loads at War Level, 44\*
Mechanical Equipment's Role in, 592†
M.K.T Freighthouse at St. Louis Modernized,
914\*
Freight Operating Statistics: April, 157; May, 502;
June, 589; July, 667; August, 985; Sep-

Freight Operating Statistics: April, 157; May, 502;
June, 589; July, 667; August, 985; September, 1105
Freight Rates (See Rates, Freight)
Freight Service:
C. I. & L. Speeds Trains, 309
I. C. Shortens L. C. I. Schedules, 524
N. Y. C. "Pacemaker" Service Inaugurated, 23
N. Y. C. & St. L. New Chicago-Cleveland
Overnight Run, 192
Public Must Help Get Good Railroad Service,
522

Freight Traffic: (See also Air Cargo; also L. C. L. Traffic)
All Transport Agencies in 1945, 101
Chart Comparing 1946 with 1941, 1944 and 1945, 105°, 350°, 486°, 694°, 888°, 1056°
Coal Strike Embargo, 938, 971; Called Off, 1015
Estimate for 1947, 509, 989†
Export Freight Embargoed Because of Maritime Strike, 421; Embargo Lifted, 525
New York City Truckers' Strike Blocks, 418, 610 New 610

New York City Truckers' Strike Blocks, 418, 610
Regional Shifts in Postwar Traffic, I. C. C. Study of, 658, 851
Restrictions Lifted on Shipments from Beetle-Infested Areas, 466
Water Carriers Reach Low Mark in, 848
Freighthouse at St. Louis Modernized; M.-K.-T., 914\*
"Freon-12" Cylinders, Refrigeration Men Ask Return of, 1015
Frisco Transportation Company:
I. C. C. Denies Truck Applications as Company Spurns Limited Rights, 239, 900, 975
Lease of Truck Line It Couldn't Buy Approved by I.C.C., 900
Frozen Food Shipments, Pacific Northwest Shippers' Advisory Board to Forecast, 1100
Fruit Growers Express Company: Lightweight All-Purpose Refrigerator Car Completed, 860, 887
Fuel:

Fuel:
P. & S. Div. Report on, 295
Statistics on Increased Use of Diesel Fuel and Decreased Use of Coal, 894
Fueling Unit, Mobile Diesel, 290°
Fulton Sylphon Master Control Air Conditioning Panel, 926°
Furniture, Railroads' Campaign to Reduce Damage to, 466
Fusion Welding (See Welding)
Future of the Railroads:
Disaster Can Be Averted, 2†
Henry, R. S., on, 469
Norris, E. E., on, 446, 884

G

Gage, Water-Level, for Tender Tanks, 89\*
Galvin Manufacturing Corporation: Yard Radio in
U.P. Yard at Kansas City, Kan., 773°
Garden Club Flower Show; P. R. R., 405
Gas Turbine, The, 990†
Gas-Turbine Locomotives (See Locomotives)
General American Transportation Corporation:
CPA Asks Increased Output of High-Pressure
Tank Cars, 774
Covered Hopper Car for Handling Powdered
Vinylite, 726°
General Carloading Company Merged with Wells
Fargo Carloading Company, 421
General Electric Company:
A. T. & S. F. Buys New Design Diesel-Electric
Locomotive, 636°
Lighting Institute to be Reopened, 19
Locomotive, Diesel-Electric, Tested on L. V., 308
Turbosupercharger, 637°

General Motors Corporation:

Electro-Motive Division:

Locomotive Repair Facilities Expanded, 573
Locomotive Tested on G.T.W., 968
Locomotive, Type F-3, 674\*, 702
Locomotives for National Railways of Mexico, 226\*
Locomotives for "Pere Marquettes", 398\*
Mexican Railway Men Trained in Use of Diesel Locomotives, 226\*
Operations as a Social Organism Surveyed, 83†
General Railway Signal Company:
C. B. Q.; C. T. C. Installation, 443\*
N. Y. C. Selkirk Yard Equipped with Radio, 682
Generators, Witte Self-Regulating, 186\*
Georgia Equalization Rate Case, 81, 104, 213, 245, 306, 352, 1053
Georgia, Floritie & Alabama: Reorganization Proceedings, 3422
Germany, Transport Situation in, 18, 305, 669, 898.

ceedings, 1922 Germany, Transport Situation in, 18, 305, 669, 898, 1093

Germany, Transport Situation in, 18, 305, 669, 898, 1093
Government Construction, O. W. M. R. Halts Contract Awarding for, 242
Government Control:

Monongabeh Connecting Control Terminated by ODT, 311
Waiver of U. S. Rights and Claims During Control Period, 69
Government Corporations Appropriation Bill Approved, 149
Government Freight Charges: A.A.R. Denies Senator Taylor's Overcharge Claims, 236; Senator Taylor Assails Budget Bureau, 374; 449
Government Ownership:
British Railways Bill, 1058
British Railways Bill, 1058
British Railways Bill, 1058
Government Ownership: Government German Great Britain, 9507
Government Shipments to China, Ruling on Land Nations 950†

Nationalization of Railways in Great Britain, 950†
Government Shipments to China, Ruling on Land Grant Rates for, 698
Government Traffic, Contract Rates on, 729
Grade Crossings (See Crossings, Highway Grade)
Grain Movement:
Crop Estimates Hinder Car Distribution, 43†
Grant at Shipside Ahead of Schedule, 147
Great Lakes Shipments Restricted by ODT, 658, 698; Order Cancelled, 776
Impossible to Divert More Cars for, 346
June Export Rail Movement an All-Time Record, 62
ODT Excludes Texas Areas from Loading Territory, 148
Grand Central Terminal: August, 1946, Record Traffic Month, 587
Grand Trunk Western:
Car Ferries Halted by Strikes, 352, 378
Electro-Motive Diesel-Electric Locomotive Tested, 968
Great Britain:

Electro-Motive Diesel-Electric Locomotive Tested, 968
Great Britain:

"Agreed Charges" Prove Popular in, 9
Batt, W. L., Honored by King, 192
Bill for Government Ownership of Railroads
Under Consideration, 1058
Contract Rates on Government Traffic, 731
Co-ordinated Road Rail Freight Transport
Planned, 376
Creosote Shipments to U. S. to be Resumed, 63
Nationalization of Railways Nearer in, 950†
Railroads Poll Stockholders for Views on Nationalization, 375
Railwaymen to Study American Maintenance
Practices, 308
Great Lakes Contract Carrier Rate Controls Suspended by OPA, 214
Great Lakes Grain Shipments Restricted by ODT, 658, 698; Order Cancelled, 776
Great Lakes Towing Company to be Operated by OPT, 107; Returned to Owners, 1060
Great Northern:

ODT, 107; Returned to Owners, 1060
Great Northern:
Advertisement Gives Facts on Car Shortage, 377
"Empire Builders" to Begin Service Soon, 968
Fined for I. C. C. Service Order Violation, 309
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 799
Great Western of Great Britain:
Locomotives Converted to Burn Oil, 308
Track Inspected and "Whitewashed", 957
Greyhound Corporation:
Buffalo & Erie Coach Corp. Acquisition Approved, 699
C. & L. E. Stock Purchase Authorized, 699
Florida Motor Lines Acquisition Approved, 698
West Ridge Transportation Co. Acquisition Approved, 699
Grouting:

proved, 699
Grouting:
Answer to Slides?, The, 3†
Developments in; T. A. Blair on, 517
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:
Fined for Elkins Act Violation, 660
Highway Post Office Contract Awarded to, 345
Motor Coach Service Does Not Have to Remain
Auxiliary to Train Service, 24
Transfer of K. C. St. L. & C. Lease to A. T.
& S. F. and C. B. & Q. Proposed, 658, 701,
885, 966
Gulf Transport Company: Motor Coach Service

Transport Company: Motor Coach Service Does Not Have to Remain Auxiliary to Train

Service, 24
Gustin-Bacon Manufacturing Company: Ultralite
Fiberglas Insulation, 98\*

Hand Brakes (See Brakes)
Heating (See also Air Conditioning)
Heating Equipment for Passenger Cars, 809
Helicopter Mail Service in New York Area, 1062
Heywood-Wakefield Coach Seats Built to Scientific
Measurements, 400\*
Highway Research Board, Motor Vehicle Sire and
Weight Question Studied by, 695
Highway Transport Institute to be Held by American University, 611
Highways:

Highways:

Highways:

Program Outlined by the National Highway
Transportation Congress, 575
Self Supporting Highways, 1036
Hobbs Anti-Racketeering Bill Passed, 67
Hoboken Manufacturers: Reorganization Proceedings, 620, 740
Hoist, Electric, Two-Ton Midget King, 302°
Holland Volute Truck Spring, 8°
Hose Clamps, Aero-Seal Worm Drive, 185°
"Hospital on Wheels" on Victorian Railways, 1023°
Hot Boxes (See Journal Bearings)
House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce:

House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce:
Changes in Personnel Due to Election, 850
National Transportation Inquiry:
Association of Interstate Commerce Commission Practitioners Reply to, 933
Frederick, Dr. J. H., to be Adviser on, 142
National Federation of American Shipping
Reply to, 1054
R. B. A. Reply to, 884
Reorganization of, 240
Hudson & Manhattan:
1. C. C. Asked to Investigate Bus Operations, 26
1. C. C. Grants Straight 10-Cent Fare, 655
Strike Benefits Paid to Employees, 1035†
Hunt-Spiller Double Seal Piston Ring, 183\*

I

Ideas from Abroad, 991† Illinois Central:

nois Central:
Accountants Form Club, 1056
Aid to Farmers Featured in Dairy Show, 485
Air Service Possibilities Investigated, 570; Certificates Sought, 899
Car. Aluminum Refrigerator, 574, 875°, 1057

Car, Aluminum Retrigerano, (Correction)
(Correction)
Car Shop Schedule Announced, 355
Chicago-Florida Winter Trains to be Restord, 507, 849

Car Shop Schedule Announced, 355
Chicago-Florida Winter Trains to be Restorel, 697, 849
Fined for Violating I. C. C. Service Order, 69
Forestry Course Given by, 1100
Latin American Market Survey, Report 68, 361
L. C. L. Schedules Shortened, 524
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 800
Passenger Schedules Cut Because of Cal
Strike, 930
School for Dining Car Employees, 90°
Suburban Electrification Twenty Years Old, 28
Train Schedules Speeded Up, 484
Visual-Aid Safety Unit, Mobile, 644°
War Veterans to Be Honored by, 693
Water Facilities for Diesel Locomotives, 333'
Improvement Programs, 662, 703
Independent Airfreight Association: Freight Monopoly by Passenger Airlines Claimed, 859
Index to Volume 120, 593
Indianapolis Union Station to House Permanes
Industry Exhibit, 656, 849, 866†
Industrial Development:
B. & O. Cal Traffic Development Program.
B. & O. Cal Traffic Development Program.

Industry Exhibit, 656, 849, 866†
Industrial Development:

B. & O. Coal Traffic Development Program, 1075\*
I. C. Aid to Farmers Featured in Dairy Show, 485
I. C. Gives Forestry Course, 1100
Industrial Relations:
Collective Bargaining; L. W. Horning on, 95
Course Sponsored by D. L. & W. and Railrest
Y. M. C. A., 713, 935
Employees Urged to Learn About B. & O.1
Problems, 19
How D. & R. G. W. Supervisors are Ket
Posted, 683
Improving Working Conditions of Supervisors
217†, 330†
Information for Employees — the Printed Worl
is Not Sufficient, 123†

217†, 330†
Information for Employees — the Printed Warl
is Not Sufficient, 123†
Management View on Labor Relations, 713
N. Y. C. Campaign for Improved Telephone
Service, 410\*
No New Labor Laws Needed, 865†, 911†
R. L. E. A. Report on "Labor and Transportation", 922
strial Transpare in Hash Bounds in D.

R. L. E. A. Report on "Labor and Transportation", 922
Industrial Trackage in Utah Bought by D. 4
R. G. W., 378
Inland Waterways Corporation:
Annual Report for 1945, 614
Appropriations for 1946-47, 149
Barge Service Above Kansas City Favored by
Secretary Wallace, 348
Ingersoll, A. C., Jr., Named President, 494
Insulating Window Unit, 16\*
Insulation:
Mineral Wool, Standard Tests for, 349
Ultralite Fiberglas, 98\*
Weight-Saving Possibilities in, 1086

31, 1946

B09 Area, 1062 Scientific

Size and by Ameri-Highway

Proceed.

erce Com-o, 933 er on, 142 a Shipping

rations, 26 re, 655 35† 83\*

75\*, 1057 Restored,

Order, 68 rt on, 308 and Coal

o\* 's Old, 231

ves, 332° eight Mo

Permanent Program, iry Show,

g on, 955 Railroad

3. & 0.1 are Kept pervisors, ted Word s. 713 Telephone

by D. &

avored by

nt, 494 49

024 85\* ays, 1023\* eign Comn, 850

ment Insurance, unemployment (See Railroad Unemployment Insurance)
neer-Governmental Transportation Coordination
Committee Organized, 537, 615
neerstate Commerce Act:
Bill to Give Legal Sanction to Rate Bureaus
Defeated, 69, 196, 234
Bill to Provide for Debt Adjustment Under
I. C. C. Supervision, 146, 178 (R. R. Young
on), 196 (Passed by Congress), 305 (Vetoed
by President Truman), 354 (New Legislation Promised)
nterstate Commerce Commission:

tion Promised)

iterstate Commerce Commission:

Accident Reports:

C. B. & Q. Collision at Naperville, Ill., 236

M. P. Collision Near Washington, Mo., 420

N. Y. N. H. & H. Collision at Readville,

Mass., 69

P. R. R. Collision Near Grazier, Pa., 536

P. R. R. Collision Near Wall, Pa., 492

P. R. R. Derailment Near Royalton, Pa.,

243

U. P. Derailment Near Oro Grande, Cal., 975

U. P. Derailment Near Oro Grande, Cal., 975
Accounting Orders Governing Accounts for Protective Service-Perishable Freight Again Postponed, 771
Accounting Orders Issued by, 1100
Accounting System for Those Furnishing Cars for Protective Services, 656, 771
Aitchison, C. B., Chairman for 1947, 1060
Aitchison, C. B., Exempted from Compulsory Retirement, 535
Allephany Corporation Complaint Against M. P. and St. L. S. F. Trustees Dismissed, 107, 349, 534, 775, 973, 1062
A. T. & S. F. Plan for Route Into St. Leuis, Hearings on, 658, 701, 885, 966
Bill to Provide for Debt Adjustment Under Supervision of, 146, 178 (R. R. Young on), 196 (Passed by Congress), 305 (Vetteed by President Truman), 354 (New Legislation Promised)
B. of L. F. & E. Seeks Installation of Steel

President Trumsn), 354 (New Legislation Promised) B. of L. F. & E. Seeks Installation of Steel Pilots with Retractive Couplers on Locomo-tives, 656 Bureau of Inquiry: Underwood, H. L., Named Director, 199\* Walter, A. H., Named Assistant Director, 535

Bureau of Safety: Signaling Statistics for 1945,

Bureau of Safety: Signaling Statistics for 1945, 61
Bureau of Service to Assist ODT in Enforcement of Orders, 305
Bureau of Traffic: C. G. Jensen Named Director, 1060°
Bureau of Transport Economics and Statistics: Accident Statistics for 1945, 1094
Freight Commodity Statistics by Geographical Areas for 1945. Issued, 211
Freight Commodity Statistics Revised, 614, 698, 1023
Grade Crossing Accidents in 1945, 82
Monthly Review of Statistics, 100, 306, 450, 653, 658, 894, 1019
Motor Carrier Costs Study, 27
Motor Carrier Facilities, Study of, 241
Post-War Earnings of Class I Railroads, 146
Passional Shifts in Postwar Traffic, 658.

Revional Shifts in France.

851
Waybill Data: Continuing Flow to be Received, 491
Construction Indices for ceived, 491 u of Valuation: Construction Indices for

Waybill Data: Continuing Flow to be Received, 491
Bureau of Valuation: Construction Indices for 1945, 339
Cab Seating Compaint of B. of R. T. Dropped, 1061
Car Service Practices, ODT Asks Investigation of, 415, 530, 578
Car Spotting Plan of Standard Oil Louisiana Plant Approved, 848
Car Spotting Tariff Interpreted by, 235
C. T. C. Installation Order Served on St. L. S. W., 493
C. & O.-P. M. Merger, Proposed Report on, 737, 1024, 1101
C. B. & Q. Coordination Plan Rejected by, 580
C. B. & Q. Plan for Trackage Rights to Shorten Chicago-Kansas City Route, Hearings on, 658, 701, 885, 966
Class Rate Case (See Class Rate Case)
Comparison of Actions in 1920 and 1946 Rate Cases, 507
Depreciation Rates for Equipment, 616
East-West Rate Divisions, Bases for; Proposed Report, 971
Florida Citrus Traffic Rates; Proposed Report in Reopened Cases, 488, 537, 740, 771; Fourth Section Proceedings Involving Water-Competitive Rates Reopened, 200, 377, 488, 573, 740, 771; Relief Vacated, 1058
Freight Classification Case (See Class Rate Case)
Freight Forwarder-Motor Truck Joint Rate Agreements, Hearings, on, 27, 197
Furlough Fares, Roads in East and South Seek to Discontinue, 852, 977, 1022, 1061
H. & M. Asks Investigation of Bus Operations, 26
H. & M. Granted Straight 10-Cent Fare, 655
Investigation of B. B. Heldelevs of N. V.

H. & M. Granted Straight 10-Cent Fare, 655 Investigation of P. R. R. Holdings of N. Y. N. H. & H. and B. & M. Dropped, 900 "Investors' Share" Inaccurately Reported, 556 Locomotive Inspectors, Examinations for, 212 Maine Potato Service; Charge for Refrigerator Cars Removed, 1062

Interstate Commerce Commission:—(Continued)
Motor Carrier Regulation: (See also Names of

Motor Carrier Accounts Modified, 212, 975 Motor Coach Fare Investigation, 148, 535,

972 Motor Vehicle Safety Rules to be Investigated, 1021 Pick-Up and Delivery Inquiry, 380, 449,

Precedent of Motor Truck Service Remaining Auxiliary to Rail Service Does Not Apply to Motor Coach Service, 24
Rules Governing Practices of Brokers, Proposed Report on, 67
Small-Shipment Rates, Investigation of, 535

Small-Shipment Rates, Investigation of, 535
"Unusual Circumstances" Held to Justify Rail Truck Operation Not Auxiliary to Rail Service, 312
Napierville Junction, Status of, 1021
New Orleans Public Belt Switching Charges, 346
N. Y. C. & St. L. Control of W. & L. E. Approved, 146, 387, 660, 1094
North-South L. C. L. Minimum Rates, Proposed, Suspended, 899
Order Requiring Champlin Refining Company to Furnish Valuation Information Upheld by Supreme Court, 897
Pick-Up and Delivery Inquiry, 380, 449, 698
Pick-Up and Delivery Tariff with Strike Clause Suspended, 1100
Porter, Claude R., Death of, 351\*; Memorial Service for, 900, 1021
Positions Open on Staff on, 238
Post Driving Chargeable to Operating Expenses; Proposed Report, 149, 1023
Protective Service for Perishable Freight; Arrangements Approved, 102
Pullman Refund Proposals, Proposed Report on, 26, 198, 495, 1063
Race Discrimination Complaints, 26, 494, 579, 977
Railroads' O.P.A., 1594
Railroads Warned on Filling of Treffic Agran

on, 26, 198, 495, 1063
Race Discrimination Complaints, 26, 494, 579, 977
Railroads' O.P.A., 159†
Railroads Warned on Filing of Traffic Agreements, 1061
R.E.A. Defends Revenue Apportionment Plan, 738, 1062
R.E.A. Granted Increase in Rates, 195, 243, 309, 488, 738, 770, 849, 900, 977, 1062
Rate Advance Case (See Rate Advance Case)
Rate Bureaus, Bill Defeated to Give Legal Sanction to, 69, 196, 234
Rates to and from Mare Island Navy Yard, 899
Reorganization of Railroads (See Reorganization of Railroads)
Rules Governing Applications for Authority to Issue Securities. New Issue of, 494
St. L.-S. F. Roadmasters, Status of, 235
Service Orders, 26, 71, 103, 148, 198, 242, 310, 351, 379, 419, 450, 494, 535, 578, 616, 656, 700, 742, 774, 851, 893, 897, 971, 972, 1015, 1022, 1061, 1096
Service Orders, Roads Fined for Violation of, 68, 214, 309, 465, 534, 616, 776
Short Lines Seek Per Diem Rate Cut, 142, 937
Show Cause Orders for Signal Installations Served on Railroads, 102, 311, 420, 973
Signals on 50 M.P.H. Lines, Inquiry on Need for, 377, 974, 1022
Sleeping Car Business of Pullman, Hearings on Railroads' Plan for Purchase of, 194, 661, 894, 936, 976
Small-Shioment Rates, Investigation of, 535
Soares, Col. E. N., Visit of, 28
South Buffalo Practices; Proposed Renort, 150
Transportation of Explosives, Roads Fined for Violation of Rules Governing, 68, 776, 937
Uniform System of Accounts, New Edition of, 891
U. P. Supervisors, Status of, 235, 488, 896, 975
Vegetables Rates and Estimated Weight An-

Uniform System of Accounts, New 2018

191

U. P. Supervisors, Status of, 235, 488, 896, 975

Veoetables, Rates and Estimated Weight Applicable to, Investigation of, 774

Volume Rates Are Vetoed, Why, 1009

Warehouses to Get Same C. & D. Allowance as Shippers, 102

Water Carrier Regulation: (See also Names of Waterways)

Maritime Commission Granted Extension of W.S.A. Temporary Service, 464, 538, 1060

Uniform System of Accounts Revised,

Uniform System of Accounts Revised, 1064
Water-Competitive Rate Complaint Made More Specific. 67, 200, 377, 463, 488, 537, 739, 771, 1058
Wharfage Allowances at New Orleans Denied Army, 103; Norfolk Case Reopened, 536
Young, R. R., Attacks Languor on Rates, 511
Interstate Commerce, New Law on Larceny in, 197
Inventories;

Invertories:

Materials on Hand (Monthly), 166, 370, 477, 883, 1013\*

P. & S. Div. Report on. 301

"Investors' Share" Inaccurately Reported by I.C.C., 556 Irvington Car & Locomotive Company Organized to Build Model Equipment, 202

Japan: Transport Situation Reviewed by War De-partment, 305, 669, 898, 1093

Jensen Radio Manufacturing Company: Equipment for Southern Railway Loud-Speaker Yard Communication System, 366\*

Jet Locomotive Smoke Consumer Developed by
Westinghouse Air Brake Company, 52\*
Jets, Overfire, An Aid in Smoke Prevention, 416
"Jim Crow" Cases (See Race Discrimination)
Jordan, O. F., Company: A. T. & S. F. Ballast
Cleaner, 432\*
Journal Bearings:
Amweld Expanding Dust Guard and DustGuard Closure, 184\*
A. A. R. Development Committee Report on, 263
Fenwal Hot Box Alarm System, 180\*
Hot-Box Alarm Devices; Mech. Div. Report
on, 265
Hot-Box Detector Developments, 605\*
Lids, A.A.R. Revised Specifications for, 192
Lids, Mech. Div. Report on, 265
Magnus Devices for, 690\*
Magnus Devices for, 690\*
Magnus Hot-Box Alarm, 690
SKF Saddle-Equipped, 186\*
Journal Boxes (See Journal Bearings)

Kaiser Steel Plant to be Used to Test Combustion
Equipment for Gas Turbine Locomotive, 892
Kansas City Southern:
Air Transport Field Entered by, 20, 569
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 801
Train Schedules Speeded Up, 463
Kansas City Southern Skyways, Inc., Formed, 20, 569
Kentucky Tax Claims Settled by S. P., 1098
King Sander for Diesel Locomotives, 92\*
Korea, Railroading in, 17\*†, 669, 1093

### L

L. C. L. Traffic:
Loading Rules Relaxed by O. D. T., 691, 700,
742, 929
M.K.T and St. L.-S. F. to Pool St. LouisDallas Traffic, 419

Labor:
Declining "Productivity" of, 429†
Prices for, Mech. Div. Report on, 274
Labor and Investors, Inaccuracies in Reporting
Proportions of Earnings Distributed to, 556
"Labor and Transportation", R. L. E. A. Report
on, 922

"Labor and Transportation", R. L. E. A. Report on, 922
Labor Day Pass Restrictions, 254†
Labor Disputes, D. P. Loomis Suggests Compulsory Arbitration for Settling, 232
Labor Laws; No New Laws Needed, 865†, 911†
Labor-Management Relations; D. B. Robertson on, 102
Labor Monopolies, Destroy, 911†
Labor Relations:
Fact-Finders with Enforcement Powers Favored, 9282
Management View on, 713

Labor Relations:

Fact-Finders with Enforcement Powers Favored, 9384

Management View on, 713

No New Labor Laws Needed, 8654, 9114

Labor-Saving Material-Handling Facilities, 290°

Labor Trouble, More, Blundering into, 5474

Labor Unions:

Collective Bargaining; L. W. Horning on, 955

Hobbs Anti-Racketeering Bill Passed, 67

Power of Monopoly, 5914, 8654, 9114, 9284

Pullman Standard Wins Lawsuit Against Electrical Union, 933

Railroads Taxed for Union "War Chests" for Strikes, 10354

Railway Unions Aid Communists' Candidate, 7114

Richberg, D. R., on, 634

Laboratories, Testing, at Huntington, W. Va.; C. & O., 93°

Land-Grant-Rate Repeal Effective October 1, 525

Land Grant Rates; Ruling on Government Shipments to China, 698

Lank-Teco Truss, 16°

Larceny in Interstate Commerce, New Law on, 197

Latin American Market Survey, I. C. Report on, 308

Lawrence Universal Pallet, 690°

Lagal Decisions (See also U.S. Supreme Court)

Elkins Act Violations, Roads Fined for, 575, 660

Land Grant Rates for Government Shipments to China, 698

Pullman-Standard Suit Against Electrical Union, 933

S. P. Fined for Unlawfully Extending Credit, 1021

T. P. & W. Ordered to Operate, 1015

T. P. & W. Ordered to Operate, 1015

T. P. & W. Ordered to Operate, 1021

T. P. & W. Receivership Order Voided, 448

Violation of Interstate Commerce Act, W. P. Fined for, 616

Violations of Rules Governing Transportation of Explosives, Roads Fined for, 68, 776, 937, 1021

Warehouses to Get Same C. & D. Allowance as Shippers, 102

Legislation:

American Short Line Railroad Association Program, 594

Shippers, 102
Legislation:
American Short Line Railroad Association Program, 594
National Association of Railroad & Utilities
Commissioners Discusses, 872\*
No New Labor Laws Needed, 365†, 911†
Review of 79th Congress, 235
Legislative Methods, Outmoded, The Crosser Law
a Product of, 215†

### GENERAL INDEX-Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus\*; Editorials thus+; Letters to Editor thus+]

Lehigh Valley:
Clerks Vote to Strike. 525; Strike Off, 888
Coach Modernization Program, 613
Emergency Board Report on Labor Dispute, 238
Fined for Violation of I. C. C. Service Order, 176
Locomotive, Diesel-Electric, Tested on, 308
Newcomen Society Centenary Luncheon, 529
Levelometer Tender-Tank Gage, 89\*
Libby-Owens-Ford Thermopane Units, 926\*
Light, Flashing Red, for Use on Rear of Trains, 810
Lighting: Light, Francisco
Lighting:
Car, Plastics for, 176°
Developments for Passenger Cars, 815°
Enginehouse, Portable; L.M.S., 412°
General Electric Institute Rededicated, 527°
Luminator, in "Pere Marquettes", 400
Lighting Institute, G. E. to Reopen, 19
Liquidometer Corp.: Tender Tank Water-Level Gage, 89°
Loading Rules, Mech. Div. Report on, 269
Lock, Wine Door, and Hinge Combination, 520°
Locomotive Boilers (See Boilers, Locomotive)
Locomotive Booster, Franklin High-Speed, 131°
Locomotive Construction, Mech. Div. Report on, Locomotive Booster, Franklin High-Speed, 131°
Locomotive Construction, Mech. Div. Report on, 266, 3301, 360†
Locomotive Inspectors, Examinations for, 212
Locomotive Maintenance Officers' Association:
Annual Meeting, 4311, 435°, 447
Classified Diesel Repaira, 468†
Report on Employee Training, 4311, 438°
Locomotive Patent, First, Anniversary of, 61
Locomotive Performance:
Comparison of Service Performed by Steam and Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 894
D. & R. G. W. Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 367°
Denver Zephyrs Ten-Year Record, 771
N. & W. 4-8-4 Type Passenger Locomotives, 333°
Locomotive Shops (See Shops) Locomotive Shops (See Shops)
Locomotive Smoke Consumer, Westinghouse, 52\*
Locomotive Smoke Consumer, Wilson, 182\*
Locomotive Speed Recorders, Chicago Pneumatic, 521\* 521°
smotive Supply:
Installations: Six Months, 103; Seven Months, 349; Eight Months, 485; Nine Months, 693; Ten Months, 899; Eleven Months, 1057
On Order: July 1, 103; August 1, 348; September 1, 485; October 1, 693; November 1, 889; December 1, 1057
Orders in First Six Months of 1946, 110
Outlook for, 175
Production in May, 28; July, 418; September, 739 tive Terminals (See Engine Terminals) comotive Terminals (See Engine Terminals)
comotives:
Air.Brake Devices, Developments in, 606\*
American Locomotive Company's 75.000th Locomotive Delivered to A. T. & S. F., 205, 385, 507, 513\*, 636\*
B. of L. F. & E. Seeks Installation of Steel Pilots with Retractive Couplers, 656
Comparison of Service Performed by Steam and Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 894
Costs, Steam and Diesel, Tests to Determine, 867†
Design to Benefit by Appointment of Engineers

Comparison of Service Performed by Steamand Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 894
Costs. Steam and Diesel, Tests to Determine, 8677
Design to Benefit by Appointment of Engineers from Other Fields, 1607
Diesel-Electric:
Alaska Railroad Gets Army Diesels, 308
A.A.R. Electrical Section Report on, 758
A. T. & S. F. New Design for Road Service, 6368
C. of N. J. Plans Shift to, 192, 772
Construction, Mech. Div. Report on, 266, 3301, 3601
Electro-Motive Type F.3, 674°, 702, 968
E. J. & E. 2000-Ho. Transfer, 106, 371°.
Fire Prevention: Fire Protection Section Report on, 720
Fire Protection Equipment for, Mech. Div. Report on, 266, 3601
Fire Protection Equipment for, Mech. Div. Report on, 266, 3601
First Baldwin Transfer Engine, 106, 371°.
Indirect Savings Are Important Too, 125†
King Sander for, 92°
L. V. Tests Alco-G. E. 4000-HP., 308
M-K-T Plans Shift to, 312, 424
Mobile Fueling Unit for, 290°
National Railways of Mexico, 226°
Orders in First Six Months of 1946, 111
Passenger Power Undergoing Peacetime
Road Tests, 7861, 818°
P. M., for the "Pere Marquettes", 398°
P. & S. Div. Report on Ordering and
Caring for Parts, 289
Reducing Maintenance Costs, 1047
Reliable Motive Power, 672†
Repair Facilities (See Shops)
Servicine Facilities for, Report on, 563
Union Freight Railroad Uses, 1017°
U. P. Fairhanks, Morse 6000-HP., 126°
Water Facilities and Treatment for, 332°
Whitcomb Developing New Series of, 424
Why Classify Repairs?, 3301, 468†
Why the A. T. & S. F. Uses, 513°
Electric: B. & M. Ceases Oneration of, 416
Export Market, Potential. 229

Locomotives:—(Continued)
Gas-Turbine:
B. C. R. Orders Two Locomotive Units,
384, 555, 892
Coal-Fired, Progress on the, 549†, 551°
Practicability of, 191
Power Reverse Gear, Franklin Self-Locking,
181°
Steam: Power Reverse Gear, Franklin Self-Locking, 1818

Steam:

C. P. R. Converted 2.8-2 Type, 927

Coal-Fired, Supply of Air to, 53

Construction, Mech. Div. Report on, 266

Great Western of Great Britain Converts to Oil Burning, 308

Need for Increased Efficiency and Decreased Maintenance, 1037†

New Approach to the Use of Coal in Meeting Competition of Diesel Locomotives, 508, 549†

N. Y. C. Niagara Type With Poppet Valves, 62

N. & W., Modern Power on the, 335\*

Orders in First Six Months of 1946, 110

Passenger Power Undergoing Peacetime Road Tests, 786†, 818\*

Reliable Motive Power, 672†

Surplus U. S. Locomotives to be Sold in Europe, 1020

Three-Cylinder Locomotives, 1037†

Utilization, A Cost Factor in, 592†

London Midland & Scottish:

Lighting, Portable Enginehouse, 412\*

Royal Train, New, 583

Long Island:

Collision at Port Washington, N. Y., 231

Deficits Bar Equipment Purchases, 772

Problem of Standees Investigated, 772

Ticket Printing Machine Being Tested, 232\*

Trainmen's Threatened Strike Settled by New Contract, 233, 349, 359†, 378, 450, 482, 522, 547†, 652

Loss and Damaged Freight, 287

Fire Losses in 1945, 720

Last Word in Freight-Car Design, 43†

Loading, Proper, Will Cut Loss on Perishables, 238

Payments in 1945, 771

P. & S. Div. Report on Prevention of, 287

Railroads' Campaign to Reduce Furniture Dam-Steam:

Last Word in Freight-Car Design, 43†
Loading, Proper, Will Cut Loss on Perishables,
238
Payments in 1945, 771
P. & S. Div. Report on Prevention of, 287
Railroads' Campaign to Reduce Furniture Damage, 466
Loud-Speaker Yard Communication System; Southern Fine
ern, 364\*
Louisiana & Arkansas: Post Driving Chargeable to
Operating Expenses; I. C. C. Proposed Report, 149
Louisville & Nashville:
C. T. C. Installation; Lebanon Junction, Ky.Sinks, 951†, 958\*
Chicago-Florida Winter Trains to Be Restored,
697, 849
Fined for Explosives Rule Violation, 937
"Georgian" and "Humming Bird" in Service,
733, 996\*
"Jim Crow" Case Before I. C. C., 26
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 801
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 801
Passenger Schedules Cut Because of Coal
Strike, 930
Train Time Shortened, 21
Louisville, New Albany & Croydon: Truck Operation Not Auxiliary to Rail Service Approved
by I. C. C., 312
Lounge for Women in Chicago Union Station, 408\*
Lubricants, Roller-Bearing, Mech. Div. Report on,
265
Lubrication, A. A. R. Mech. Div. Report on, 265
Lubrication, Production Increased,
201
Wolmanized; Production Increased, 416
Lumber:
Prices Since Demise of OPA, 131
P. & S. Div. Review of Situation, 293
Southern Fine Car Material Prices Increased,
201
Wolmanized; Production Increased, 416
Lumber Stacker and Carrier, 290\*
Luminator Lighting in "Pere Marquettes", 400
Lumite Plastic Fabric, 760
Lyon Filing Cabinets, 715\*

### M

Magnesium, Weicht-Saving Possibilities in, 1083
Magnus Journal-Box Devices, 690°
Mail Bag for Air Cargo, 205
Mail Service: (See also Air Mail)
Motor Truck Contract Given G. M. & O., 345
Railway, Ton-Mile Costa of, 107
Railway Versus Air Mail, 253†
Use of Buses and Trucks for, 596
Maine Central:
Passenger Car Equipment of Contractions

Maine Central:

Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 798
School Children to Name New Cars, 612
Maine Potato Service, I. C. C. Removes Charge
for Refrigerator Cars for, 1062
Maintenance of Equipment:
Cost Factor in Locomotive Utilization, A, 592†
Drive on Car Repairs Asked by ODT, 26, 380
Equipment Failures and Train Delays, 84†
Need for Improvement in; W. J. Patterson on,
259

Maintenance of Equipment:—(Consinued)
Reducing Diesel-Electric Locomotive Maintenance Costs, 1047
Repair Tracks Can Increase Car Availability, 951†
Studies of Shop Maintenance Methods, 2†
Wheel Shop Work Being Centralized, 635†
Why Classify Diesel Repairs?, 330†, 468†
Maintenance of Way:
B. & L. E. Reduces Upkeep Costs with Heavy
Rail, 1080\*
British Railwaymen to Study American Practices, 308
Can Costs Be Held Within Reason?, 85†
Can Costs Be Reduced?; F. R. Layng on, 517
Cost Control in Operations, 1037†
Ideas from Abroad, 991†
Minimizing Slow Orders, 519
Problems, Superintendents' Association Report on, 46
Roadmasters Need More Encouragement to Speak Their Minds on Improvements, 750†
Service Tests Pay, 712†
Track Maintenance Problems in C. T. C. Territory, 519
Maintenance of Way Materials, P. & S. Div, Re

Service Tests Pay, 7127
Track Maintenance Problems in C. T. C. Territory, 519
Maintenance of Way Materials, P. & S. Div. Report on, 300
Maintenance of Way Work Equipment:
Means of Obtaining the Maximum Use of, 524
Off-Track Equipment, B. & B. Association Report on, 565
Maintenance Officers Are Alert and Cooperative, 174
Maintenance Officers: Assimilating Progress, 634
Make-Work Rules:
Long Island Dispute Settled by New Contract, 233, 349, 359†, 378, 450, 482, 522, 547†, 652
Publicity Favored by C. E. Johnston, 524
Management: (See also Industrial Relations)
Collective Bargaining; L. W. Horning on, 955
Employer's Obligation, The, 1074
In the Passenger's Shoes, 331†
Information for Employees — the Printed Worl
Is Insufficient, 123†
Labor-Management Relations; D. B. Robertses
on, 1089
Labor Relations, View on, 713
Must Engineering Officers Be Statesmen Tool, 548†
Railways Should Inform the Public, 467t, 488
Roadmasters Need More Encoursement

Railways Should Inform the Public, 467†, 467 Roadmasters Need More Encouragement is Speak Their Minds on Improvements, 750! Successful Sale of Free Enterprise a Job fer, 57

Successful Sale of Free Enterprise a Job fee, 571
Too Busy to Think, 83†
Training Prospective Officers; L. I., White ea. 257; L. M. O. A. Report on, 441
Weakening Supervision. 330†
Market Forge Steel Skid Platform, 1008\*
Masonry, A. S. T. M. Report on, 7
Massachusetts Studies Coal Smoke Problem, 192
Master Boiler Makers' Association: Annual Meeing, 431†, 435\* 447, 506†
Material Handling: (See also Trucks, Industrial)
Facilities and Equipment Used by R. E. A., 687\*
Mechanical Equipment's Role in, 592†
Monroe Equipment, 303\*
Pallet, Lawrence Universal, 690\*
U. P. Use of Mechanized Equipment, 761\*
Material Handling Exposition to Stress Packaging, 1054
Materials and Supplies:
Conservation of, P. & S. Div. Report on, 290'
Exchange of, P. & S. Div. Report on, 299 Inventories (See Inventories)
Maintenance of Way, P. & S. Div. Report on, 300
Orders of Interest to Railroads Issued by Ophand CPA, 202, 312, 383, 408, 538, 617, 201

Maintenance of Way, P. & S. Div. Report on 300
Orders of Interest to Railroads Issued by OPA and CPA, 202, 312, 383, 496, 538, 617, 703, 852
Prices (See Prices)
Pricing, P. & S. Div. Report on, 301
Purchases (See Purchases)
Simplification and Standardization, P. & S. Div. Report on, 294
Specifications for, Mech. Div. Report on, 200
What Will New Passenger Cars Be Litz, 7861, 806°
Mechanical Engineers and Draftsmen Needed by Army, 525
Medal (Vermilye) Awarded to M. W. Clement, 416, 612
Meetings and Conventions, 63, 422, 629, 776, 981
Mergers (See Consolidations)
Metropolitan Traffic Association: Officers, 697
Mexican Embargo Modified by Car Service Division, 932
Mexico:
Through Train Service from New York 62

sion, 932

Mexico:
Through Train Service from New York, 62
U, S. Railroad Equipment Negotiations Reported, 424

Michigan Central, Centennial of, 734

Midget King Electric Hoist, Two-Ton, 302\*
Mid-West Shippers' Advisory Board:
Car Efficiency Activities Praised by ODT, 104

Mectings, 142, 610

Military Police (See Police)
Military Railway Service (See United States Department of War)

Military Railway Service Officers Meet in Chicaga 345.

Misteral Wool Products, Standard Tests for, 349

Mitteral Wool Products, Standard Tests for, 349

Min

July

Mini

Min Mirr

Miss Miss

Miss

Mode Mode Mone Mone Mono

Mono Mont Mont Mont Motio

Moto Moto Moto Moto

Moto Moto Moto

Moto ( Moto

Moto Motor Moto

Moto

Napie Narro Nash

Natio Natio

r 31, 1946

l) re Mainten

Availability

with Heavy

rican Pras , 85† rng on, 517

tion Report gement w

T. C. Ter. Div. Re

rative, 17t tress, 634f

Contract, 547†, 652 , 524 ons) ng on, 955

nted Word Robertson

167t, 468t

White on,

em. 192 ual Meetustrial) . A., 687

761° ackaging

eport on

. & S.

on, 268 Like?,

eded by Clement. 76, 983

97 e Divi-

k, 62 ms Re

T, 104 tes De hicago, 349

Mining Safety Device Co.: Freight Car Door
Opener, 727\*
Minneapolis & St. Louis:
Equipment Depreciation Rates, 616
Reorganization Expenses, 705
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company: Electronic Temperature Controls to be Installed in C. & O. Cars, 1055
Mirrophone for Recording Telephone Conversations,

410 Missouri-Illinois: Reorganization Proceedings Ended,

Missouri-Kansas-Texas:
"Bluebonnet" Running Time Shortened, 587
Board Meeting Held in Texas, 1093
Bridge, New, Over North Canadian River, 311
Dieselization of Motive Power Planned, 312,

Bridge, New, Over North Canadam News, 312, 424
A24
New York-Texas Train Service, 20
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 801
St. Louis-Dallas L. C. L. Traffic Pooled with St. L. S. F., 419
Missouri Pacific:
Alleghany Corporation Complaint Against Trus. 42
Collision Near Washington, Mo.; 1. C. C. Report, 420
Fined for Violating I. C. C. Service Order, 68
Improvement Program, 662
Show-Cause Order for Electric Switch-Locking Issued by I. C. C., 420, 973
"Sunshine Special" to Serve New York, 62
Model Railroad Exhibited by B. & O. at Veterans Hospitals, 62"
Model Train Built by C. P. R., 889°
Monarch Freight Car Door Opener, 727°
Monongahela Connecting: Control Terminated by ODT, 311
Monopolies:
Anti-Trust Suit Against the Railroads, 505†

Monorganeta Connecting.

ODT, 311

Monopolies:
Anti-Trust Suit Against the Railroads, 505†
Destroy Labor Monopolies, 911†
Independent Airfreight Association Says Prosenger Airlines Seek, 859
Monopoly, The Labor Unions' Power of, 591†, 865†, 911†, 928‡
Monroe Easy-Ride Seat, 182\*
Monroe Easy-Ride Seat, 182\*
Monroe Shock Absorbers, 182\*
Monroe Shock Absorbers, 182\*
Motion Pictures:
A. S. F. Color-Sound Film of Truck Performance, 417\*
B. & O. Film on Nation's Capital, 733
C. & O. Shows Films on Trains, 1099
"Clear Track Aheadi"; P. R. R., 1049
"Men and Motive Power"; N. S. C., 222\*
"Railroad at Work"; C. M. St. P. & P., 881
"Rolling the Freight"; C. & N. W., 888
Motor Carrier Accounts Modified by I. C. C., 212, 975
Motor Carrier Brokers, Rules Governing Practices

Motor Carrier Accounts Modified by I. C. C., 212, 975

Motor Carrier Brokers, Rules Governing Practices of, I. C. C. Proposed Report on, 67

Motor Carrier Costs, I. C. C. Study of, 27

Motor Carrier Equipment Needs, I. C. C. Study of, 241

Motor Carrier Rates:
Small-Shipment Rates, I. C. C. to Investigate, 535

Truck-Forwarder Joint Rate Agreements, I. C. C. Hearings on, 27, 197

Motor Coach Competition, What About, 3†

Motor Coach Fares, I. C. C. to Investigate, 148, 535, 972

Motor Coach Operations: H. & M. Asks Investigate in of Operations In New York Area, 26

Motor Coaches: I. C. C. Study of Number Needed, 241

Motor Truck Operations:

Motor Truck Operations:
G. M. & O. Awarded Highway Post Office Contract, 345
I. C. C. Proposed Report Would Limit T. & P.
Trucking to Substitute Service, 70
Pick-Up and Delivery Inquiry, I. C. C., 380, 449, 698
Motor Truck Operators Performing Substituted Truck-for-Rail Service Relieved of Price Control, 702
Motor Truck Traffic, Monthly: May, 23; June, 193; August, 656; September, 772; October, 968
Motor Trucks: Number Needed, I. C. C. Study of, 241

241 Motor Vehicle Regulation, Uniform; W. E. Lee on,

873 Motor Vehicle Safety Rules, I. C. C. to Investigate,

Motor Vehicle Size and Weight Question Studied by Highway Research Board, 695; Discussed by National Association of Railroad & Utili-ties Commissioners, 874

Napierville Junction, I. C. C. Report on Status of, 1021
Narrow Gage Railroads in Colorado, 587
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:
Chicago-Florida-Winter Trains to be Restored, 697, 849
"City of Memphis"; New Train. 446
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 802
Train Time Shortened, 21
National Association of Manufacturers: Public Relations Program, 1073†
National Association of Railroad & Utilities Commissioners:
Annual Meeting, 872\*
Postponement of Rate Hearings Sought, 309, 347

National Income Produced by Class I Railways, 451 National Industrial Traffic League: Annual Meet-

National Income for 1946-48 Estimated by I.C.C., 146
National Income Produced by Class I Railways, 451
National Income Produced by Class I Railways, 451
National Income Produced by Class I Railways, 451
National Mediation Board:

A. F. of L. Wins First Round in Pullman Representation Case, 616
Appropriations for 1946-47, 147, 197
Collective Bargaining Agreements Not Invalidated by E. J. & E. Decision, 617
Douglass, F. P., Named Chairman, 105, 240, 353, 378, 534, 580, 616, 698, 775, 937, 1022, 1060, 1098
Schwartz, H. H., Exempted from Compulsory Retirement, 535
Switzer, F. K., Named a Mediator, 617
National Railroad Adjustment Board:
Appropriations for 1946-47, 147, 197
Division One Faces Heavy Load, 527
Division One Faces Heavy Load, 527
Division One Reorganized, 348
Permanent Referees Advocated by D. P. Loomis, 1057
National Railway Appliances Association: 1947 Exhibit Planned by, 931
National Railway Historical Society: Fan Trip Over N. Y. N. H. & H., 587
National Railway Labor Panel:
Emergency Board Reports:
Atlantic Coast Line, 536, 660
Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville, 103, 238
Delaware & Hudson, 103, 238
Delaware & Hudson, 103, 238
Delaware & Hudson, 103, 238
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, 103, 238
Delaware & Hudson, 103, 238
Ogden Union, 63
Vational Railways of Mexico:
Employees Trained by Electro-Motive in Use of Diesel Locomotives, 226\*
Locomotives, Diesel-Electric, to Improve Operation Railways of Mexico:
Employees Trained by Electro-Motive in Use of Diesel Locomotives, 226\*
Locomotives, Diesel-Electric, to Improve Operation Safety Council:
Film on Hazards of Locomotive Shops, 222\*
Grade Crossing Accident Prevention Program, 644, 912\*
Steam Railroad Section Meeting, 644\*
National Safety Council:
Film on Hazards of Locomotive Shops, 222\*
Grade Crossing Accident Prevention Program, 644, 912\*
Hothiby: April, 143; May, 494; June, 660; July, 700; August, 937; September, 1998
Possibilities of Passenger Traffic as Earner of, 804\*, 1038
Year 1946 en Basis of Rate Increase, 994
Years 1946 on Basis of Rate I

Year 1946 on Basis of First Quarter Earnings, 2f
Year 1947 on Basis of Rate Increase, 100
Year 1947 on Basis of Rate Increase, 994
Years 1946-84, I. C. C. Study of, 146
Netherlands Railways: Booklet Describing Damage
Done by Nazis, 1018
New Dealers, The Infallible Wrongness of, 1f
New England Railroad Club: Railroads' Plight Discussed by E. M. Hastings, 890
New England Warned of Car Shortages, 192
New Jersey & New York: Reorganization Proceedings, 111
New Orleans Public Belt: I. C. C. to Investigate
Switching Charges, 346
New York Air Brake Company: Brake Cylinder Release Valve Developed, 1052\*
New York Central:
Bridge Across Sandusky Bay Replaced, 167\*
Car, First Budd. Delivered to, 611
Chicago-Florida Train Service, 849
Coach Order Completed by Fullman, 419\*
Coaches, Reserved Seat; Chicago-Boston, 466
Employees Given Facts About Company in
Magazine, 1092
Fined for Violation of I. C. C. Service Order,
776
Freighthouse at Lafayette, Ind., Burned, 970
Hill, C. E., Honored on Retirement, 20

National Association of Railroad Women: Annual
Meeting, 611
National Association of Shippers' Advisory Boards:
Annual Meeting, 678, 732
Program for Annual Meeting, 573, 610
Radio Program in Connection with Annual
Meeting, 656
Shippers' Urged to Aid in Car Utilization, 230
National Federation of American Shipping: Reply
to House Inquiry on National Transportation
Policy, 1054
National Highway Users Conference Holds National Highway Transportation Congress, 463, 575
National Income for 1946-48 Estimated by I.C.C.,
146
National Locome Produced by Clean I Prilance 451
National Highway Transportation Congress, 463, 410°
National Locome Produced by Clean I Prilance 451
National Highway Transportation Congress, 463, 410°
National Locome Produced by Clean I Prilance 451
National Highway Transportation Congress, 463, 410°
National Locome Produced by Clean I Prilance 451
National Highway Transportation Congress, 463, 575
National Locome Produced by Clean I Prilance 451
New York Central:—(Continued)
Locomotive, Niagara Type, with Proppet Valves, 62
Michigan Central, Centennial of, 734
N. Y. Chicago Train Schedules, Changes in, 487
"Pacemaker" Freight Service Inaugurated, 23
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 802
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 802 Ticket Printing Machine Being Tested, 232\*
Trains to be Added, 525
Tug Captain Gets Meritorious Service Citation,
427

New York, Chicago & St. Louis:
Cars. Main Line Passenger, to be Replaced,
310, 902
Chicago-Cleveland Overnight Freight Service,

Control of W. & L. E., I. C. C. Reprt on, 146, 387, 660, 1094
Withdrawal from A. A. R., 649, 671†, 1054
New York City Truck Drivers Strike, 418, 610
New York, New Haven & Hartford:
Advertising Points Up Rail Travel Advantages, 650\*
April Trust Law Violation in Handling of Fruits

Anti-Trust Law Violation in Handling of Fruits and Vegetables in Boston Charged, 656 Collision at Readville, Mass., I. C. C. Report on, 69 Delays Explained to Commuters, 484 Employees Get Monthly Financial Report, 693 Fined for Violation of I. C. C. Service Order, 776

Delays Explained to Commuters, 484
Employees Get Monthly Financial Report, 693
Kined for Violation of I. C. C. Service Order,
76
76
78
"Husking Bee" Train Makes Second Run, 658
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 802
P. R. R. Holdings of, I. C. C. Drops Investigation of, 900
Winter Pilgrim Tours Scheduled, 1018
New York, Ontario & Western: R. F. C. Loan
Sought, 30
New York State:
Ex Parte 162 Tariff Suspension Denied, 27
Railroads Seek I. C. C. Order on Intrastate
Rates in Ex Parte 162, 896
New York, Susquehanna & Western: Reorganization Proceedings, 204, 705
New York Travel Guide, 145
New Zealand, Electric Railway Coaches for, 1018°
Newcomen Society: Lehigh Valley Centennial
Luncheon, 529
Noise, Airplane, Public Irritated by, 382
Norfolk & Western:
Envine Terminal Facilities at Williamson, W.
Va., 337°
Locomotives, 4.8-4 Type, Performance of 335°
Locomotives, Modern, on the, 335°
Locomotives, 4.8-4 Type, Performance of 335°
Locomotives, Modern, on the, 335°
Locomotives, Modern,

Office for Emergency Management:
Civilian Production Administration:
Anti-Trust Law Immunity Extended, 25;
Allowed to Expire, 579, 609, 655, 1019
Army Denied Preference Rating for River
Work, 102
Brake Shoe Priority Plan Extended, 975
Brake Shoe Production, Increase in, 973
Consolidated Into Office of Temporary Controls, 1058
Construction Procedures Explained, 774

Brake Shoe Production, Increase in, 973
Consolidated Into Office of Temporary Controls, 1058
Construction Procedures Explained, 774
Controls on Castings Ordered, 103
ODT Authorized to Recommend Draft Deferments, 380
Orders of Interest to, Railroads, 312, 383, 496, 538, 617, 702, 852
Paint Scarcity, Subsidy Recommended to Solve, 693
Priorities for Freight Cars, 618
Program for Relieving Car Shortage, 377, 382
Railroad Equipment Production in May, 28; June, 239; July, 418; August, 575; September, 739; October, 973
Salvace Committees Reactivated, 148
Tank Cars, Hich-Pressure; Increased Output Asked, 774
Office of Defense Transportation:
Affidavit Against John L. Lewis, 898
Anti-Trust Immunity Certificate Preferred to Present "Assurances", 655, 1019
Appropriation for 1946-47, 148
Authorized by CPA to Recommend Draft Deferments, 380
Car Repair Drive Called for, 26, 380
Carload Loading Requirements Defined, 700
Freight Unloading on Saturdays Urged, 105, 304
Government Purchase of 50.000 Box Cars
Proposed, 99, 193, 199, 230, 379
Grain at Shipside Ahead of Schedule, 147

July

Piston Pittsbu Al

Plexigl Police, Police, Police,

Poppet Post

Power Power Power

Prefab

Prices C

L 0 R

Pricin Printi Privat "Prod Public

Public Public A

Pullm

Pullm A

Pullm Pullm

### GENERAL INDEX-Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus\*; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]

Office for Emergency Management:—(Constinued)
Office of Defense Transportation:—(Continued)
Grain Loading Territory, Texas Areas Excluded from. 148
Great Lakes Grain Shipments Restricted, 658, 698; Order Suspended, 776
Great Lakes Towing Company to be Operated by, 107; Returned to Owners, 1060
Impossible to Divert More Cars for Grain, 346
I. C. C. Service Bureau to Assist in Enforcement of Orders, 305
Johnson, Col. J. M., Cited by Navy, 494\*
L. C. L. Loading Rules Relaxed, 691, 700, 742, 929
MacDonald, J. R., Named Information Officer, 308
Minimum Car Loading Orders Revised, 201, 243, 310, 350, 376, 419, 452, 700, 742, 774, 934, 1022, 1059
M.K.T and St. L.-S. F. to Pool St. Louis-Dallas L. C. L. Traffic, 419
Monongahela Connecting Control Terminated, 311
Passenger Service Cut Because of Coal Strike, 893, 929, 971, 1015
Per Diem Charge of \$2 Proposed, 415, 530, 578
Presidential Certificates of Merit Awarded to Members of, 774, 893\*
Rail Embargo Issued Because of Coal Strike, 938, 971; Called Off, 1015
Railroad Efficiency Highest Ever Known, 738\*
Refrigerator Cars, More Efficient Use of, Called for, 938

738°
Refrigerator Cars, More Efficient Use of, Called for, 938 Rules Governing Rail Shipments of Overseas Freight to Ports Modified, 850, 897, 971
Shippers' Car Efficiency Activities Praised, 10%
Waiver of U. S. Richts and Claims Durch

Shippers' Car Efficiency Activities Praised, 104

Waiver of U. S. Rights and Claims During Period of Federal Control of the Railroads. 69

Office of Economic Stabilization:
Coal Subsidy Payments to be Reduced, 660
Consolidated Into Office of Temporary Controls, 1058

War Assets Administration:
Bids for Purchase of Pipe Line Received, 147, 246, 896

Freight Car Conservation Program, 614
Troop Sleepers Declared Surplus, 896

War Shipping Administration:
Atlantic Coastwise Steamship Service Begun, 66

Functions Absorbed by Maritime Commission, 464
Rate Complaint Against Railroads Made More Specific, 67, 200, 377, 463, 488, 537, 739, 771, 1058

Office of Defense Transportation (See Office for Emergency Management)

Office of Price Administration:
Brass Mill Industry Advisory Committee Irked by Pricing Inaction, 536
Car Material, Ceiling Prices Increased on, 773
Consolidated Into Office of Temporary Controls, 1058
Dining Car Food and Beverages Exempted from Price Control, 655

Consolidated Into Office of Temporary Controls, 1058

Dining Car Food and Beverages Exempted from Price Control, 655

Filing of Rate-Case Notices Now a Formality, 1021

Great Lakes Contract Carrier Rate Controls Suspended, 214

Orders of Interest to Railroads, 202, 312, 383, 496, 538, 617, 702, 852

Rail Power Plants and Bus Bodies, Price Controls Removed from, 776

Railroads' Ex Lake Coal Price Increased, 378

Scrap Prices, No Change Authorized in, 199, 449

Southern Pine Car Material Prices Increased, 201

201
Statement on Railroads' Rate of Return, 189
Substituted-Service Truckers Relieved of Price
Control, 702
Ties, Split, Ceiling Price Increased on, 661
Water Rates on Coal, Controls Relaxed Over,

Water Rates on 578
Office of Temporary Controls;
Civilian Production Administration:
Steel for Domestic Freight Cars Given Preference, 1061
Created by President Truman, 1058
Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion;
Certificate 44 Granting Anti-Trust Law Immunity to Railroad Rate Bureaus Not to be Renewed, 655, 1019
Consolidated Into Office of Temporary Controls, 1068

1068
Contract Awarding for Government Construction Halted, 242
Inter-Governmental Transportation Coordination
Committee Organized, 537, 615
Moves to Relieve Chemical Tank Car Shortage, 615
Program for Relieving Car Shortage, 374, 418
Quarterly Report to President and Congress, 576
U. S. Maritime Commission Opposes Expiration of Emergency Authority for Operating Coastwise Vessels, 973
Ohio Valley Transportation Advisory Board Meeting, 486

Oil Storage, Diesel, Fire Protection for, 288
Operating Efficiency, Railroad, Highest Ever
Known, 738\*
Operating Studies:
D. & R. G. W. Aided by Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 367\*
How to Hold Train Loads at War Level, 44\*
Wiping Out Lost Time to Improve Service, 828\*
Opinion Research Corporation: Sixth Survey of
Railroad Transportation, 342
Order of Railroad Telegraphers: Working Rules
Dispute with Five Railroads Settled, 103, 238
Order of Railway Conductors: Emergency Board
Report on Pullman Wage Case, 143, 201,
238, 449

### P

Pacific Fruit Express: Experimental Refrigerator Car Ready for Tests, 570 Pacific Northwest Shippers' Advisory Board to Fore-cast Frozen Food Shipments, 1100 Packaging: Broken Eggs — A Study in Contrasts, 913†

Packaging 1054 to be Stressed at Materials Exposition,

1054
Paint Scarcity, Subsidy Recommended to Solve, 693
Pallet, Lawrence Universal, 690\*
Parcel Post Embargo Issued Because of Coal Strike,
971, 1015
Parcel Post Service, Air, Bill to Provide for, 148
Pass Restrictions, Labor Day, 254†
Passenger Fares:
Airline, Department of Commerce Report on,
737
Armed Forces, New Content Day, 254

Arrine, Department of Commerce Report on, 737
Armed Forces, New Contract Rate for, 616
A. A. R. Report on, 843
C. A. & E. Granted Increase, 658
Ex Parte 148 Increase Made Permanent, 992
Furlough Fares, Roads in East and South
Propose to Drop, 852, 977, 1022, 1061
H. & M. Granted Straight 10-Cent Fare, 655
Motor Coach, I. C. C. to Investigate, 148, 535, 972
S. P. Granted Increase in Commuter Fares, 526
Passenger-Miles:
Estimate for 1946, 1095
Estimate for 1947, 510, 898†
Passenger Problems Studied at St. Louis Night
School, 967
Passenger Reservations:

Fassenger Problems Studied at St. Louis Night School, 967

Passenger Reservations:

Airline Secures Space from Competitor, 160; Similar Service Given by Railroad, 767‡

Airlines Place Service Charge on Uncancelled Tickets, 655

Finding Space on a Competitor's Train, 767‡

N. Y. C. Reserved Seat Coaches; Chicago-Boston, 466

Pullman Proposes New Rules Governing Refunds, 26; I. C. C. Investigation and Proposed Report, 198, 495, 1063

United Air Lines' Conveyor Belt System, 735

Passenger Service: (See also Speed of Trains)

Airline Secures Space from Competitor, 160, 767‡

A. A. R. Report on, 841

Baggage-Handling Plan on the U. P., 697

Baggage Transfer at Chicago Provided by Erie, 866

C. & O. Shows Motion Pictures on Trains, 1000

Bacgage Transfer at Chicago Provided by Erie, 886
C. & O. Shows Motion Pictures on Trains, 1099
C. & E. I. Polls Customers for Passenger Schedule, 670
Chicago-Florida Winter Trains to be Restored, 697, 849
Chicago-Pacific Coast Streamliners to Run Daily, 418
Credit Card System Announced by C. & O., 935
Doubling Back Privilege to Prevent Pre-Dawn Arrivals Suggested, 608‡
European Conference of Timetables and Through Services Plans Improved Train Service, 969
European Express Service Resumed, 18
Frinding Space on a Competitor's Train, 767‡
Let's Give the Travel Market a Real Test, 804\*, 1038
N. Y. C. Reserved Seat Coaches; Chicago-Boston, 466
N. Y.-Florida Winter Trains to Resume Service, 484
N. Y. H. & H. Fynlains Delays to Com-

ice, 484 . . Y. N. H. & H. Explains Delays to Com-muters, 484

N. Y. N. H. & H. Expansion muters, 484

muters, 484
N. Y.-I'exas Through Service, 20, 62, 791
ODT Cuts Service Because of Coal Strike, 893, 929, 971, 1015
P. R. R. Cites Reasons for Postponing Improvements, 572
Progress Begins Again, 789\*
Progress Despite Handicaps, 787†
Public Must Help Get Good Railroad Service, 522

Public Must Help Get Good Railroad Service, 522
Public Opinion Survey of, 342
Railroad Requirements for Meeting Competition, 45
Railway Officers Should Put Themselves in Passenger's Shoes, 331†
Sales and Service Scheduled for Improvements, 826\*
Southern Pailway Plans for Improving 108

Southern Railway Plans for Improving, 108 Suburban Equipment Ordered by Reading, 385

Passenger Service:—(Continued)
Suburban Improvements Studied by C. R. I.
& P., 379
Ticket Buying Plan Under Consideration, 446,
558

568
Ticket Sales Plan, New, on the P. M., 192,
485; on C. & O., 935' Business, 788†
Train Delays—Everybody's Business, 788†
Transcontinental (See Transcontinental Train
Service)

Mashrooms on Coaches, Modernization of, 470° Wiping Out Lost Time to Improve, 828° Women's Lounge in Chicago Union Station, 408°

Passenger Stations (See Stations, Passenger)
Passenger Traffic:
Air Traffic:
Air Traffic Estimates Made by Dr. J. H.
Frederick, 1016
A. A. R. Report on, 841
Estimate for 1947, 989†
Factors Needed to Develop, 804\*, 1038
Grand Central Terminal Record in Handling,
587
Labor Day Traffic Harman Level 1988

A. A. R. Report on, 841
Estimate for 1947, 989†
Factors Needed to Develop, 804\*, 1038
Grand Central Terminal Record in Handling, 587
Labor Day Traffic Heavy in Midwest, 420
Let's Give the Travel Market a Real Test, 804\*, 1038
Possibilities as Earner of Net Income, 804\*, 1038
Possibilities as Earner of Net Income, 804\*, 1038
Problem of Standees on L. I. Investigated, 772
Prospects for, 509
Rail and Airline, Comparative Trends in, 653
Sales Conference Held by A. T. & S. F., 431†
Travel-Hungry Americans, 124†
Troop Movements, Decline in, 463
White Hope or White Elephant?, 785†
Patent, First Locomotive, Anniversary of, 61
Pegler, Westbrook: Lightweight Caus — Are They
"Fakes"?, 217†
Pennsylvania:
Carryphone in Service on, 764\*
Chicago-Florida Winter Train to be Restored, 697, 849
"Clear Track Ahead!"; Motion Picture, 1049
Collision Near Grazier, Pa., I. C. C. Report on, 536
Collision Near Guthrie, Ohio, 1056
Collision Near Guthrie, Ohio, 1056
Collision Near Wall, Pa., I. C. C. Report on, 492
Derailment Near Royalton, Pa.; I. C. C. Report, 243
Distribution of Earnings Explained to Employees, 858
Employees, 858
Employees Posted on Crosser Law, 572
Fined for Violation of I. C. C. Service Order, 776
Garden Club Flower Show, 405
Investigation of N. Y. N. H. & H. and B. & M.
Holdings Dropped by I. C. C., 900
N. Y.-Chicago Train Schedules, Changes in, 487
N. Y.-Texas Train Service, 20, 62
Passenger Schedules Cut Because of Coal Strike, 931
Passenger Service Improvements; Reasons for Postponement Cited, 572
Radio, Wire and Cable Linked for Emergency C. T. C. Operation, 526, 600°
Teletypewriter Switching Network on, 14°
Train Telephone System Nearly Complete, 735
Pernsylvania Turnpike: Self Supporting Highways, 1036
Pension Plan for Higher-Salaried Employees on N. Y. C., 770
Pensions (See Railroad Retirement Act)
Per Diem Charge of \$2 Proposed by ODT, 415, 530, 578
Per Diem Rate Cut Sought by Short-Lines, 142, 937
Pere Marquettes"

Car Ferries Halted by Strikes, 352, 378
Per Diem Rate Cut Sought by Short-Lines, 1, 238
Prote

Bill to Apply Commodities Clause to, 151
Cleaning of, B. & B. Association Report on, 564
Plantation Pipe Line Extension for Sale, 214
Purchase Proposals Received by W. A. A., 147,
246, 896

Piping, Locomotive, Tube-Turn Welded Fittings for, 92\*

. R. I. 1, 446, , 192 B† Train

470

tation.

J. H.

ndling, Test. 804".

d. 772

1049 Report

C. Re-

Em

Order,

& M. n. 487 Coal is for

gency e, 735 ways,

es on 415. 2, 937 laced.

eport

396°. ttes". 54

Ap-

Ord-

for,

Piston Ring, Hunt-Spiller Double Seal, 183°
Pittsburg, Shawmut & Northern:
Abandonment Proposed, 905
R. F. C. Loan Application Dismissed, 1067
Reorganization Petition Filed, 204, 663, 779
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company: Twindow, 16°
Plastic Coatings, Removable, 292
Plastic Fabric, Decorative, 760
Plastics for Railway Car Lighting, 176°
Plastics with Weight-Saving Possibilities for Passenger Cars, 1084
Plexiglas for Railway Car Lighting, 176°
Police, Military, Relieved of Duty on Trains, 776
Police, Railway, Importance of, 651, 697 (Correction)

Police, Modern Railway, 635†
Police, Railway, Importance of, 651, 697 (Corpolic, Railway, Importance of, 651, 697 (Corpolic, Railway, Importance of, 651, 697 (Corpolic, Railway, Importance) of, 651, 697 (Corpolic, Railway, Inc. C. L. Traffic, 419
Poppet Valves on N. Y. C. Niagara Type Locomotive, 62
Post Driving Charged to Operating Expenses; I. C. C. Proposed Report, 149, 1023
Post Office, "Flying", to be Demonstrated, 495, 526
Potato Service in Maine, I. C. C. Removes Charge for Refrigerator Cars for, 1062
Power Plants Used by Railroads, OPA Price Controls Removed from, 756
Power Supply, A. A. R. Electrical Section Report on, 756
Prefabricated Buildings, B. & B. Association Report on, 565
President Truman:
Certificates of Merit Awarded to Members of ODT and A. A. R., 774, 893\*
Office of Temporary Controls Created, 1058
Senate Resolution for Investigation of Events Leading Up to Settlement of the Railroad Strike Disapproved, 27
Wage Controls and Virtually all Price Controls Removed by, 850
Prices:
Car Material, Ceiling Prices Increased on, 773

Prices:
Car Material, Ceiling Prices Increased on, 773
Controls Removed by President Truman, 850
Labor and Materials; Mech. Div. Report on, 274
Lumber, Since Demise of OPA; C. M. Burpee on, 131
OPA Orders of Interest to Ruilroads, 202, 312, 383, 496, 538, 617, 702, 852
Railroads' Ex Lake Coal Price Increased by OPA, 378
Scrap, Higher, OPA Won't Authorize, 199, 449
Southern Pine Car Material Prices Increased, 201

Southern Fine Car Material Prices increased, 201
Ties, Split, Ceiling Price Increased on, 661
Wages and, 990
Pricing Methods, P. & S. Div. Report on, 301
Printing, P. & S. Div. Report on, 292
Private Enterprise (See Free Enterprise)
"Productivity", Declining, of Railway Labor, 429†
Public Address System: Southern Loud-Speaker
Yard Communication, 364\*
Public Opinion: Sixth Survey of Railroad Transportation, 342
Public Relations:
A. A. R. Booklet Reviews Railroads' Program, 851
A. A. R. Directors Discuss, 21

Public Relations:
A. A. R. Booklet Reviews Railroads' Program, 851
A. A. R. Directors Discuss, 21
C. P. R. School Cars and Tree-Planting Car, 857
Fleishman, Hillard & Associates to Specialize in, 423
Getting Passengers on Trains, 826\*
How to Minimize Debate and Maximize Results in, 1073†
Importance of Public Relations, 43
Indianapolis Permanent Industrial Exposition, 656, 849, 866†
Job for Employees; W. G. Vollmer on, 438\*
N. A. M. Program, 1073†
N. Y. N. H. & H. Explains Delays to Commuters, 484
Pullman Company's Employee Training Program, 846
Training Employees in Friendly Service, 821\*
Pullman Car Used by President Roosevelt Sold to Government, 771
Pullman Company:
A. F. of L. Wins First Round in Employee-Representation Case, 616
Employee Training Program, 846
O. R. C. Wage Case, Emergency Board Report on, 143, 201, 238, 449
Railroads' Plan for Purchase of Sleeping Car Business, I. C. C. Hearings on, 194, 661, 894, 936, 976
Reply to C. & O. Ad Criticizing Sleeping Cars, 304, 4134, 608‡
Rules, New, Governing Refunds Proposed, 26; 1. C. C. Investigation and Proposed Report, 198, 495, 1063
Sale of Sleeping Car Business to Railroads Appealed to Supreme Court, 198, 657
Troop Cars Returned to Government, 736, 888
(Correction)
Pullman, Inc.: Sale of Sleeping Car Business, 194, 657, 661, 894, 936, 976
Pullman, Standard Car Manufacturing Company: Air Springs, Passenger-Car, Tested, 183\*
Lawauit Against Electrical Union Won by, 933
Materials Shortage Closes Michigan City Plant, 420
N. Y. C. Coach Order Completed, 419\*
Order Backlog at \$229 Million, 932
P. M. "Pere Marquettes", 396\*, 447 (Correction)

Pullman-Standard Car Manufacturing Company:—
(Continued)
Seeks to Increase Daily Car Production, 141
Sleeping Cars, First Postwar, in Production,
421

Worcester Plant Again Producing Railroad Cars, 967 Pulverized Coal (See Coal) Pump, Bowser Rotary, 727\* Purchases: Estimate for 1946, 1099 Monthly: April, 164\*; May, 370; June, 476°; July, 642°; August, 882°; September, 1011\*

Quaker Oats Company: Co-operation in Relieving Car Shortage, 573

Race Discrimination:
L. & N. "Jim Crow" Case. 26
Negro Claims S. A. L. Refused Him Dining Car Service, 977
Negro, Former Army Chaplain, Files Complaint Against S. A. L., 579
Negro Women File Complaint Against Southern, 494
Racon Electric Company: Equipment for Southern Railway Loud-Speaker Yard Communication System, 366
Radio Broadcast Sponsored by National Association of Shippers' Advisory Boards, 656
Radio Corporation of America: Radio, Wire and Cable Linked for Emergency C. T. C. Operation on the P. R. R., \$26, 600\*
Radio Signal to Warn of Stopped Trains; C. & N. W., 142
Radio Telephones Installed on B. & O. Tugs, 1055
Radio, Wire and Cable Linked for Emergency

Radio, Wire and Cable Linked for Emergency

Rail: C.T.C. Operation by P. R. R., 526, 600°

Rail: Designs of 115, 132 and 133 lb. Adopted by A. R. E. A., 752°
Heavy, B. & L. E. Reduces Maintenance Costs with, 1080°
Inspection of, Roadmasters' Report on, 519
Miles of Track by Weight of Rail, 1020
Production in 1945, 603
"Shelly" Rail Research Conducted at Battelle Memorial Institute, 771
Testing, Measuring Efficiency in, 646°
Used, Big Market for, 403°
Rail Anchors, More, Needed to Hold Down Rail, 506†
Rail Joint Bar Designs, New, Adopted by A. R.

Rail Anchors, More, Needed to Rold Down Rail,
506†
Rail Joint Bar Designs, New, Adopted by A. R.
E. A., 752\*
Rail Reclamation Yard, Operating Procedure in a,
296\*
Rail Steel Mills, Operations of, 403\*
Railroad Credit Corporation: Distribution of Revenues, 211; Distribution Completed, 769
Railroad Information for the Public:
Ineffective Opposition to Uneconomic Waterways, 468†
Railways Should Inform the Public on Need for Rate Increase, 467†
Railroad Passenger Interterritorial Committee:
Ticket Buying Plan Under Consideration,
446, 568
Railroad Retirement Act:

Ticket Buying Plan Under Consideration,
446, 568
Railroad Retirement Act:
Cost of Amendments to, 194, 233
R. L. E. A. Program Passed by Congress, 20,
414, 65, 100, 151, 194, 2151, 308, 4142,
572, 8472, 1091
Railroad Retirement Act Administration:
Annual Report for 1944-45, 144
Payments Under, 144
Railroad Retirement Board:
Annual Report for 1944-45, 144
Appropriations for 1946-47, 147, 197
Employees Advised on Application for State
Unemployment Insurance Tax Refunds, 246,
617
Employment Service Operations, 144

617
Employment Service Operations, 144
Staff Changes, 935
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act:
Cost of Amendments to, 194, 233
Railroads Taxed for Union "War Chests" for Strikes, 1035†
R. L. E. A. Program Passed by Congress, 20, 411, 65, 100, 151, 194, 215†, 308, 4143, 572, 8473, 1091
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act Administration:

Railroad Chempton Control of the Communist Party, 347
Railroad Workers Link" Established by Communist Party, 347
Railroad Y. M. C. A. (See Young Men's Christian Association)

Railroad Y. M. C. A. (See Young Men's Christian Association)

Railway Age:
Dunn, S. O., Editor for 35 Years, 550\*
Praised by Col. J. M. Johnson for Handling of Strike Information, 173
Trim Size Changed, 18
Railway & Locomotive Historical Society:
Bulletin No. 67, 61; No. 67A, 587; No. 68, 1057
Silver Anniversary Celebrated, 983
Railway Business Association:
Board Members, New, 932
Co-ordination of Transportation, Report on, 884
Transport Regulation by One Agency Favored, 884

Railway Club of Pittsburgh: "Azon" Explained by Dr. L. O. Grondshi, 573
Railway Electric Supply Manufacturers Association: Exhibits Held by, 5491, 756
Railway Express Agency, Inc.:
Cars, Express Refrigerator, Ordered, 903
New York Express Embargoed in "Work Stoppage", 23; Embargo Modified, 526
Operating Techniques and Modern Equipment of, 687°
Rate Increase Granted, 195, 243, 309, 488, 738, 770, 849, 900, 977, 1062
Rev.nue Apportionment Plan Defended, 738, 1062
Service Improving, Says L. O. Head, 382

Rev. nue Apportionment Plan Defended, 738, 1062
Service Improving, Says L. O. Head, 382
Shipments Reach New High, 346, 1015
Turner, C. W., Commended by Navy for War Work, 654
Railway Fuel & Traveling Engineers' Association:
Annual Meeting, 431†, 435\*, 448, 508, 549†, 551\*, 604\*
Railway Labor Act:
Status of St. L.-S. F. Roadmasters Under, 235
Status of U. P. Supervisors Under, 235, 488, 896, 975
Railway Labor Executives Association:
Government's Stand on Coal Strike Disappointing, 970
Program for Liberalizing the Railroad Retirement and Railroad Unemployment Insurance Acts Passed by Congress, 20, 41†, 65, 100, 151, 194, 215†, 233, 308, 414‡, 572, 847‡, 1091
Proposals for Settling the Coal Strike, 970

151, 194, 215f, 233, 308, 414‡, 572, 847‡, 1091
Proposals for Settling the Coal Strike, 970
Report on "Labor and Transportation", 922
Railway Plant (See Fixed Properties)
Railway Supply Industry:
Century of Cooperation, A, 84†
Export Equipment Market, Organization to Promote, 229
Railway Supply Manufacturers' Association: Export Equipment Market for, 229
Railway Supply Manufacturers' Association: Exhibit at Atlantic City in 1947 Planned, 375
Railway Tie Association: Annual Meeting, 130\*, 228
Rapid-Roller Gravity Conveyor, 521\*
Rate Bureaus:
Anti-Trust Law Immunity Extended by CPA, 25; Allowed to Expire, 579, 609, 655, 1019
Anti-Trust Suit Against the Railroads, 505†
Bill to Give Legal Sanction to Defeated, 69, 196, 234
Georgia Equalization Rate Case, 81, 104, 213, 245, 306, 352, 1053
Railroads to Continue Customary Practices Pending Decision in Georgia Rate Case, 609, 655
Rates in South Assailed by Wendell Berge, 936

Pending Decision in Georgia Rate Case, 609, 655
Rates in South Assailed by Wendell Berge, 936
Rate-Case Notices to OPA Become a Formality, 1021
Rate-Making:
"Agreed Charges" Prove Popular in Britain, 9
Anti-Trust Suit Against the Railroads, 505†
Bill to Give Legal Sanction to Rate Bureaus Defeated, 69, 196, 234
Contract Rates on Government Traffic, 729
Georgia Equalization Rate Case, 81, 104, 213, 245, 306, 352, 1053
Rates in South Assailed by Wendell Berge, 936
Why the I. C. C. Vetoes Volume Rates, 1009
Rate of Return, OPA Statement on, 189
Rates, Air Freight (See Air Cavgo)
Rates, Air Mail (See Air Mail Rates)
Rates, Equipment Depreciation (See Depreciation)
Rates, Equipment Depreciation (See Depreciation)
Rates, Express (See Express Rates)
Rates, Freight:
"Agreed Charges" Prove Popular in Britain, 9
Army Freight Charges; A. A. R. Denies Senator Taylor's Overcharge Claims, 236; Senator Taylor Assails Budget Bureau, 374; 449
Army Freight Charges, Reparations to be Sought on, 578, 933
Canadian Roads Seek 30 Per Cent Increase, 652
Class Rate Case (See Class Rate Case)
Compensatory, for Domestic Shipping, Urged, 349
Contract Rates on Government Traffic, 729
East-West Divisions, Bases for: Proposed Re-

Ontract Rates on Government Traffic, 729
East-West Divisions, Bases for; Proposed Report, 971
Florida Citrus Traffic Rates; I. C. C. Proposed Report in Reopened Cases, 488, 537, 740; 771; Fourth Section Relief Vacated, 1058
Fourth Section Proceedings Involving Water-Competitive Rates Reopened by I. C. C., 200, 377, 488, 537, 740, 771; Relief Vacated, 1058
Georgia Equalization Rate Case, 81, 104, 213, 245, 306, 352, 1053
Increase Effective January 1, 1947, 1095
L. C. L., Again Attacked by Truckers, 610, 1097

Increase Effective January 1, 1947, 1095
L. C. L., Again Attacked by Truckers, 610, 1097
Maine Potato Service, I. C. C. Removes Charge for Refrigerator Cars for, 1062
North-South L. C. L. Minimum Rates, Proposed, Suspended by I. C. C., 899
OPA Relaxes Controls Over Water Rates on Coal, 578
Pick-Up and Delivery, Again Attacked by Truckers, 610
Rate Advance Case (Ex Parte 162):
Additional Hearing Dates Set, 27, 188, 309, 347
A. A. R. Directors Discuss, 21
Car Builders Urge Increase, 485
Coal Rates, Larger Temporary Increase Sought in, 68
Commission's Paltering Threatens Disaster, 3931, 4307
Cost of Crosser Act, Railroads Ask Consideration of, 233, 311
Decision, 9897, 992

### GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus\*; Editorials thus; Letters to Editor thus;]

Rates, Freight:—(Continued)
Rate Advance Case:—(Continued)
Hearings Reopened, 140, 187, 234, 489, 531, 576, 691, 732
Increases Effective January 1, 1947, 1095
Increases Opposed by Senator Taylor, 381
I. C. C. Action in 1920 and 1946 Compared, 507
I. C. C. Statement on Port Differentials, 68
Metzman, Gustav, on Need for Increase, 569
New York State Railroads Seek I. C. C. Metzman, Gustav, on Need for Increase, 569
New York State Railroads Seek I. C. C. Order on Intrastate Rates, 986
OPA on Rate of Return, 189
Philadelphia Inquirer on, 189
Rail Improvements Hinge on Increase, 733
Railroads' O. P. A., 159†
Railways Should Inform the Public, 467†
Schindler Rate-Case Plea a "Closed Book", 532, 615
Tariff Suspension Denied New York State, 27
Traffic and Earnings Prospects; J. E. Monroe on, 509
What Advance in Rates Do Railways Need?, 749†
White, R. B., on Need for, 487
Young, R. R., Attacks I. C. C. Languor on, 511
Rates in South Assailed by Wendell Berge, 936
Rates to and from Mare Island Navy Yard, I. C. C. Report on, 899
Small-Shipment Rates, I. C. C. to Investigate, 535
Vegetables, I. C. C. Investigation of, 774
Volume Rates, Why the I. C. C. Vetoes, 1009
Water-Competitive Rail Rate Policies Assailed by National Federation of American Shipping, 1054
Water-Competitive Rate Complaint Made More Specific, 67, 200, 377, 463, 488, 537, 739, ping, 1054
Water-Competitive Rate Complaint Made More
Specific, 67, 200, 377, 463, 488, 537, 739,
771, 1058
Rates, Motor Carrier (See Motor Carrier Rates)
Receivership of S. A. L. Terminated, 24, 186\* Receivership of S. A. L. Tellinians, S. Reclamation:
P. & S. Div. Report on, 296\*
Rail Reclamation Yard, 296\*
Rail, Used, Big Market for, 403\*
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:
N. Y. O. & W. Seeks Loan, 30
P. S. & N. Loan Application Dismissed, 1067
Tennessee Central Loan Approved by I. C. C.,
75
Tenne Cara Returned to, 736, 888 (Correction)

No New Labor Laws Needed, 865†, 911†
R. B. A. Favors Regulation by One Agency, 884
Remington KMC Typewriter, 409°
Reorganization of Railroads:
Alton Proceedings, 110, 496, 704, 903, 979, 1101
C. of Ga. Proceedings, 454
C. A. & E. Reorganization Completed, 540
C. I. & L. Expenses, 979
C. N. S. & M. Proceedings, 30, 743
C. R. I. & P. Plan Rejected by Court, 19, 154, 454, 778, 903, 940
D. & R. G. W. Junior Bondholders Cases, Supreme Court Will Not Reconsider, 741
D. & R. G. W. Proceedings, 356, 705, 779
Des Moines & Central Iowa Proceedings, 904
D. S. S. & A. Proceedings, 110
F. E. C. Proceedings, 1025
Hoboken Manufacturers Proceedings, 620, 744
M. & St. L. Expenses, 705
Missouri-Illinois Proceedings Ended, 499
N. J. & N. Y. Proceedings, 111
N. Y. S. & W. Proceedings, 204, 705
P. S. & N. Files Petition for, 204, 663, 779
Rutland Plan Approved by I. C. C., 1093
St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain Proceedings
Completed, 620, 854
St. L. S. F. Proceedings, 387
S. A. L. Reorganization Completed, 24, 187°
Senate to Investigate Handling of, 379
St. L. S. W. Proseedings, 387
S. A. L. Reorganization Completed, 24, 187°
Senate to Investigate Handling of, 379
Voluntary Reorganization Completed, 24, 187°
Senate to Investigate Handling of, 379
Voluntary Reorganization Completed, 24, 187°
Senate to Investigate Handling of, 379
Voluntary Reorganization Completed, 24, 187°
Senate to Investigate Handling of, 379
Voluntary Reorganization Completed, 24, 187°
Senate to Investigate Handling of, 379
Woluntary Reorganization Completed, 24, 187°
Senate to Investigate Handling of, 379
Voluntary Reorganization Completed, 24, 187°
Senate to Investigate Handling of, 379
Woluntary Reorganization Completed, 24, 187°
Senate to Investigate Handling of, 379
Registrates of Section Promised)
Wisconsin Central Proceedings, 248
Repair Shops (See Shops)
Repairs (See Maintenance of Equipment)
Research:
A. A. R. Programa, Report on, 1054
Bituminous Coal Research Program Enlarged,

Research:—(Continued)
Comparison of Railroad and Other Forms of
Transportation Research During the War,
1015

Transportation Research During the War, 1015
Eyebars Unharmed by Heat, Research Reveals, 1057
Pays Dividends on the C. & O., 93°
P. & S. Div. Report on, 291°
"Shelly" Rail Research Conducted at Battelle Memorial Institute, 771
Significant Trends in Equipment Design, 160†
renues and Expenses:
"Investors' Share" Inaccurately Reported by I. C. C., 556
Monthly Detailed Figures: May, 116; June, 318; July, 458; August, 624; September, 944; October, 1030
Monthly Summaries: April, 36; May, 60, 252; June, 107, 230, 390; July, 352, 415, 544; August, 482, 609, 748; September, 696, 770, 1070; October, 889, 966; November, 1054
Percentage Relationships for Each Quarter to Yearly Totals, 306
Year 1946 Estimated by Dr. J. H. Parmelee, 141

Year 1946 Estimated by Dr. J. H. Parmelee, 141
Year 1946 on Basis of Rate Increase, 101
Year 1947 Estimated on Basis of Rate Increase, 9897, 1019, 1095
Years 1946-48, I. C. C. Study of, 146
Rio Grande Southern: Special Train Run for Lucious Beebe to Gather Photographs for His Book, 775°
Rivers and Harbors Bill Passed, 67, 212
Rivers and Harbors Bill Passed, 67, 212
Rivers and Harbors Bill Passed, 67, 212
Roadbed Grouting (See Grouting)
Roadmasters' and Maintenance of Way Association:
Annual Meeting, 233, 375, 430†, 515\*, 684\*
Roadmasters Need More Encouragement to Speak
Roadmasters, Poor Pay Received by, 330†
Roadmasters, Poor Pay Received by, 330†
Roller Bearing Lubricants, Mech. Div. Report on, 265
Roller Bearings Weight Saving Possibilities in 1984

Roller Bearing Lubricants, Mech. Div. Report on, 265
Roller Bearings, Weight-Saving Possibilities in, 1084
Roof Trusses, Aluminum, in Enginehouse; A. & S., 362\*
Ross Crosstie Carrier, 57\*
Rules, Loading, Mech. Div. Report on, 269
Rutland Reorganization Plan Approved by I. C. C., 1093

SKF Industries, Inc.;
Batt, W. L., Honored by King, 192
Journal Box, Saddle-Equipped, 186\*
Silver Anniversary Celebrated, 703
S/V Ceremul W Emulsion for Waterproofing, 15 Silver Anniversary Celebrated, 703
SyV Ceremul W Emulsion for Waterproofing, 15
Safety:
Crossing Protection Program, Adequate, Need
for, 597° Crossing Safety is Everybody's Job, 912†
Equipment Failures Too High; W. J. Patterson on, 259
Hill, C. E., Honored on Retirement, 20
Light, Flashing Red, for Use on Rear of
Trains, 810
P. & S. Div. Report on, 288
Superintendents' Association Report on, 47
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Company:
Plastics for Railway Car Lighting, 176\*
Refrigeration Unit for Passenger Cars. 89°
Safety First Shoe Company: C. M. St. P. & P.
Safety First Shoe Car, 1050°
Safety Instruction Car: C. P. R., 145°
Safety Posters, A. A. R., 363°, 510°, 696°, 782°,
904°, 1057°
Safety Program of the C. & O.; L. G. Bentley on,

Safety Program of the C. & O.; L. G. Bentley on, Safety Record on Shipment of Explosives in 1945,

Safety Record on Saipment of Explosives in 1945, 427
Safety Rules. Motor Vehicle, I. C. C. to Investigate, 1021
Safety Shoe Car Operated by C. M. St. P. & P., 1050\*
Safety Shoe Padvice Aprilante on C. & N. W. 726

Safety Shoe Car Operated by C. M. St. P. & P., 1050\*
Safety Shoes Reduce Accidents on C. & N. W., 736
St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain:
Reorganization Proceedings Completed, 620, 854
Strike Ended, 857, 968, 1064
St. Lawrence Seaway;
Aiken, Sen., Claims Railroad Lobby is Blocking, 149
Senate Joint Resolution Not Passed, 242
St. Louis Post-Dispatch: Pork and Patronage, 490
St. Louis-San Francisco:
Alleghany Corporation Complaint Against Trustee Dismissed, 107, 349, 534, 775, 973, 1062
"Bluebonnet" Running Time Shortened, 587
Improvement Program, 703
New York-Texas Train Service, 20
Officers, New, Named, 1087\*
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 803
Relocation of Dixon and Hancock Hills in Missouri, 281\*
Reorganization Proceedings Completed, 663, 904, 980, 1025, 1087\*
Roadmasters' Status, I. C. C. Report on, 235
St. Louis-Dallas L. C. L. Traffic Pooled with M.K. T., 419
St. Louis Southwestern:
C. T. C. Installation Order Served by I. C. C., 493
Green, Col. F. W., Chief Operating Officer, 728\*

St. Louis Southwestern:—(Continued)
Reorganization Proceedings, 387
Upthegrove, Daniel, Death of, 691
Upthegrove, Daniel, Retirement of, 474\*
Salvage Drive Planned by CPA, 148
San Francisco & Napa Valley: Rates to and from
Mare Island Navy Yard, 899
Sander for Diesel Locomotives, King, 92\*
Sanitation, Railway; M. C. Hope on, 563
Santa Fe Skyway, Inc. Begins Operation, 232, 514, 899
Sasta Fe Transportation Company Authorized to
Buy 1,500 Miles of Truck Routes, 974
Saran, Plastic Fabrics Woven of, 760
Sauveur Award Given to Dr. E. C. Bain, 143
Saxe Welded Erection System, 15\*
School Cars Operated by C. P. R., 857
School for Dining Car Employees on I. C., 90°
Scott Bros., Incorporated:
Admonished by I. C. C. to Conform Peninsula
Auto Express Operations to Certificates, 897
Peninsula Auto Express Merger Approved, 897
Scrap:
P. & S. Div. Report on, 298

Auto Express Operations to Certificatea, 897
Peninsula Auto Express Merger Approved, 897
Scrap:
P. & S. Div. Report on, 298
Shortage Plagues American Industry, 394†
Scrap Prices, Higher, OPA Won't Authorize, 199, 448
Scrap Salvage Drive Planned by CPA, 148
Scullin L-V Freight Car Truck, 185\*
Scaboard Air Line:
Chicago-Florida Train Service, 849
Motor Truck Operations Approved in I. C. C. Proposed Report, 653
Name Sought for N. Y.-Birmingham, Ala. Train, 526
Office, New, in Washington, D. C., 735
Race Discrimination Complaints Filed Against, 579, 977
Reorganization Completed, 24, 187\*
Scat, Monroe Easy-Ride, 182\*
Scat Spacing, Window Spacing Should Match, 172
Scats, Heywood-Wakefield, Built to Scientific Measurements, 400\*
Securities, I. C. C. Issues New Rules Governing Applications for Authority to Issue, 494
Selective Service System: CPA Authorizes ODT to Recommend Draft Deferments, 380
Selling Passenger Service, 326\*
Senate Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce:
Changes in Personnel Due to Election, 850

Senate Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce:
Changes in Personnel Due to Election, 850
Reorganization of, 240
Senate Committee to Study Problems of American Small Business: Report Made by C. E. Childe to Transportation Subcommittee, 489
Senate Resolutions:
To Investigate Events Leading Up to Settlement of the Railroad Strike; Resolution Disapproved, 27
To Investigate Handling of Railroad Reorganizations, 379
Senate War Investigating Committee:
Senator Taylor Asks Investigation of Railroad Charges on Government Wartime Freight, 236, 374, 449
Wartime Practices of Railroads to be Probed, 449
"Shelle" Rail Research Conducted at Battelle Me.

236, 374, 449
Wartime Practices of Railroads to be Probed, 449
"Shelly" Rail Research Conducted at Battelle Memorial Institute, 771
Shippers:
Car Efficiency Activities Praised by ODT, 104
Urged to Aid in Car Utilization, 230
What Two Shippers Are Doing About the Car
Shortage, 573
Shippers' Regional Advisory Boards:
Comparison of Estimated and Actual Car Loadings: First Quarter, 309
Estimates of Car Loadings in Third Quarter, 18, 20; Fourth Quarter, 525, 569, 571
Shock Absorbers, Monroe, 182°
Shoes, Safety, C. M. St. P. & P. Operntes Car to
Promote Use of, 1050°
Shoes, Safety, Reduce Accidents on C. & N. W.
736
Shops:

Shops:

B. & M. Mechanicville Locomotive Shop Converted for Diesel Renairs, 716\*
Bridge and Building. Equipment for. 565
C. & O. Orders Machinery for Car Shops. 524
C. B. & O. Builda Three Diesel Locomotive Shops, 1004\*, 1042\*
D. L. & W. Diesel Locomotive Shop at Scranton, 868\*
Diesel Locomotive, Fire Protection for, 721
Electro-Motive Repair Facilities Expanded, 573
Film on Hazards in, 222\*
Maintenance Methods, Studies of, 2†
N. P. Car Repair Shop at Brainerd, Minn., 20
Southern Diesel Locomotive Shop at Alexandria, Va., 218\*
Wheel Shop Work Being Centralized, 635†
Short Lines Wage Dispute, Emergency Board Report on, 742, 857, 968, 1064
Signal, Radio, to Warn of Stopped Trains, 142
Signaling: (See also Centralized Traffic Control)
Block:
C. of Ga. Automatic Block with Spring Switches, 134\*
C. T. C. Rather Than, 951†

ck:
C. of Ga. Automatic Block with Spring
Switches, 134\*
C. T. C. Rather Than, 951†
Cost of, 681
I. C. C. Issues Show Cause Orders for,
102, 311
momics of, Signal Section, Report on, 681

74\*

and from

232, 514,

n, 143

, 90\* Peninsula cates, 897 oved, 897

394† rize, 199,

am, Ala. 35 Against,

atch, 17‡

, 494 zes ODT 380

ign Com-, 850 American y C. E. ittee, 489

to Settle

Reorgani-

e Probed, telle Me DT, 104

t the Car

Car Load-

es Car to

N. W.,

hop Con-

565 hops, 524 ocomotive at Scran-721 ided, 573

Alexan-

635† oard Re-142 ntrol) Spring

lers for, n, 681

81

Signaling: - (Continued)

I. C. C. Statistics as of Jan. 1, 1946, 61 M. P. to Install Electric Switch-Locking, 420, 973

973
Modern, Passenger Train Time Saved by, 838\*
Practices, Signal Section Report on, 682
Signals: I. C. C. Inquiry on Need for Signals on
All 50 M. P. H. Lines, 377, 974, 1022
Silent Hoist & Crane Company: Electric Car Puller,
409\*

Silent Hoist & Crane Company: Electric Car Puller,

409\*
Simplification, P. & S. Div. Report on, 294
Skid Platform, Market Forge, 1008\*
Sky Litt, Automatic, 965\*
Slack Adjuster, Amweld Type T, 184\*
Slack Adjuster, Amweld Type T, 184\*
Slack Adjuster, Single Point, 1008\*
Sleeping Car Business of Pullman:
Railroads' Plan for Purchases of, I. C. C.
Hearings on, 194, 661, 894, 936, 976
Sale to Railroads Appealed to Supreme Court,
198, 657
Slides, The Answer to, 3†
Slowtone, Radio Warning Device, Tested on C. &
N. W., 142
Smoke Consumers:
Westinghouse Air Brake Company, 52\*
Wilson, 182\*
Smoke Prevention:
Air Purification Seen as Coal Industry's Goal,
524
Clean-Air Committee Formed by Chicago Rail-

524
Clean-Air Committee Formed by Chicago Rail-roads, 308
East St. Louis Engineers Study, 416
Effect of Surveys Conducted by the Coal Pro-ducers Committee for Smoke Abatement, 42†,

Jets, Overfire, An Aid to, 416
Massachusetts Studies Problem of, 192
Results Achieved in Hudson County, N. J., 51
Smoke Consumer, Westinghouse Air Brake, 52\*
Wright, R. V., on, 51
Smoke Prevention Association: Annual Meeting, 22,
427, 51\*
Snow Removal, Rotary Brooms for, 290
Soap Dispenser; West Disinfecting Company, 59\*
Socialism:

Socialism:
Crosser Law Cited as Trend in, 308
Infallible Wrongness, of New Dealers, 1†
Pattern for Naionalization, 673
Socialization, British Railways' Efforts to Avert,
376, 950†
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.: Emulsion for Waterproofing, 15
Solicitation of Paragraphy.

ing, 15
Solicitation of Passenger Traffic, 431†
South Buffalo Practices Condemned in I. C. C. Proposed Report, 150
South Dakota Public Utilities Commission Ordera Free Pick-Up and Delivery Service, 656
South, Rail Rates in, Assailed by Wendell Berge, 936
Southeast Shippers' Advisors Possible Property Services of Service

South, Rail Rates in, Assailed by Wendell Berge, 936
Southern & Southwestern Railway Club: Modern Power on the N. & W., 335\*
Southern Pacific:

Advertising Features What Airline Ads Fail to Say, 417
Chicago-Pacific Coast Streamliners to Run Daily, 418
Circular Urging Repeal of Crosser Act, 1091
Commuter Fare Increase Granted, 526
Fined for Elkins Act Violation, 575
Fined for Elkins Act Violation, 575
Fined for Unlawfully Extending Credit, 1021
"Imperial," Chicago-Los Angeles Train, 416
Kentucky Tax Claims Settled by, 1098
Land Grant Rates on Government Shipments to China, 698
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 803
Relocation of Line to be Inundated, Where Highways Will be Built, Required in I. C. C. Proposed Report, 705
Trains, New, Announced by, 968
Southern Railway:
Chicago-Florida Train Service, 849
Diesel Locomotive Shop at Alexandria, Va., 218\*
Fined for Violation of I. C. C. Service Order, 465

Fined for Violation of I. C. C. Service Order, 463

Fined for Violation of I. C. C. Service Order,
465
Loud-Speaker Yard Communication System,
364\*
N. Y.-New Orleans Train the "Pelican," 886
Passenger Service, Plans for Improving, 108
Passenger Trains Speeded Up, 21, 1016
Race Discrimination Complaint Filed by Negro
Women, 494
Southern Wood Preserving Company: Mechanical
Tie Handling Equipment, 55\*
Specifications for Materials: Mech. Div. Report, 268
Speed of Trains:
C. I. & L. to Improve Schedules, 103, 309
Equipment Failures and Train Delays, 84†
I. C. Shortens L. C. L. Schedules, 524
I. C. Speeds Up Schedules, 484
K. C. S. Schedules Speeded Up, 463
M.K.T.St. L.-S. F. "Bluebonnet" Speeded Up,
587
N. Chieses Schedules Chapters in 487

M.K.T.St. L.-S. F. "Bluebonnet" Speeded Up, 587
N. Y.-Chicago Schedules, Changes in, 487
Schedules Shortened by One Hour or More, 791
Southerstern Lines Shorten Schedules, 21
Southern Speeds Un Trains, 1016
Wining Out I ost Time to Improve Service, 828\*
Speed Recorders, Chicago Pneumatic, 521\*
Sperry Rail Service: Measuring Efficiency in Rail
Testing, 646\*
Spring, Holland Volute Truck, 8\*
Spring, Holland Volute Truck, 8\*
Spring, Switches, Cs-e Switches, Spring)
Sorings, Passenger-Car Air, Tested, 183\*
Standard Car Truck Company: Barber Stabilized
Truck, 59\*

Standard Oil Company of New Jersey: Car Spotting
Plan Approved by I. C. C., 848
Standard Tests for Mineral Wool Products, 349
Standardization, P. & S. Div. Report on, 294
Stationery, P. & S. Div. Report on, 292
Stations. Passenger:
Building Developments, 42†
C. & O. at Prince, W. Va., 42†, 48\*
Modern Architecture and Materials for, 952\*
Modern Architecture and Materials for, 952\*
Modern Architecture and Materials for, 952\*
Statistics of Waterborne Commerce, U. S. Army
Corps of Engineers to Adopt New Collection
System for, 465
Steel:

A. S. T. M. Report on, 7 Corrosion-Resistant, Atmospheric Weathering eight-Saving Possibilities for Passenger Cars,

1082
Stockholders, British Railway, Polled for Views on Nationalization, 375
Stores Handling Aided by Mechanized Equipment on U. P., 761\*
Stores Organization, P. & S. Div. Report on, 294

Stores Organization, Strikes: Car Ferries on Great Lakes Halted by, 352, 378 Chicago, Aurora & Elgin, 569, 658 Coal Strike (See Coal) Lehigh Valley Clerks' Strike Called Off, 525,

888
Long Island Trainmen's Threatened Strike
Settled by New Contract, 233, 349, 359†, 378,
450, 482, 522, 547‡, 652
New York Truck Drivers, 418, 610
Pullman Strike Called by O. R. C., 143, 201,
238, 449
Railroads Taxed for Union "War Chests" for,
1035†

National laked for Union "War Chests" for, 1035†
Railway Age Praised by Col. J. M. Johnson for Handling of Information During B. of R. T. and B. of L. E. Strike, 172;
Senate Resolution for Investigation of Events Leading up to Settlement of the Railroad Strike Disapproved. 27
Vermont Railroad Strike Ends, 857, 968, 1064
Subsidies:
Lindia, I. M., Denies Mail Pay Subsidy, 696
Norris, E. E., on, 891
Popular Understanding of Economic Principles, 9499
Recommended to Solve Paint Scarcity, 693

949†
Recommended to Solve Paint Scarcity, 693
Transportation Agencies as Taxpayers, 228,
435\*
Vollmer, W. G., on, 228, 435\*
Waterway: St. Louis Post-Dispatch on, 490
White, Roy B., on, 486
Subsidy Payments on Coal Reduced, 660
Suburban Service (See Passenger Service)
Supervision, Weakening, 330†
Supervision, Weakening, 330†

How D. & R. G. W. Keeps Supervisors Posted, 683
Status Under Railway Labor Act. I. C. C. Investigation of, 235, 488, 896, 975
Training of, L. M. O. A. Report on, 683
Training of L. L. White on, 257
Supreme Court (See United States Supreme Court)
Swedish Railway Commission Touring U. S., 654
Switches, Spring, on C. of Ga., 134\*
Switching Plan of Standard Oil Louisinna Plant
Approved by I. C. C., 848
Switching Service Tariff Interpreted by I. C. C., 235
Symington-Gould High-Speed Freight Car Truck,
768\*

Tax Relief on Bond Purchases Extended, 245
Taxes:
Hichway, National Hichway Transportation
Congress Report on, 575
Kentucky Tax Claims Settled by S.P., 1098
Railroad Employees to Get Refunds on State
Unemployment Insurance Payments, 246, 617
Raitroads Taxed for Union "War Chests" for
Strikes, 1035
Taxnavers, Transportation Agencies as, 228, 435
Technolovical Improvements: Anti-Trust Suit
Against the Railroads, 505†
Telegraph and Telephone Appliance Association:
Exhibit at A. A. R. Communications Section
Meeting, 921
Telephone Service, Improved, N. Y. C. Campaign
for, 410°
Telephone Systems, Train:
Carryphone, in Service on P. R. R., 764°
Could Not Have Prevented P. R. R. Accident
Near Wall, Pa.; I. C. C. Report, 492
Passenger Train Time Saved by, 838°
P. R. R. System Nearly Complete, 735
Telephones, Radio, Installed on R. & O. Tugs, 1055
Teletynewriter Switching Network on P. R. R., 14\*
Temperature Control Services, I. C. C. Approves
Arrangements for, 102
Temperature Controls, Electronic, to be Installed in
New C. & O. Passenger Cara, 1055
Tender Tank Water-Level Gage, 89°
Tennessee Central:
Executive Changes, 31, 75°
R. F. C. Loan Approved, 75
Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis:
Chinn, Armstrong, Elected President, 1003°
Watson, P. J., Jr., Death of, 755°

Terminals:
All-Purpose, for Chicago Proposed, 1017
Chicago, Sites Proposed for, 659
Testing Laboratories at Huntington, W. Va.; C. &
O., 93\*

O., 93\*
Tests:
Air Springs, Passenger-Car, 183\*
A. A. R., "All-Purpose" Refrigerator Cars, 6!, 611, 733
B. & O. Tests Radio in Mt. Airy Tunnel, 373
Measuring Efficiency in Rail Testing, 646\*
Mineral Wool Products, Standards for, 349
N. P. Tests Radio Train Communication, 479\*
P. R. R. Links Radio, Wire and Cable for Emergency C. T. C. Operation, 526, 600\*
Service Tests Pay, 712†
Texas & New Orleans: Post Driving Chargeable to Operating Expenses; I. C. C. Proposed Report, 149
Texas & Pacific:
Dining Car Survey of Vegetable Popularity, 1081
Post Driving Chargeable to Operating Expenses; I. C. C. Proposed Report, 149
Texas & Pacific Motor Transport Company: I. C. C. Proposed Report Would Limit Trucking to Substitute Service, 70
Thermopane Units, Libby-Owens-Ford, 926\*
Ticket Office at Milwaukee Modernized by C. & N. W., 418
Tickets;
Printing Machines Tested by N. V. C. and

Tickets:

Printing Machines Tested by N. Y. C. and L. I., 232°

Pullman Proposes New Rules Governing Refunds, 26; I. C. C. Investigation and Proposed Report, 198, 495, 1063

Purchase Plan Under Consideration, 446, 568

Sales Plan. New, on P. M., 192, 485; on C. & O., 935

Service Charged Placed on Uncancelled Plane Tickets, 655

Tie Industry, What Lies Ahead for, 130°

Tie-Plates:
Cutting of Ties, War Against, 867†

Plates: Cutting of Ties, War Against, 867† Gluing to Ties Tested on D. & R. G. W., 867† Heavier, Proposed for Lengthening Life of Ties, 338‡ Size and Design of; G. M. Magee on, 518

Ties, 3382
Ties:
Checking and Splitting; Ry. Tie Assoc. Report, 131
Effect of War Traffic on, 133
Failures and Measures to Overcome Them, 519
Mechanical Handling Equipment Developed by Southern Wood Preserving Company, 55°
Nine-Ft., Used on A. C. L. 131
Preservation Statistics for 1945, 472°
Production and Inventories. 1941-46, 165°
Renewal Statistics for 1945, 137°
Requirements for the Future, 132
Ross Carrier for, 57°
Service Life, Loneer, for, 132, 1611, 3611
Solution to Problems of Mechanical Wear Needed. 1611, 3611
Tie-Plate Cutting, War Against, 8671
Tie-Plate Cutting, War Against, 8671
Tie-Plate Gutting, State Company; Exhibit for Russia Prepared by, 353°
Toledo, Peoria & Western:
Derailment Near El Paso, Ill., Investigated, 969
Ordered to Onerate by Court, 1015
Receivership Order Voided by Court, 448
Ten Roads Lift Embarroes Against, 22, 1100
Ton-Mile Costs of Railway Mail Service, 107

Ton-Mile Costs of Railway Mail Service, 107
Ton-Miles:
All Transport Agencies in 1945, 101
Chart Comvaring 1946 with 1941, 1944 and
1945, 105°, 350°, 486°, 694°, 888°, 1056°
Estimate for June, 144; July, 352; Aucust,
484; Sentember, 696; October, 887; November, 1056; Year 1946
Estimate for 1947, 510, 989†
Tools for Bridge and Building Shops, 565
Track:

Track: B.

Development, 1075\*
Building Speedways for Streamliners, 787†, 833\*

833\*\*
C. & N. W.-C. M. St. P. & P. Installation of Preassembled Trackwork, 673†, 684\*
C. R. I. & P. Golden State Route Relocation Project, 693
Great Western of Great Britain Whitewashes Rough Spots, 957
Ideas from Abroad, 991†
Maintenance Problems in C. T. C. Territory, 519

Anticharus 1 St. S. F. Relocation of Hancock and Dixon Hills in Missouri. 281\* mele-Track C. T. C. Versus Multiple Track, St

Track Supervisors, Better Working Conditions for, 217†
Track Supervisors, Poor Pay Received by, 330†
Track Supervisors, Poor Pay Received by, 330†
Track Supervisors, 233, 375, 528
Officers Elected, 528
Trademarks: Minute Man Insignia on B. & M.
Cars, 568\*
Traffic Agreements, Railroads, Warned on Filing

Cars, 558\*
Traffic Agreements, Railroads Warned on Filing of, 1061
Traffic Club of New York: Officers Elected, 934
Traffic Management, Professionalization of; Associated Traffic Clubs Discuss, 598

### GENERAL INDEX-Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus\*; Editorials thust; Letters to Editor thust]

Train Communication:
Amphenol Antenna for, 180\*
A. A. R. Communications Section Report on, 970
A. A. R. Electrical Section Report on, 760
B. & O. Tests Radio in Mt. Airy Tunnel, 373
C. P. R. Two-Way Radio in Toronto Yard, 892
Carryphone in Service on P. R. R., 764\*
C. B. & Q. Tests Two-Way Yard Radio, 523\*
I. C. C. Report Finds That Train Telephones
Could Not Have Prevented P. R. R. Accident Near Wall, Pa., 492
Main Line Installations, List of, 920
N. Y. C. Selkirk Yard, 682
Northern Pacific Tests of, 479\*
Passenger Train Time Saved by, 838\*
P. R. R. Train Telephone System Nearly Complete, 735
Radio-Telephone System on "Pere Marquettes", 401\*
Roads Engaged in Testing, 760
Cional Scatic Report of 682 Radio-Telephone System on "Pere Marquettes",
401\*
Roads Engaged in Testing, 760
Signal Section Report on, 682
Slowtone Tested on C. & N. W., 142
U. P. Yard Radio at Kansas City, Kan., 773\*
Yard and Terminal Installations, List of, 920
Train Delays, Equipment Failures and, 84†
Train Delays, Equipment Failures and, 84†
Train Delays, Equipment Failures and, 84†
Train-Lenyth Limit Laws; I. C. C. Vacates Service
Order Which Set Aside, 198
Trainspeed (See Speed of Trains)
Training of Employees: (See also Employee Education; also Industrial Relations)
Aid to Accident Prevention, 288
American Society of Traffic and Transportation
Formed, 526, 598
Apprentice Training, L. M. O. A. Report on,
438\*
Foreign Transportation Institute to be Held by Apprentice Training, L. M. O. A. Report on, 438°
Foreign Transportation Institute to be Held by American University, 211
Highway Transport Institute to be Held by American University, 611
I. C. School for Dining Car Employees, 90°
Incentive Program for, 440
L. M. O. A. Report on, 431°, 438°
Mexican Railway Men Trained by Electro-Motive in Use of Diesel Locomotives, 226°
N. S. C. Film on Shop Hazards, 222°
N. Y. C. Campaign for Improved Telephone Service, 410°
Passenger Problems Studied at St. Louis Night School, 967
Pullman Company's Program, 846
Supervisors, Training of, L. M. O. A. Report on, 438°
Training Employees in Friendly Service, 821°
Training Prospective Officers; L. L. White on, 257
ins:

Training Prospective Officers; L. L. White Co., 257

Trains:

B. & O. "Cincinnatian" to Enter Service, 1057
C. P. R. "Toyland Special", 889°
C. & E. I. "Meadowlark", 574; "Whippoorwill", 734
C. & N. W. Plans for, 102, 191, 694
C. R. I. & P. Announces New Trains, 968
Chicago-Florida Winter Trains to be Restored, 697, 849
Chicago-Pacific Coast Streamliners to Run Daily, 418
"City of Denver", 10th Birthday of, 23
"Empire Builders" to Begin Service Soon, 968
European Express Service Resumed, 18
"Imperial", New C. R. I. & P.-S. P. Coast
Train, 416
L. & N. "Georgian" and "Humming Bird", 996°
Military Police Relieved of Duty on, 776
N. C. & St. L. "City of Memphis", 446
N. Y. C. "Pacemaker" Freight Service, 23
N. Y. C. to Add Two Trains, 525
N. Y.-Florida Winter Trains to Resume Service, 484
N. Y. N. H. & H. "Husking Bee", 658

N. Y. Florida Winter Trains to Resume Service, 484
N. Y. N. H. & H. "Husking Bee". 658
P. M. Chicago-Grand Rapids Streamliners
Planned, 935
P. M. "Pere Marquettes", 18, 133, 396\*, 447
(Correction) 935 (Earnings)
S. A. L. N. Y. Birminpham, Ala., Train, 526
S. P. Announces New Trains, 968
Southern Railway "Pelican", 886
Streamliners, List of, 796
Suburban Equipment Ordered by Reading, 385
Suburban Improvements Planned by C. R. I.
& P., 379
"Sunshine Special" Extended to New York, 62
Telephones on, 840\*
Transcentinental (See Transcontinental Train
Service)

Service)

Transcontinental (See Transcontinental Train Service)

Trans-Canada Air Lines: C. N. R. Control Approved, 345

Transcontinental Train Service:
Development of, 790
New York-Texas Through Service, 20, 62, 791

Transport Regulation by One Agency Favored by R. B. A., 884

Transportation Association of America:
Objectives and Program Outlined by D. D. Conn, 892
Officers Elected, 891

Transportation Department with Cabinet Representative Favored by Col. J. M. Johnson, 885

Transportation Developments, Wartime; Effect on the National Economy, 1015

Transportation Facilities:
Inter-Governmental Transportation Coordination
Committee Organized, 537.
Large Addition Needed in Railway Facilities,
3297.

Large Addition Needed in Railway Facilities,
329†
Transportation Fraternity Elects Officers, 771
Transportation Institute, Foreign, to be Held at the
American University, 211
Transportation Policy:
Declaration Adopted by C. of C., 192
Hastings, E. M., on, 890
House Inquiry Into, 142, 884, 933, 1054
Metzman, Gustav, on, 569
R. B. A. Report on, 884
Report of Transportation Subcommittee of Senate Committee to Study Problems of Small
Business, 489
Fains, Harold M., on, 886
Transtacker, Automatic, 727\*
Travel:
Boom Predicted by E. P. Burke, 887

Transtacker, Automatic, 727\*
Travel:

Boom Predicted by E. P. Burke, 887
C. & O.-P. M. Start Low-Cost Excursions for Youth, 654
Credit Card System Announced by C. & O., 935
"Fan" Trips to be Resumed, 587
Let's Give the Travel Market a Real Test, 804\*, 1038
N. Y. N. H. & H. Ad Campaign Points Up Rail Travel Advantages, 659\*
Vacation Travel, Out'ook for, 793
Travel Exposition to be Held in New York, 1018
Travel Guide, New, Issued, 145
Travel-Hungry Americans, 124†
Treasury Officers, Annual Meeting of, 485, 509, 566, 736\*
Tree-Planting Car Operated by C. P. R., 857
Trestle Over Cowlitz River Repaired by C. C. & C., 86\*
Troop Cars Returned to Government, 736, 888
(Correction)
Troop Movements, Decline in, 463
Troop Sleeping Cars Declared Surplus by W. A. A., 896
Truck Spring, Holland Volute, 8\*

Troop Movements, Decline in, 405
Troop Movements, Decline in, 405
Troop Sleeping Cars Declared Surplus by W. A. A., 896
Truck Spring, Holland Volute, 8°
Trucks, Car:

A. S. F. Celor-Sound Motion Picture, 417°
Barber Stabilized Truck, 59°
Monroe Shock Absorbers for, 182°
Passenger, Developments in, 807
Scullin L-V Freight Car Truck, 185°
Symington-Gould High-Speed Freight Car
Truck, 768°
Trucks, Industrial:
Automatic Sky Lift, 965°
Automatic Sky Lift, 965°
Automatic Transtacker, 727°
Baker-Raulang Articulated Fork, 303°
Clark Trucloader, 521°
Colson Drum Handling, 302°
Elwell-Parker F 24 T Fork-Type, 965°
Elwell-Parker Ten-Ton, 302°
Market Forge Steel Skid Platform, 1008°
R. E. A. Use of, 688°
U. P. Stores Handling Aided by, 761°
Wheel Handling Device for, 302°
Trucloader, Clark, 521°
Truss, Lank-Teco, 16°
Tube-Turn Welded Fittings for Locomotive Piping, 92°
Tugboata, B. & O. Installs Radio Telephones on, 1055

Tugboats. B. & O. Installs Radio Telephones on,

Tunnels:
Andes Mountain Tunnel Studied by Chile and Argentina, 309
B. & O. Tests Radio in, 373
Turbine, The Gas, 990†
Turbosupercharger, General Electric, 637\*
Turkey to Buy Railway Equipment, 314
Turnables, B. & B. Association Report on, 564
Twindow: Insulating Window Unit, 16\*
Twinplex Hot-Box Alarm. Magnus, 690
Typewriter, Remington KMC, 409\*

### U

Ultralite Fiberglas Insulation, 98\* Unemployment Insurance Pavments, State, Railroad Employees to Receive Refunds on, 246, 617 Unemployment Insurance (See Railroad Unemploy-Unemployment Insurance (See Railroad Unemployment Insurance)
Union Freight Railroad: Diesel-Electric Locomotives
Used by, 1017\*
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Timken Exhibit
Prevared for, 353\*
Union Pacific:
Baggage-Handling Plan, New, 697
Chicago-Pacific Coast Streamliners to Run
Daily, 418
"City of Denver" Celebrates 10th Birthday, 23
Derailment Near Oro Grande, Cal., 571;
I. C. C. Report, 975
Fined for Violation of I. C. C. Service Order,
616
Locomotive, Falrbanks-Morse Diesel-Electrie, Locomotive, Fairbanks-Morse Diesel-Electric, 126\* Locomotives, Diesel-Electric, Number of, 1100 Mechanized Equipment Aids in Stores Handling, 761° Omaha Offices Heated by Long Steam Line, 1063° Photographic Contest, Prizes for, 1104 Sun Valley to Reopen, 383

Union Pacific:—(Continued)
Supervisors' Status, I. C. C. Report on, 235, 488, 396, 975
Yard Radio Installed at Kansas City, Kan., 773\*
Union Switch & Signal Company:
"Azon" Development and Manufacture Explained by Dr. L. O. Grondahl, 573
Blackmore, G. A., Honored for 50 Years' Service, 21, 63\*
Carryphone in Service on P.R.R., 764\*
C. of Ga. Automatic, Block Signals with Spring Switches, 134\*
L. & N.; C. T. C. Installation, 9517, 958\*
Radio, Wire and Cable Linked for Emergency C. T. C. Operation on P. R. R., 526, 600\*
United Air Lines: Conveyor Belt Reservation System, 735
United States Department of Agriculture:
Bureau of Agricultural Economics:
Freight Car Supply Problem Surveyed, 701
Loading of Perishables; P. L. Breakiron on, 238
Restrictions on Shipments from Beetle-Infested Areas Lifted, 466
Wood Preservation Statistics for 1945, 472\*
United States Department of Commerce:
Harriman, W. A., Succeeds H. A. Wallace as Secretary, 531
Missouri Barree Service Above Kansas City Favored, 348
Report on Air Travel, 737
Schindler Rate-Case Plea a "Closed Book," 532, 615
Secretary Wallace Wants "Non-Scheduled" Air Carriers Unregulated 380

Favored, 348
Report on Air Travel. 737
Schindler Rate-Case Plea a "Closed Book," 532, 615
Secretary Wallace Wants "Non-Scheduled" Air Carriers Unregulated, 380
Standard Tests for Mineral Wool Products, 349
United States Department of Justice:
Anti-Trust Suit Against the Railroads, 505†
Collective Bargaining Agreements Not Invalidated by E. J. & E. Decision, 617
N. Y. N. H. & H. Charved with Anti-Trust Law Violation in Handling of Fruits and Vegetables at Boston, 636
Prosecution or Persecution?, 505†
Railroads to Continue Customary Rate Bureau Practices Pending Decision in Georgia Rate Case, 609, 655. 1019
Reparations on Army Wartime Freight Bills to be Sought, 578, 933
United States Department of the Interior:
Ball, M. W., Succeeds R. K. Davies as Director of the Oil and Gas Division. 1096
Railroads, Two More, Planned for Alaska, 858
Solid Fuels Administration for War:
Bituminous Coal Stocks Frozen, 893, 938, 1015
Tidewater Coal Diverted Because of Maritime Strike, 463
United States Department of the Navy:
Certificates of Appreciation Given to Messrs.
Gass. Kendall and Aydelott, 898
Diesel Engine Equipment Given to Cornell, 734
Pelley, J. J., and Johnson, J. M., Cited by, 494\*
Turner, C. W., of R. E. A. Commended by, 654
War Service Awards Given to Railroads and Railroad Passenger Associations, 613, 692\*
United States Department of Orns:
Alaska Railroad, Diesel-Electric Locomotives for, 308
Fort Eustis Commander, New. 378
Freight Charges: A. A. R. Denies Senator Taylor's Overcharge Claims. 236; Senator Taylor Assails Budget Bureau, 374, 449

tor Taylor Assails Budget Installed
449
449
Freight Charges, Reparations to be Sought
on. 578, 933
Long, Lt. Col. F. H., Named Chief of Office
of Technical Information, 587
Military Railway Service:

"Brow" of Company A; Maj. Gen. C.
R. Gray, Jr., on, 517
50-Mile Training Railroad Planned,
239
Permanent Units, 239
Permanent Units, 239

New York Port of Embarkation Needs Mechanical Engineers and Draftsmen,

Postwar Program of the, 602
Ringbers, E. G., Named Mechanical Engineer, 304
Staff Changes, 1059
Training Courses Offered by, 197, 602
Wartime Activities Reviewed, 602
Corps of Figureers:
CPA Denies Preference Rating for River Work, 102
Collection System. New, for Water Commerce Data, 465
German Transport Situation, 18, 305, 669, 898, 1093
Jananese Transport Situation, 207

Japanese Transport Situation, 305, 669, 898, 1093
Japanese Transport Situation, 305, 669, 898, 1093
Military Police Relieved of Duty on Trains, 776
Wharfare Allowance at New Orleans Denied, 103; Norfolk Case Reorened, 536
United States Maritime Commission:
Expiration of Emergency Authority for Operating Coastwise Vessels Onnosed, 973
Functions of War Shipping Administration Absorbed, 464
Rate Complaint Against Railroads Made More Specific, 67, 200, 377, 463, 488, 537, 739, 771, 1058

1, 1946

m, 235, , Kan., re Ex-Serv-

Spring

ergency 00\* on Sys-

ed, 701 eakiron nfested 72\* lace as s City

,99 532,

d" Air ts. 349 505† Invali-

Trust

Bureau Rate

ills to irector 2, 858 , 938, Marilessrs.

1, 734 , 494° y, 654 s and 92°

ought

Office

n. C. nned,

Weeds men,

Engi-

liver Com

898. 898.

776 nied.

per tion United States Maritime Commission:—(Continued)
WSA Temporary Domestic Water Carrier Service Authorization Extension Granted, 464, 538, 1060
United States Metallic Packing Company: King Sander for Diesel Locomotives, 92\*
United States Post Office Department:
"Flying Post Office", 495, 526
Helicopter Mail Service in New York, 1062
Highway Post Office Contract Awarded to G. M.
& O., 345
Use of Buses and Trucks for Carrying Mail, 596
United States Rubber Co.: Mail Bag for Air Cargo, 205

United States Rubber Co.: Mail Bag for Air Cargo, 205
United States Steel Corporation: Hopper Car with Load-Compensating Brake, 193
United States Supreme Court:
Class Rate Case to be Heard by, 657, 739
D. & R. G. W. Junior Bondholder Cases, Won't Reconsider, 741
D. & R. G. W. Reorganization Plan to be Reviewed, 356, 779, 1064
Georgia Equalization Rate Case, 81, 104, 213, 245, 306, 352, 1053
I. C. C. Order Requiring Champlin Refining Company to Furnish Valuation Information Upheld, 897
Railroad Cases to be Heard by, 657
Sale of Pullman Sleeping Car Business to Railroads Appealed to, 198, 657
Utah Idabo Central: Emergency Board Report on Labor Dispute, 536, 741

Vacation Travel, Outlook for, 793
Valve, Brake Cylinder Release, 1052\*
Vegetables, Rates and Estimated Weights Applicable
to, L. C. C. Investigation of, 774
Veterans (See Employment of Veterans)
Veterans Hospitals, B. & O. Exhibits Model Railroad at, 62\*
Victorian Railways: "Hospital on Wheels." 1023\*
Visual-Aid Highway Unit to Carry Safety Messages; I. C., 644\*
Volume Rates, Why the I. C. C. Vetoes, 1009
Volute Truck Spring, Holland, 8\*

Wabash:

Car Ferries Halted by Strikes, 352, 378

Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 846

Passenger Schedules Cut Because of Coal
Strike, 931

Wages (See Employees: Wages)

Wall Street Journal:
Government as a Regulating Agency, The, 1010

Wages and Prices, 990

War Assets Administration (See Office for Emergency Management)

War Effort of the Railroads:
Navy Awards Given for, 613, 692\*, 898

Presidential Certificates of Merit Awarded to
Members of ODT and A. A. R., 774, 893\*

Manual of Design for Arc-Welded Steel Struc-tures, 767

War Shipping Administration (See Office for Emergency Management)
Warehouses Must Get Same C. & D. Allowance as Shippers; Court Decision, 102
Washer for Cars in Boston Yard; B. & M., 537\*
Washrooms, Coach, Modernization of, 470\*
Water Carriers:
Atlantic Coastwise Steamship Service Begun, 66
Plan to "Relieve" Car Shortage Offered, 349
Traffic, Decrease in, 848
Uniform System of Accounts Revised, 1064
U. S. Maritime Commission Granted Extension of WSA Authorization for Temporary Domestic Service, 464, 538, 1060
Water Commerce Statistics, U. S. Army's Corps of Engineers to Adopt New Collection System for, 465
Water-Competitive Rail Rate Policies Assailed by National Federation of American Shipping, 1054
Water-Competitive Rail Rate Probe Ordered, 67, 200, 377, 463, 488, 537, 739, 771, 1058
Water Facilities for Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 332\*
Water Treatment for Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 332\*
Water Treatment for Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 332\*
Waterproofing, S/V Ceremul W Emulsion for, 15
Waterways:
Subsidies; St. Louis Post-Dispatch on, 490
Uneconomic, Ineffective Opposition to, 468†
Waybill Data, I. C. C. to Receive Continuing Flow of, 491
Webster Electric Company: Equipment for Southern Railway Loud-Speaker Yard Communication System, 366\*
Welded Erection System, Saxe, 15\*
Welded Fittings for Locomotive Piping, Tube-Turn, 92\*
Welding:
American Locomotive Company Techniques and Facilities for Fusion Welding of Boilers, 4\*

Welded Fittings for Locomotive Piping, Tube-Turn, 92°
Welding:
American Locomotive Company Techniques and Facilities for Fusion Welding of Boilers, 4°
A. A. R. Electrical Section Report on, 758
Welding Research Council: Research Reveals Eyebars Unbarmed by Heat, 1057
Wells Fargo Carloading Company, General Carloa'ling Company Merged with, 421 °
West Disinfecting Company: Soap Dispenser, 59°
Westernester Model Club to Hold Exhibit, 587
Western Agreement: Charges Against Railroads
Filed by Department of Justice, 505†
Western Association of Railway Executives: Department of Justice Anti-Trust Suit, 505†
Western Electric Company: Northern Pacific Tests
Radio Train Communication System, 479°
Western Pacific: Cab Seats, Agreement with B. of R. T. on, 1061
Fined for Violation of Interstate Commerce
Act, 616
Passenger Car Equipment on Order, 846
Western Railroad Supply Company: New York
Museum of Science and Industry's Certificate of Merit Awarded to, 704°
Western Railway Club: Internal Combustion Engines Discussed by C. F. Kettering, 932
Western Union Telegraph Company: Radio, Wire and Cable Linked for Emergency C.T.C.
Operation on the P. R. R., 526, 600°

Westinghouse Air Brake Company:
Locomotive Smoke Consumer Developed, 52°
Recent Developments in Air Brake Devices,
604°
Westinghouse Air Brake Devices,

Westinghouse Electric Corporation: E. J. & E.
Diesel-Electric Transfer Locomotive, 371\*
Westinghouse, George, Tributes on Centennial of
Birth of, 612\*
Wharfage Allowance at New Orleans Denied Army,
103; Norfolk Case Reopened, 536
Wheel Shop Work Being Centralized, 635†
Wheeler, Burton K., 99, 124†
Wheeling & Lake Erie:
Equipment Depreciation Rates, 616
I. C. C. Report Approves N. Y. C. & St. L.
Control of, 146, 387, 660, 1094
Wheels:

Control of, 146, 387, 660, 1094

Wheels:
Flat, Preventing or Reducing, 291
Mech. Div. Report on, 275
Truck Attachment for Handling, 302\*

Whitcomb Locomotive Company: New Series of Diesel-Electric Locomotives for American and Foreign Railroads, 424

Williams, J. H., & Co.: Saxe Welded Erection System, 15\*
Wilson De-Icing Machine, 1005
Wilson Smoke Consumer, 182\*
Window Spacing Should Match Seat Spacing, 17;
Window, Thermopane, 926\*
Window Unit, Insulating, 16\*
Wine Door Lock and Hinge Combination, 520\*
Wine Drop-End Balancer, 15\*
Wisconsin Central: Reorganization Plan, 248
Witte Self-Regulating Generators, 186\*
Women on the Railroads, Number of, 238
Women's Lounge in Chicago Union Station, 408\*
Women's Lounge in Chicago Union Station, 408\*
Wood Preservation:
Cresote Shipments from England to be Resumed, 63
Statistics for 1945, 472°
Wolmanized Lumber Production Increased, 416

### X

X-Ray Machine; Allis-Chalmers Betatron, 887\*

### Y

Yale & Towne Two-Ton Midget King Electric Hoist, 302\*

Yards:
C. P. R. Two-Way Radio at Toronto, 892
C. T. C. Reduces Time Lost in, 991†
C. B. & Q. Tests Two-Way Radio in, 523\*
C. B. & Q. Yard at Galesburg Named for R.
W. Willis, 104\*
N. Y. C. at Selkirk Equipped with Radio, 682
Rail Reclamation Yard, 296\*
Southern Installs Loud-Speaker Communication
System at Birmingham, 364\*
Train Communication Installations, List of, 920
U. P. Yard Radio at Kansas City, Kans., 773\*
Young Men's Christian Association: Industrial Relations Course Sponsored Jointly with D. L.
& W., 713, 955

# BOOK REVIEWS

Car Builders' Cyclopedia, 1946 Edition, 1052 Outline of Railway Traffic Operation, An. 413

Concept of the Corporation, 83 Proceedings of the American Railway Engineering Association for 1946, 767 Headlights and Markers, 412

Railroad Consolidation under the Transportation Act of 1920, 1014

Rights of Trains, 344

Role of Transportation in the Development of Vermont, The, 412

Shore Dimly Seen, The, 1053 Who's Who in Railroading, 926

# ELECTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

[\*Indicates photograph and sketch; \*Indicates sketch only]

A
Abraham, E., 982
Acheson, Thomas S., 208, 665
Acworth, J. S., 448
Adams, R. H. B., 417
Adams, Z. T., 426
Adamson, Willard, 457
Adkins, A. H., 202, 385, 901
Ablbrandt, G. F., 978
Airet, J. G., 35
Aitchison, Clyde B., 535, 1060
Akerstrom, George G., 114
Albers, L. H., 317
Aldag, Robert, Ir., 313
Alderman, Sidney S., 1068
Aldous, Ernest E., 112, 313
Alcxander, C. E., 448
Alexander, Windsor F., 666
Aliaga, P. D., 455
Allen, C. D., 115, 447

Allen, C. I., 708
Allen, Earl M., 661\*
Allen, Earl M., 661\*
Allen, Harvey, 856, 982\*
Allen, Heonard B., 1067, 1102\*
Allen, M. B., 210
Allshouse, Fred, 1104
Allyson, Stanley, 881
Almey, J. R., 665
Amador, Ernesto L., 1028
Amos, John L., Jr., 856
Anderson, G. R., 448
Anderson, A. E., 585
Anderson, Afred A., 423
Anderson, Anton, 207, 782
Anderson, Elmer, 901
Anderson, F., 1029
Anderson, G. E., 448
Anderson, G. E., 448
Anderson, Henry W., 187
Anderson, Henry W., 187
Anderson, J. P., 1069
Anderson, M. J., 423
Anderson, M. J., 423
Anderson, M. J., 423
Anderson, Merle, 582

Anderson, Sidney, 891
Anderson, W. F., 540
Andreas, Raiph L., 982
Andreucetti, J. A., 758
Andreus, John H., 209‡
Angier, W. E., 888
Applebaum, S. B., 313
Appleton, John A., 664, 745°
Argo, James A., 33°
Armbrecht, William H., Jr., 455
Armer, A. M., 856
Armour, A. Watson, 538°
Armstrong, Frank J., 678
Armstrong, Frank J., 678
Armstrong, W. M., 81
Arnold, Walter P., 1100
Ash, P. P., 960
Ashby, George F., 1016
Aten, Fred N., 103, 697
Atkinson, W. J., 82
Aurelius, Marcus J., 313
Austin, Allen M., 902

Austin, Frank S., 285\*, 286, 389, 504\* Austin, J. B., 277 Austin, J. G., 31, 77‡ Aydelott, James H., 104\*, 774, 893\*, Ayler, S. F., 249 Ayres, Weston P., 1104

### B

Baader, William J., 1056
Bailey, E. H., 707
Bailey, James C., 584, 780°
Bain, Dr. Edgar C., 143
Baker, Delmar E., 902
Baker, George P., 734
Baker, Hamilton W., 246
Baker, Hamilton W., 246
Baker, Percival S., 1153
Bakke, C. L., 855
Balch, John H., 1100

### ELECTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS—Continued

[\*Indicates photograph and sketch; ‡Indicates sketch only]

Baldridge, Charles W., 516
Baldwin, Clinton D., 543‡, 623
Baldwin, James F., 125
Bales, B. F., 978
Ball, Max W., 1096
Balliet, R. H. C., 680°
Bamford, Wellington A., 666
Bannard, Homes, 34
Banuet, Joseph, Fr., 456
Barnes, F. L., 426
Barnes, F. L., 426
Barnes, George, 457
Barnes, Felip, 853
Barnes, R. J., 746
Barnett, R. M., 426
Barnett, R. M., 426
Barnett, R. M., 426
Barnett, R. M., 426
Barnett, W. H., Sr., 982
Barriger, John W., 804°
Barty, J. J., 317
Bartlet, O. P., 907, 942°
Bartley, William, 583, 665;
Bartoletta, S. P., 697
Baselt, Walter H., 853
Bates, F. E., 31°
Bates, E. C., 31°
Battley, W. B., 33
Battley, E. R., 447
Baukhauges, Frederick E., III, 1027°
Baukhauges, Frederick E., III, 1027°
Baukhauges, Frederick E., III, 1027°
Baukhauges, Frederick E., 111, 1027°
Baukhauges, Frederick E., 114, 1027°
Baukhauges, Frederick E., 115, 208°, 250
Beach, C. F., 585
Beals, C. L., 32
Beant, H., 583
Beard, Charles H., 599
Beardsley, Grenville, 540
Bearfoot, Harry W., 743, 902
Baarss, H. J., 906, 941°
Beatry, J. A., 623
Beaudry, H. J., 1028
Beck, A. C., 665
Beck, Leonard W., 619°
Becker, Arthur F., 423†
Becker, A. T., 1029
Bell, John B., 80
Bell, John B., 80
Bell, Joseph A., 203
Bell, M. M., 665°
Beck, E., 115, 447
Bell, John B., 80
Bell, Joseph A., 203
Bell, M. M., 665°
Beck, E., 115, 447
Bell, John B., 80
Bell, Joseph A., 203
Bell, M. M., 665°
Beck, E., 115, 609
Billau, L. S., 758
Billings, C. W., 156, 1069
Billau, L. S., 758
Billings, C. W., 156, 1069
Billau, L. S., 758
Billings, C. W., 156, 1069
Billau, L. S., 758
Billings, C. W., 156, 1069
Billau, L. S., 758
Billings, C. W., 156, 1069
Billau, L. S., 758
Billings, C. W., 156, 1069
Billau, L. S., 758
Billings, C. W., 156, 1069
Billau, L. S., 758
Billings, C. W., 156, 1069
Billau, L. S., 758
Billings, C. W., 156, 1069
Billau, L. S., 758
Billings, C. W., 156, 1069
Billau, L. S., 758
Billings, C. W., 156
Bick, R. A., 1027
Bloak, R. A.,

Bond, Thomas E., 929, 964\*
Bosart, Frank M., 313, 540\*
Bostwick, Charles C., 358
Bourne, W. Roscoe, 79
Bowen, C. K., 249
Bowen, H. B., 81, 256\*, 257, 889\*
Bowen, C. K., 249
Bowen, C. M., 645
Bowser, John V., 417
Boyce, Fred G., Jr., 187
Boyce, William S., 901
Boysen, Albert P., 979
Braden, Orrin S., 249, 500\$
Bradshaw, C. A., 781, 891\*
Brahany, Harry F., 77\*
Brainard, A. I., 152
Brameld, W. H., 782, 1069
Branch, George R., 154, 855
Brantley. Frank L., 596
Bready, Ira J., 778
Brechm, E. C., 152
Breisacher, E. H., 771
Brice, Norman L., 313
Brightman, J. M., 154
Brister, Charles J., 31, 206\*
Britt, J. V., 417
Britt, Laurence V., 703
Brockett, E. C., 582
Brockman, Max R., 586, 621\*
Bromley, J. L., 1027
Brooks, R. G., 247
Brooks, R. G., 247
Brooks, R. G., 247
Brooks, R. G., 247
Brown, B. M., 256\*, 257, 447
Brown, Alvin, 582
Brown, B. M., 256\*, 257, 447
Brown, Edwin E., 317
Brown, E. J., 516
Brown, E. J., 516
Brown, E. W., 516
Brown, Lewis H., 528
Brown, J. R., 156
Brown, Lewis H., 528
Brown, M. C., 703
Brown, J. R., 156
Brown, Lewis H., 528
Brown, M. C., 703
Brown, J. R., 156
Brown, W. W., 542, 666, 747, 782\*
Brown, B. M., 256\*
Brown, B. M., 256\*
Brown, C. J., 109
Brown, Edwin E., 317
Brown, H. C., 703
Brown, J. R., 156
Brown, W. W., 542, 666, 747, 782\*
Brown, B. M., 256\*
Brown, B. M., 256\*
Brown, B. M., 256\*
Brown, C. J., 207
Brown, H. C., 703
Brown, J. R., 156
Brown, E. J., 516
Brown, Edwin E., 317
Brown, G. N., 457
Brown, G. N., 457
Brown, G. N., 457
Brown, H. C., 703
Brown, J. R., 156
Brown, Lewis H., 528
Brown, D. J., 207
Brown, H. C., 703
Brown, J. R., 156
Brown, E. J., 516
Brown, S. A., 1027
Brown, G. N., 457
Brown, G. N 317\*
Burtness, H. W., 1024
Burton, M. C., 208
Busch, H. C., 130\*
Bussey, J. C., 782, 943\*
Bussing, Harry B., 80
Butler, J. E., 202
Byers, Buckley M., 29
Byington, Fred J., 583, 622\*
Byrne, R. W., 426 C

Cable, William S., 497
Cadieux, A. Hector, 457
Cahill, C. P., 855, 906‡
Cahill, Dr. John A., 760
Cain, Henry, 853
Caldwell, John B., 978
Callaway, Willis, 456
Campbell, Alastair, 155
Campbell, E. D., 1016
Campbell, F. G., 562
Campbell, F. W., 426
Campbell, R. W., 926
Campbell, R. W., 1103
Campbell, S. A., 1103
Campbell, S. A., 1103

Cannon, John D., 620, 661\*
Cartin, P. J., 708
Carey, C. T., 501
Carey, E. L., 623
Carley, T. S., 582
Carleton, H. O., 426
Carmichael, H. O., 426
Carmichael, H. O., 426
Carmenael, H. O., 426
Carpenter, Arthur W., 6
Carpenter, Arthur W., 6
Carpenter, Harold I., 250, 942
Carr. W. H., 665
Carr, William S., 584\*
Carrick, W. C., 22\*
Carroll, J. E., 151
Carry, Champ, 229
Carter, James L., 34
Carter, Villiam C., 778‡
Cary, Morris F., 425, 500\*
Cassey, Sidney, 853
Cates, E. L., 1069
Catherman, J. I., 35
Cathers, Earl F., 747
Catlin, Daniel K., 1102
Caudle, A. E., 833
Cavins, Kenneth, 528
Cawood, Albert A., 80
Cebulla, F., 448
Chadwick, John P., 221, 621‡
Chaffee, Lawrence, 780
Chambers, Trank A., 22
Chambers, T. W., 941
Chambers, William L., 902
Chaney, A. B., 516
Chapman, A. B., 80, 250\*
Chapman, E. W., 313
Chase, W. G., 207
Cherry, S. C., 855
Cheshire, Frank E., 192, 210, 251, 448, 781
Chesman, Grant E., 417
Cheyney, Edward L., 73\*
Chilcoat, H. E., 1065\*
Chinin, Armstrong, 933, 1003\*, 1067
Christianson, H. B., 562
Christie, J. P., 942
Christien, Harold, 582
Christien, H. S., 566
Clark, Durland, 155
Clark, Gaph W., 942
Christianson, M. B., 562
Christie, J. P., 942
Christianson, M. B., 562
Christie, J. P., 942
Christianson, M. B., 566
Clark, Charles F., 457
Clark, 1989
Clark, 1989
Clark, 1989
Code, W. M., 586
Clark, Charles F., 426
Clark, Burland, 155
Clark, R. J., 457
Clark, 1989
Coller, T. J., 585
Clement, M. W., 416, 612
Clirch, J. H. M., 779
Clopton, William H., 886
Colins, J. F., 722
Collins, J. F., 722
Collins, J. F., 723
Collier, Charles F., 853
Coffey, M. G., 586
Coll, C. W., 426, 501\*
Collery, Claren, J., 497
Collins, J. F., 722
Collins, J. F., 722
Collins, J. H. M., 779
Copper, E. M., 317
Cooper, J. H., 77
Cooper, J. H., 78
Cor

Correll, Charles C., 209, 456° Corrigan, C. P., 29 Costello, George E., 1103 Cotton, H. R., 457 Cover, H. T., 256°, 257 Coverdale, William H., 187 Coverda, J. S., 79 Cox, Charles R., 203‡, 247 Cox, W. P., 1104 Coyne, W. F., 543, 622‡ Crabbe, Stanley W., 388, 455° Crabill, I. Holmes, 981 Craemer, Justus F., 881 Craig, John R., 151° Crill, O. D., 542 Crippen, C. E., 207, 210 Critton, N. H., 72 Crockett, C. L., 586 Croissant, W. H., Jr., 697 Cronin, J. P., 722 Crockett, C. L., 586 Croissant, W. H., Jr., 697 Cronin, J. P., 722 Crockett, C. L., 586 Cross, Albert A., 80 Cross, George B., 247 Crouser, D. E., 207 Crowley, E. S., 582 Cross, Albert A., 80 Cross, George B., 247 Crouser, D. E., 207 Crowley, E. E., 516 Crump, N. R., 145° Crymes, T. F., 32 Cullen, James T., 497 Culton, M. O., 907 Culver, D. R., 504 Cummings, William F., 315 Cummins, Don, 423° Cummingham, James D., 154 Cunningham, James D., 154 Curtis, G. B., 448 Curtiss, Grey W., 80, 666° Cutter, F. A., 448

D Daeschner, W. J., 621
Dalton, H. G., 1046
Daly, W. L., 1028
Dancy, M. W., 115
Dankers, Carl H., 771
Dann, Michael, 457
Darkus, C. E., 941
Darnell, Douglas L., 385
Davidson, Erwin A., 80
Davies, Ralph K., 1096
Davis, D., Jr., 358
Davis, D., Jr., 358
Davis, E. G., 425
Davis, J. T., 207
Davis, R. W., 585
Davis, J. W., 585
Davis, Thomas B., 115°
Davis, W. F., 207
Davis, Dr. William T., 943
Davison, H. P., 202
Dawson, Fred A., 249, 316°
Dawson, V. N., 285°, 286
Day, William C., 694
Deardorff, Gene, 906
de B. Panet, Maj. Gen. E., 457
DeButts, H. A., 366
Deegan, Thomas J., Jr., 943
DeForest, R. F., 207
DeGrief, F. J., 707, 7813
DeGroat, Frank L., 599
Dekker, G. J., 151
DeLand, Richard, 582
DeLong, Clyde O., 497
DeMeritt, E. B., 136
Denham, A. G., 251, 457, 5433
Denney, F. R., 115°
Denning, Herman T., 79
Denning, Herman T., 79
Denning, Herman T., 79
Denoning, Herman T., 79
Deit, R. R., 856
Deppe, J. A., 448
Diekeron, Raymond F., 781
Dickroson, Raymond F., 781
Dickroson, Raymond F., 781
Dickroson, S. A., 448
Diefendorf, Charles H., 620
Dilley, M. M., 202
Dillon, H. W., 423
Dienke, J. H., 34
Dinke, J. H., 35
Dabos, S. A., 1102
Dobson, C. R., 662°
Dodd, A. M., 582
Dodd, E. M., 1102
Dodder, John ert,

July

1946

Donnally, John C., 665
Donnelly, J. J., 697
Donohoe, Leo E., 708
Doran, Jerome H., 745
Dorner, F. W., 1056
Dorrance, William T., 80, 666\*
Dorrance, William T., 80, 666\*
Dorrance, J. C., 582
Dougherty, Maurice V., 708
Doughty, Alfred J., 703
Douglas, George S., 501
Douglas, George S., 501
Douglas, Frank P., 105
Doupe, C. S., 907
Dowd, Dr. Kenneth E., 734
Downard, W. G., 250
Downey, L. W., 389
Dube, M., 1027
Duffy, J. J., 907
Duffy, M. J., 79
Dugan, George H., 251, 348
Dugan, R. J., 426
Duggan, E. L., 645
Duggan, E. C., 941
Duling, Byron A., 619
Dull, Edward L., 1065
Dunhar, Thomas A., 417
Dunn, K. E., 666
Dunn, Samuel O., 550\*
Dunn, W. F., 130\*
Dupuis, M. J., 708
Durand, O. B., 856
Dutsche, Casselberry D., 78, 154\*
Dwinell, Bruce, 348
Dyer, H. H., 308

### E

E

Eagai, John F., 455
Eagle, H. W., 1104
Eastin, Maurice R., 247\*
Eastman, W. E., 425
Ebert, Edgar M., 199‡
Ecker, Fred W., 1102
Eckrield, W. P., 34
Eckman, D. L., 426
Edmonds, Roy M., 130\*
Edmondson, Oscar, 500
Edwards, B. M., 187
Edwards, C. W., 426, 501‡
Edwards, C. W., 426, 501‡
Edwards, Leverett, 450
Ekin, J. J., 22\*
Elfstrom, P. R., 540
Ekin, J. J., 22\*
Elfstrom, P. R., 540
Ekins, A., 907
Elliott, W. E., 747
Elliott, W. E., 747
Elliott, W. E., 747
Elliott, W. E., 747
Elliott, W. E., 748
Ellis, H. B., 619, 662\*
Ellis, H. B., 619, 662\*
Ellis, Paul O., 1029
Ellison, R. A., 590
Elsasser, R. R., 540
Elsenbast, A. D., 582
Elsey, Ernest, 586
Esner, W. H., 250
Ely, Sumner B., 22
Emerson, Walter A., 982, 1069\*
Emery, A. E., 586
Emmerson, Robert H., 504
England, D. J., 584
England, F. J., 901
Engle, Orland J., 620
English, T. W., 207
Enstrom, W. A., 528
Epstein, J. B., 582
Erskine, L. F., 497
Essman, A. L., 1103
Evans, E. P., 1069
Evans, Henry C., 187
Evans, Robert D., 538
Everard, H. B., 308
Ewing, Charles L., 585, 746\*

### F

Fair, J. S., Jr., 286
Fairbanks, W. A., 919\*
Fallon, Bernard J., 30, 779, 905\*
Farr, Warren H., 357\*
Farrell, John L., 29
Farrell, W. J., 285\*, 286
Farrington, J. D., 21
Fast, H. J., 317
Fathauer, Harry A., 780
Faucette, William D., 75
Fawcett, D. A., 207
Feller, K., 386
Fennie, John, 582
Ferguson, F. W., 707, 855\*
Feucht, Paul E., 664\*
Field, G. L., 317
Fifield, J. E., 539
Finch, Raymond J., 619
Finnegan, Edward J., 856
Firmin, Walter, 130\*
Fisher, A. F., 582
Fisher, F. R., 747
Fisher, L. W., 1068
Fitch, William C., 542‡, 621
Fitzgerald, J. M., 599
Fitzpatrick, J. J., 82
Fleishman, Alfred, 423
Fleming, Andrew D., 358

Fleming, Maj. Gen. Philip B., 1058
Fletcher, A. G., 906
Fletcher, R. V., 885, 1016, 1052\*
Flowers, James N., 31, 32
Flynn, E., 104\*
Flynn, T. J., 538
Flynn, T. M., 585, 6653
Fogarty, John E., 453
Fontaine, John E., 582
Foote, Frederick D., 313
Ford, A. P., 388
Ford, D. McK., 286
Ford, E. R., 566, 736\*
Foreman, Helen, 612
Forster, J. J., 1103
Fosnot, Harold R., 151
Foss, Eugene N., II, 902
Foster, C. L., 155
Foster, E. A., 313, 539\*
Foster, William M., 78
Foulds, H. W., 539
Fowler, N. E., 665
Fox, P. H., 585, 707\*
Fox, R. L., 516
Fox, W. L., 778
Frampton, D. B., 130
France, Joseph, 187
France, Joseph, 187
France, Joseph, 187
France, Joseph, 187
France, Thomas G., 29
Fraser, D. V., 173\*
Frazer, F. R., 457
Frederick, Dr. John H., 142
Freed, Harold T., 983
Freese, F. J., 1027
Freiberger, A. A., 249, 388
French, E. S., 1016
Friedkin, M. J., 114
Frost, Alan K., 1069
Fryat, James, 17\*
Fuller, Eugene W., 978
Funke, C. V., 707
Furnas, F. W., 747, 907\*

Gadd, William E., 72
Galey, Albert S., 210\*
Gallagher, Edward T., 78, 207\*
Gallagher, Harold J., 187
Galleher, N. C., 504, 586t
Galloway, A. K., 256\*, 257, 447
Garber, O. A., 256\*, 257, 447
Garber, O. A., 256\*, 257, 447
Gardner, J. E., 757
Gardner, J. E., 757
Gardner, J. E., 757
Gardner, J. E., 757
Gardner, Miton H., 582
Garriet, W. S., 586
Garrison, L. W., 426
Gass, Arthur H., 774, 893\*, 898
Gates, Arthur B., 1047
Gaudet, P. A., 1027
Geiger, C. A., 666
Geil, P. E., 34, 35
Genet, Arthur S., 249
Gentle, H. W., 906
Gerdes, John, 76\*
Geske, A. F., 156
Gettrust, J. F., 448
Geyer, C. J., 933, 1068
Gibbons, E. J., 207
Gibson, H., 457
Giessow, Carl, 599, 678
Gilbert, H. W., 856, 907‡
Gilbert, W. E., 939
Gilkey, R. H., 516
Gillick, L. H., 448
Gilliand, George W., 582
Gilmer, John C., 542
Gilpin, J. C., 543‡
Glacy, G. F., 22\*
Gladhill, P. O., 156
Glasebrook, Otis A., Jr., 187
Gleason, R. A., 707
Goble, Harry H., 426
Goble, John E., 2473, 313
Godley, Robert E., 981
Gogerty, J., 256\*, 257
Going, T., 202
Golden, H. H., 448
Golden, V. P., 697
Goldschmidt, E. K., 497
Goodwin, Jenger S., 538
Goodwin, J. E., 256\*, 257, 448
Goodwin, J. E., 256\*, 257
Gordon, John, 907
Gordon, Wealey N., 581
Gormley, Mrs. Mary O'N., 893\*
Gortham, James G., 539\*
Graham, James G.,

Green, Col. Frederick W., 706, 728\*
Green, Kenneth W., 247\*
Green, M. D., 542
Green, M. D., 542
Green, M. D., 543
Green, T. L., 207, 348
Greene, William K., 743
Greenewood, John M., 78, 80, 251\*
Griffing, G. W., 781
Griffing, G. W., 781
Griffing, F. J., 72
Grigsby, James E., 154
Grimell, Ernest B., 313
Gross, Beeber, 317, 389
Gross, Jacques, 1104
Grove, John R., 35
Grubbs, Wendell F., 662
Gudger, J. P., 599
Guerrero, Gen. A. A., 454
Guilfoyle, J. E., 78
Guler, George D., 582
Gunnell, Bruce C., 586, 943\*
Gunther, Loseph D., 33
Guppy, B. W., 722

Haas, Alvin, 202
Hagemeier, F. T., 457
Hagenbuch, C. W., 202
Hague, John H., 33\*
Hahn, L. R., 358
Hahne, C. Higher, 34
Halbkat, F. J., 747
Kale, C. H., 781
Haley, A. D., 115
Haley, James F., 853
Haley, Lynn A., 582
Hall, H. W., 425
Hall, John M., 435\*
Hallberg, Eric C., 34
Hallberg, Eric C., 34
Hallberg, Eric C., 34
Halleran, L. J., 1068
Hallsted, Clinton T., 1024
Halverson, H. R., 249, 388
Hamilton, R. H., 114, 155
Hamilton, Walton, 238
Hamilton, Walton, 238
Hameley, F. G., 881
Hammer, S., 249, 707
Hancock, J. S., 562
Hand, George F., 80
Hanes, H. W., 856
Hanger, K. H., 918
Hanley, F. P., 1069
Hanna, E. R., 250, 504
Hannesan, Walter M., 978
Hanscom, Homer D., 208
Hansen, Andrew M., 908
Hansen, Dr. T. L., 769
Hannsen, W. B., 585
Hanson, George B., 942, 1027°
Hanson, K. O., 453
Harbison, Dr., J. E., 769
Harder, D. S., 743
Hardin, F. H., 1012
Harriman, E. Roland, 664, 706°
Harlow, H. M., 562
Harlow, W. H., 542
Harms, R. S., 708, 855°
Harned, W. E., 1027
Harrington, Malcolm A., 982
Harrington, Frederick N., 187
Harris, E. R., 1027
Harris, C. E., 542
Harris, E. R., 1027
Harris, C. W., 434
Harris, H. H., 433
Harris, H. H., 438
Harris, H. H., 483
Harris, H. H., 484
Harris, H. H., 483
Harris, R. S., 708, 885°
Hart, William A., 4973
Hart, William A., 4973
Hart, R. H., 908
Hart, R. H., 908
Hart, W. Harris, S88
Hartman, Villard G., 581
Harvey, Morton F., 939
Hastings, Edgar M., 694
Haugh, John V., 662
Haush, G. E., 757
Haviland, H. C., 447
Hawthorne, J. W., 447
Hawthorne, V. R., 162°, 256°
Hay, G. C., 501
Hayes, Robert M., 901
Haynes, Charles W., 358, 543°
Hayes, Anson, 978
Hayes, Anson, 978
Hayes, Robert M., 901
Haynes, Charles W., 358, 543°
Hayes, Nobert M., 901
Haynes, Charles W., 358, 543°
Hayes, Robert M., 901
Haynes, Charles W., 358, 543°
Hayes, Robert M., 901
Haynes, Charles W., 358, 543°
Hayes, Robert M., 901
Haynes, Charles W., 358, 543°
Hazelton, G., 581
Hecker, Lawrence G.

Heidenburg, C. E., 250
Heinzeroth, H. L., 746
Heller, Dr. Edward P., 769
Henderson, Madige, 599
Henderson, R. A., 697
Henderickson, L. R., 501
Henley, R. G., 162\*, 256\*, 257
Henry, Robert S., 173\*
Hepler, Oliver M., 77\*
Herbert, Howard D., 151
Herlan, Fred, 902
Herman, B., 221
Herrick, W. W. Jr., 78
Herrmann, A. E., 942
Heas, G. C., 22
Hester, L. A., 497\*
Heyden, Edward B., 453
Hicks, Elgin, 707
Higgon, B. W., 457
Higgins, Harry B., 1101
Higgins, Richard W., 620
Hilbert, John, 586, 623
Hill, Arthur M., 886
Hill, C. M., 114
Hill, Charles E., 201, 804
Hill, J. A., 619
Hill, Robert C., 939
Hill, S. A., 904
Hillard, Robert E., 423
Hilton, J. B., 155
Hines, Emmett W., 978
Hirshfield, Dr. Frank R., 586
Hislop, Henry K., 80
Hock, William J., 315, 1026\*
Hocke, C. B., 256\*, 257, 448
Hoaglund, H. E., 348
Hock, William J., 315, 1026\*
Hodge, George, 7822, 856, 908
Hoffmeister, H. M., 982
Hogan, F., 448
Hoglund, M. J., 425
Hoinville, Charles H., 1104
Hokenson, E. H., 665
Holden, C. F., 247
Holden, William J., 780
Holder, E. P., 664
Hollis, H. D., 115
Hollopeter, H. A., 526
Holmes, George W., 388
Homes, Robert G., 791
Holder, R. H., 318
Holwick, William M., 621
Hommuth, W. F., 1069
Homan, W. J., 34\*
Hood, J. M., 596, 891
Hook, C. R., 165
Hore, J. P., 941
Howard, L. B., 210
Howard, J. E., 771
Howard, J. E., 771
Howard, Neal D., 516, 582
Hoyer, E. C., Jr., 50, 156
Hubbard, J. E., 771
Howard, J. E., 771
Howard, Neal D., 516, 582
Hoyer, E. C., Jr., 50, 156
Hublard, J. E., 771
Howard, J. E., 771
Howard,

### I

Ilgenfritz, Carl A., 979 Ingalls, George H., 208, 250‡ Ingels, Edward V., 981‡ Ingersoll, Albert C., Jr., 494

### ELECTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS—Continued

[\*Indicates photograph and sketch; \$Indicates sketch only]

Ingram, H. S., 666‡ Ioas, L. C., 907, 942\* Irvine, J. M., 1100 Ivey, C. W., 781

J

Jackson, E. L., 423
Jackson, J. R., 426, 482\*
Jackson, L. H., 130\*
Jackson, W. A., 455
Jacobs, Arthur E., 901, 939‡
Jacobson, J. C., 1103
Jacobson, W. B., 623
Jacquest, E., 543
James, J. K., 426
Jamison, Paul B., 541
Jaynes, W. H., 457
Jeffries, C. W., 1068
Jellinghaus, C. L., 249
Jenkins, Harold W., 80
Jensen, Clarence G., 1060\*
Jensen, Clarence G., 1060\*
Jensen, Clarence G., 1060\*
Jensen, Clarence G., 1060\*
Jensen, Clarence G., 103†
Jirousek, J. J., 457
Johnsen, J., 457
Johnsen, Hagbart, 539‡
Johnson, A. E., 781
Johnson, A. E., 781
Johnson, B., 448
Johnson, H. B., 1065
Johnson, Col. J. Monroe, 494\*, 516
Johnson, Dohn W., 767
Johnson, Col. J. Monroe, 494\*, 516
Johnson, Ralph P., 1016
Johnson, Re, R., 855
Johnson, Richard D., 501, 585\*
Johnston, Charles E., 562, 692\*
Johnston, John, 777
Johnston, Wayne A., 736\*
Jones, L. Lloyd W., 542
Jones, R. H., 781
Jones, R. Parke, 187, 315
Jordan, T. A., 743

Kadie, Carl H., 202
Kamm, W. E., 207
Kane, J., 317
Kann, A. G., 256°, 257
Kansinger, J. H., 596
Kassling, Harold W., 342
Kastman, H. R., 456, 746, 907
Kaufman, John G., 427
Kauppi, R. P., 210
Kavanaugh, W. J., 115
Kearfott, W. E., 34
Kearney, Rex T., 76
Keating, Donald, 29
Keedy, T. C., 942
Keefe, John H., 356
Keefer, R. S., 385
Keecan, J. E., 448
Keeler, John B., 599, 662
Keen, Charles, 130°
Keiler, W. H., 447
Keister, Earl L., 155
Keith, W. V., 746, 906‡
Kelher, R. F., 942
Kelly, L. A., 79
Kellogs, Edwin C., 856
Kelly, W. W., 286
Kelly, W. W., 286
Kelly, W. W., 286
Kelly, William T., Jr., 901°
Kedsey, Dwight C., 34
Kenned, H. A., 907
Kendall, Leon B., 583, 622°
Kenndall, Warren C., 774, 893°, 898
Kennedy, J. J., 497
Kennedy, Harold L., 152°
Kennedy, Harold L., 152°
Kennedy, J. J., 497
Kennedy, J. J., 497
Kennedy, W. V., 76‡
Kenney, V. J., 426, 501°
Kepler, G. W., 388
Kepner, Dr. R. B., 769
Keppelman, H. S., 504
Kermeen, J. L., 1056
Kerrigan, E. M., 78
Kershaw, J. M., 569
Ketterson, Andrew R., 801
Keyser, H. W., 581
Kiernan, J. P., 243
Kilborn, A. W., 426
Kilborn, W. T., 932

Kilimann, William, 210
Kimball, Paul W., 246°
Kimmel, J. E., 569
Kinell, Nels, 942, 1028°
King, Bernard C., 982
King, Bernard C., 982
King, Garnett, 1103
King, Garnett, 1103
King, Garnett, 1103
King, J. D., 207
King, James A., 620, 661°
King, J. L., 285°, 286
Kingman, John R., 1065°
Kinsella, R. J., 426
Kirk, D. R., Sr., 1069
Kirk, J. C., 286
Kirkpatrick, W. M., 81
Kirkwood, M. W., 32
Kishbaugh, Theodore L., 497, 581
Kistner, G. C., 747
Klaproth, A. E., 584
Klitz, Fred M., 34
Klopsch, Walter M., 620
Knapp, Oscar G., 703
Knight, Felix H., 697
Knight, Lester L., 75, 77°, 187, 315
Knocke, H. H., 426
Knorst, V. C., 114
Knowles, C. R., 562
Knox, William E., 73
Koch, Ahert H., 582
Koch, Henry C., 516
Koepler, W. E. E., 22
Komarek, Z. T., 707
Konkle, Alexander, 1017
Kramer, LeRoy, 891
Krevling, J. N., 665
Krogh, Edith C., 891
Kronblad, G. R., 1103
Krumech, J. P., 599
Krupich, C. J., 708

### L

LaBarge, J. P., 155
Lacey, W. G., 746
LaChance, Elise, 562
Lack, Frederick R., 968
LaCroix, A. C.
Lake, C. S., 1068, 1102‡
Lake, Harold A., 17°
Lamb, George A., 34, 208°
Lammkin, R. B., 152
Lamneck, E. J., 173°, 285°
Lamnont, Thomas S., 979
Lambon, Frank W., 453°
Landont, Thomas S., 979
Lamton, Frank W., 453°
Landester, Robert A., 203°
Landreth, L. N., 542
Landreth, L. N., 542
Landry, H. D., 426
Lane, George T., 981
Lane, W. C., 542
Lang, Fred A., 497
Lanning, G. E., 207
Laos, Enrique, 500
Lapp, L. L., 621
Laret, Alfred N., 210, 251°
Larson, O. A., 708
Laskoske, A. W., 207
Lassiter, Robert, 187
Lauby, H. L., 934
Lauderdale, J. H., 285°, 286
Lauer, Milton E., 743
Lautz, H. B., 207
Lavidge, A. W., 780, 855‡
Lawson, Alec C., 72
Lawson, Frank R., 583
Lea, R. W., 582
League, W. F., 316
Leckrone, R. J., 539
Lea, Clarence F., 535
Lea, R. W., 582
League, W. F., 316
Leckrone, R. J., 539
Lee, J. Clay, 151‡
Lees, R. E., 32
Leet, Clifford S., 583, 854°
Leffingwell, F. A., 526
Lenhan, J. J., 697
Leonard, J. C., 453
Lerbs, J. H., 583
Leslie, Donald, 586
Leslie, E. A., 22°
Lester, B. P., 30
Leve, J. H., 583
Levis, Francis B., 210
Leze, J. T., 942
Light, David M., 853
Lilley, W. H., 621, 745°
Lewis, Francis B., 210
Leze, J. T., 942
Light, David M., 853
Lilley, H. B., 743
Lindauer, Frederick C., 734
Lingenfelter, M. H., 907
Lippman, J. D., 423
Lipscomb, C. M., 447

Little, Job H., 389
Locke, James S., 582
Locklin, Paul, 151
Lockwood, Richard J., 1102
Logelin, Edward C., Jr., 423
Loida, J. L., 35
Long, Lt. Col. Floyd H., 587
Long, Guy, 35
Long, R. D., 285\*, 286
Longman, Charles H., 583, 622\*
Longo, Frank A., 447
Lorber, H. J., 1101
Lorenz, E. E., 906
Loutzenhiser, J. Arthur, 585, 982‡
Love, Frank G., 1029\*
Lowe, W. D., 32
Lowe, W. A., 907
Lucas, George L., 456
Luddecke, R. R., 526
Luddecke, R. R., 527
Luncer, W. E., 152, 313\*
Lundberg, W. C., 543
Lunneer, W. E., 152, 313\*
Lunbhaugh, G. W., 115
Lyford, Frederic E., 939\*
Lykes, Joseph T., Sr., 187
Lynch, Douglas C., 357
Lynch, Hugh W., 155
Lynch, Margaret M., 78
Lynch, Margaret M., 78
Lynch, James G., 979‡
Lyons, H. F., 504
Lytle, H. M., 779, 905‡
Lyvers, A. P., 313

### M

MacAnally, J. R., 78\*
MacArthur, H. W., 934
Maccubbin, G. E., 114
MacDonald, John R., 308‡
Mackay, Stanley F., 583\*
MacLean, J. A., 448
Macnabb, Thomas C., 388, 455‡
Madden, James L., 891
Mahon, Bruce F., 501
Main, H. J., 1026\*, 1027
Main, W. R., 78
Maisons, J. A. Dea Trois, 317
Malina, O. J., 777
Mallay, Paul D., 29
Malmgren, A., 447
Malone, William, 599
Maloner, William, 599
Maloner, William, 599
Maloner, William, 599
Maloner, R. D., 707, 746‡
Malthy, B. D., 207
Markowitz, Samuel, 72
Marks, Gerson, 584\*
Marquet, Milton C., 543
Marquitz, John F., 357
Marsh, John L., 661
Marsh, W. H., 385
Marshall, F. O., 504
Marshall, William A., 315, 905\*
Martin, Charles R., 34, 208\*
Martin, Charles R., 34, 208\*
Martin, H. F., 665
Martin, Helen, 983
Martin, J. A., 317
Martin, Dr. J. L., 308
Martin, T. T., 1102
Martin, W., 586
Martin, R. H., 34
Martin, T. T., 1102
Martin, W., 586
Mason, R. W., 175
Mason, J. W., 586
Mason, R. W., 1103
Mason, R. W., 175
Mason, J. W., 586
Mason, R. W., 1103
Mason, R. W., 17, 112
Massoth: Clifford G., 983
Master, Isabel, 612
Mathews, C. H., Jr., 34
Matthews, G. B., 707, 781‡
May, R. G., 78
Maynard, A. R., 497
Mauney, Harold C., 583
Mauner, Paul H., 538, 581\*
May, M. J., 651
May, R. G., 78
Maynard, A. R., 497
Mauney, Harold C., 583
Mauner, Paul H., 538, 581\*
Maynard, A. R., 497
MacClarby, Henry F., 774, 893\*
McClarby, Henry F., 774, 893\*
McClarby, P. L., 1104

McCloskey, G. J., 1068
McClure, R. G., 358
McColl, R. B., 152
McCombl, Janes, 29
McConnell, Jack A., 356
McConner, William F., 313, 453
McCord, E. O., 1104
McCown, R., 155
McCoy, G. E., 448
McCoy, H. V., 250
McCue, John T., 747
McDaniel, Frank K., 29, 72\*
McDaniel, C. W., 708
McDaniel, W. L., 528
McDonald, W. A., 155
McDonald, W. A., 426
McDaniel, C. W., 708
McEarland, H. C., 856
McGerarland, William A., 662
McFarland, William A., 662
McFarland, William A., 662
McFarlane, M. H., 528
McGehee, E. J., 130\*, 385\*
McGowan, Floyd, 742, 387
McGrain, C. L., 665
McGraw, Robert H., 76, 78, 113;
207
McGuire, D. E., 356
McGlire, D. E., 356
McHenry, W. R., 317
McHugh, E. C., 388
McIllmoyle, R. L., 308
McKean, E. J., 708
McKenzie, F. N., 708
McKenzie, F. N., 708
McKenzie, R. P., 356\*
McKinnon, J. A., 425
McKinnon, J. A., 425
McKinnon, J. W., 666
McKitrick, C. T., 1069
McLaren, H. R., 540
McLean, H. H., 206
McLeod, K. E., 708
McMahon, F. J., 389, 747
McMahon, H. A., 317
McMullen, J. E., 425
McNamara, G. A., 599
McNamara, G. A., 596
McNeil, H., 586
McPeek, Velma, 612
McPeek, Velma, 612
McPuberson, W. R., 114
McQuade, J. J., 249
McQuaig, J. C., 145
McQuarie, J. R., 497
McRee, Curtis A., 315, 389
McYer, W. D., 942
Meinhardt, H. B., 746
Meyer, La, 621
Meyer, Robert, 187
Meyer, Meye

56 313, 453

, 72\*

881

385° 385°

6, 78, 1131.

906, 941\*

316\*

426, 1051

438\*, 447

582

Morneweck, James H., 585
Morneweck, Willis L., 585, 9813
Morris, J. H., 247
Morris, J. P., 447, 448
Morris, Milton L., 209
Morris, Z. M., 455
Morrison, C. F., 941
Morrison, H. H., 778
Morrison, H. H., 778
Morrison, H. H., 778
Morrison, H. H., 788
Morrow, William, 152
Morton, C. I., 315
Morton, C. I., 393
Morton, L. L., 706, 745\*, 781
Moseley, I. N., 586
Mott, Col. John W., 378
Mottier, C. H., 933
Moulton, L. H., 939
Mount, George A., 978
Mowry, James G., 538
Moyer, M. E., 115, 209\*
Mulick, George J., 781, 9063
Mull, Howard, 528
Mullen, Lee, 901\*
Mullen, Robert W., 1065
Mulroy, J. R., 782
Mulson, Elmer A., 703\*
Mulvihill, Clare A., 941, 1069
Mumford, John P., 317
Munster, A. W., 285\*
Murphy, B. R., 1103
Murphy, H. C., 104\*
Murphy, J. E., 152
Murphy, Joseph J., 901, 978\*
Murrin, C. H., 285\*, 286
Myers, Dr. George P., 734
Myers, James W., 323
Myers, W. F., 457
Myers, Wanda L., 612

Ott, W. H., Jr., 526 Owens, E. E., 447 Oxsen, Howard, 357

| Gracework June H. 558, 9812 | Green E. 1, 20 | Green E.

Quinn, E. L., 777 Quinn, James J., 781\*

R

Sarles, Paul, 538
Sattley, Clyde A., 202
Sauls, C. H., 315
Savage, D. F., 78, 316
Savage, W. G., 34
Scales, W. G., 34
Schell, Marshall H., 250
Scheubel, R. W., 202
Schey, R., 48
Schlai, E. R., 1069
Schlottman, E. E., 114
Schlundt, Walter D., 1065
Schmidt, W. Illiam H. Jr., 582
Schoneid, John, 82
Schroeder, M. C., 665
Schmidt, W. Illiam H., 35, 209
Schroeder, M. C., 665
Schwartz, C. K., 540
Schwartz, C. K., 540
Schwartz, A. L., 540
Schwartz, C. F., 583, 692
Schroeder, Harvey E., 152
Schroeder, M. C., 665
Schwartz, C. F., 583, 692
Schorooder, M. G., 605
Schwartz, C. F., 583, 692
Schorooder, Senate G., 31, 114
Scale, B. E., 708
Scale, B. E., 708
Scale, S. P., 156
See, Stanley, 313
Scale, C. R., 543
Scale, J. D., 1065
Sciler, J. D., 1065
Sciler, J. D., 1065
Sciler, J. E., 156
Scitz, A. J., 526
Schey, Clyde C., 734
Sevener, A. J., 455
Schanahan, Richard J., 619
Shands, J. H., 585
Schannon, H. H., 358, 4573
Shannon, H. H., 358, 4573
Shannon, H. H., 358, 4573
Shaw, E. F., 156
Shaw, Fred G., 907
Shaw, G. E., 35\*
Shaw, E. F., 156
Shaw, Fred G., 907
Shaw, G. E., 35\*
Shaw, E. F., 156
Shaw, Fred G., 907
Shaw, Henry O., 187
Shaw, LeRoy F., 582
Shaw, E. F., 156
Shaw, Robert P., 704\*
Shelmerdime, Paul, 1029
Sheehan, William M., 1016
Sheldon, Jack T., 247
Shelmerdime, Paul, 1029
Sheehan, William M., 1016
Sheldon, Jack T., 445, 585\*
Shotwell, W. P., 497
Shoemaker, D. H., 1029
Sheehan, William M., 1016
Sheldon, Jack T., 445, 585\*
Shotwell, W. P., 497
Shoemaker, John W., 458
Siddons, L. P., 526
Silleox, Lewis K., 884
Silva, G. A., 447
Simpons, Robert G., 238
Simms, Herbert M., 585
Simms, Herbert M., 585
Simms, Herbert M., 585
Simmons, Herbert M., 585
Simmons, Herbert M., 585
Simmons, Herbert M., 585
Simmons, Herbert M., 585
Simith, J. W., 349
Simith, Joseph G., 1065
Smith, Joseph G., 1065
Smith, Joseph G., 1065

## ELECTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS-Continued

[\*Indicates photograph and sketch; \$Indicates sketch only]

Smith, W. E., 706, 781, 855\*
Smith, Wallace, \$43, 855\*
Smyder, Frank I., \$53, 755\*
Snyder, G. H., \$53
Softe, B. F., 778
Sordoni, Andrew J., 315
Sorenson, A. L., 285\*
Sorensen, G. H., 941
Sorensen, G. H., 941
Sparka, Peter W., \$619
Sparka, P. C., \$88
Spencer, E. Earl, 209
Sparka, Peter W., \$619
Spark Taber, George H., Jr., 968
Taliaferro, R. M., 1103
Tall, C. F., 747, 942
Tannlund, V. J., 585
Tasker, W. S., 747
Tate, A. E., 736°
Tate, G. C., 426
Tate, M. K., 448
Tauer, J. A., 417
Taylor, C. A., 1068
Taylor, C. M., 581°
Taylor, J. D., 455
Taylor, Vernon, 599
Taylor, W. A., 357
Teakle, R. B., 82
Templeton, J. B., 528
Templin, Richard L., 6
Terbell, Joseph B., 901°
Theby, J. T., 1027
Thiel, William A., 30, 73°
Thiele, George C., 620
Thom, James B., 249, 250, 317°
Thomas, C. F., 1029
Thomas, C. F., 1029
Thomas, Luther A., 313, 981, 1026°
Thomas, Luther A., 313, 981, 1026°
Thompson, Frank A., 1087°, 1102
Thompson, Fred L., 562
Thompson, Fred L., 562
Thompson, K. C., 1069
Thompson, W. D., 32
Thompson, W. D., 32
Thompson, W. D., 32
Thompson, L. C., 82
Thorne, J. R., 315, 388°
Thornton, T. K., 918
Thorp, J. N., 538
Thorp, J. S., 881
Thorp, J. N., 538
Thorp, J. S., 881
Thorp, J. M., 1103
Tiger, H. L., 313
Tigrett, J. B., 1067
Tihen, U. F., 251
Tilden, Lawrence S., 619
Till, Gifford, H., 114
Tiller, Waldo E., 130
Tillery, R. J., 348
Timanus, John L., 285°
Tiner, Milford, 582
Tippett, Frank F., 662
Tizzard, T. W., 1103
Tobin, Thomas J., 22°, 487
Todd, R. C., 978
Tomkins, O. S., 115, 209°
Tooker, Roland, L., 584, 856°
Torbeck, L. G., 426
Torbert, R. W., 528
Tornes, Gunnar, 35, 80, 115°
Torrence, George P., 778, 902°
Toso, M. J., 426
Torbert, R. W., 528
Tracey, Glon E., 358, 457°
Tracey, Glon E., 350, 4664
Turner, F. C., 285°, 286
Turner, G. S., 504, 623, 6664
Turner, F. C., 285°, 286
Turner, G. S., 504, 623, 6664
Turner, W. W., 73
Turner, Water L., Jr., 73°
Turner, Water L., Jr.,

Valentine, Ray E., 1065\*
Vallina, Eloy S., 454
Van Burk, J. J., 746
Vanderpoel, A. W., 942
VanDerveer, C. A., Jr., 247
Van Nattan, L. W., 457
Van Nort, J. F., 528
Vaughan, R. C., 81
Vaughn, Everett R., 31
Vaughn, Everett R., 31
Vaughn, H. H., 1068
Ver Bryck, L. A., 1065
Verd, P. H., 982
Visard, Harry L., 34
Vitt, W. F., 456
Vogtle, A. W., 526
Vogtle, A. W., 526
Volk, T. V., 771
Vollmer, W. G., 436\*, 1016
Von Ohlsen, L., 497
Vonau, J. M., Jr., 426, 501\*
Voorhees, H. B., 113‡
Vroman, B. H., 423

W

Willia

Wade, J. W., 286

Wade, James F., 425, 500\$

Wagenbach, T. L., 249

Wagenbach, T. L., 249

Wagenbach, T. L., 1024\*

Wilse

Wagener, P. A., 455

Wilse

Wahl, Robert A., 1024\*

Wilse

Waldron, F. A., 34

Walker, J., 250, 504

Walker, J., 250, 504

Walker, J., 250, 504

Walker, J., 250, 504

Walker, J., 526

Wall, Frank, 317

Wallace, Henry J., 453

Wallace, Henry J., 453

Wallace, Henry J., 453

Wallis, Gustav A., 316, 454\*

Wallis, Harry A., 355

Wolder, A., 164

Walter, A. Harry, 535

Wolder, A. Harry, 535

Walter, E. E., 584

Ward, Robert W., 153\*, 313

Ward, H. W., 596

Ward, H. W., 596

Ward, H. W., 596

Ward, H. W., 596

Ward, R., 388

Ware, J., 188

Ware, J., 888

Ware, J., 888

Ware, J., 888

Ware, J., 888

Ware, J., 108

Warner, Gene, H., 248

Warner, Gene, H., 268

Watson, E., 426

Watson, Edward T., 707

Watters, L., 14, 1100

Wayne, Harry J., 208

Wean, Raymond J., 620

Weatherly, J. E., 1069

Weatherly, J. E., 1069

Weatherly, J. E., 1069

Weatherly, J., 11, 35, 210\*

Weidner, J., 1103

Weikamp, Harry J., 35, 210\*

Weidner, J., 1105

Weidner, J., 1

White, R. S., 942
White, Roy B., 560\*
White, Warren T., 315, 389\*
White, William, 1016
Whitford, W. S., 1069
Whitlow, C. B., 1102
Whitney, A. F., 239
Whittaker, R. E., 586
Whonsetler, Clement A., 779, 941‡
Wickerson, E. G., 708
Wickstrom, G. T., 285\*
Widenhoefer, W. C., 457
Wilby, Arthur C., 313, 423
Wild, F. J., 34
Wilkes, Wade M., 497
Wilkins, William E., 453
Willes, Wade M., 497
Wilkins, William E., 453
Williams, B., 247
Williams, H. K., 497
Williams, B., 247
Williams, A., 497
Williams, G. A., 497
Williams, O. A., 1028
Williams, R. F., 1069
Williams, R. F., 1069
Williams, T. D., 781, 885\$
Williams, R. F., 1049
Williams, T. D., 781, 885\$
Williams, T. D., 781, 782
Williams, T. D., 781, 885\$
Williams, T. D., 781,

Y

Yarnell, C. E., 707
Yeargain, Robert D., 982
Yellott, Dr. John Y., 160
Yerger, J. F., 35
Yonkers, Edward R., 497
Young, C. C., 584
Young, C. D., 664
Young, H. L., 249
Young, Harry A., 425, 500\*
Younglove, James C., 743, 853\*
Yount, Brig. Gen. Paul F., 1059

z

Zak, Carl L., 1065\*
Zane, W. F., 1103
Zehnder, L. R., 202
Zimmerman, C. F., 497
Zimmerman, L. C., 665
Zimmerman, O. H., 114
Zschirpe, Edward J., 156

er 31, 1946

389\*

7 23

5‡

4 4

171 044

316

5, 1059

059

5, 599, 771

779, 9411

## OBITUARY

[\*Indicates photograph and sketch; ‡Indicates sketch only]

Adsit, Samuel McC., 80 Ahern, Thomas, 251 Aishton, Richard H., 599\* Anderson, Eroy H., 1104‡ Ayres, Brig. Gen. Leonard P., 747

Ayres, Brig. Gen. Leonard P.,
Backus, William F., 9823
Baird, Neil, 358
Baker, Hamilton W., 113
Barrett, Richard W., 5043
Baxter, C. E., 78
Bell, A. D., 210, 456
Besch, John W., 80, 154
Bingaman, Charles A., 623
Blackburn, Ross M., 203\*, 497
Bogue, F. A., 9083
Brashear, Albert R., 543
Budd, Edward G., 963\*, 1024
Burch, Frank N., 586
Burton, M. C., 666
Butt, Frederic W., 708

Cohen, L. Lewis, 743, 778\* Cooper, D. R., 623 Curry, Charles H., 498

Deyo, E. E., 249
Dixon, Carl A., 1026
Dorticos, Carlos, 203
Douglas, Walter, 623
Doyle, George F., 623\$, 666
Duchesne, Ernest, 386\$

Edge, Frederick W., 706\$
Emery, L. S., 1068
Ervin, Charles E., 1069
Erving, Henry M., 78
Evans, J. Truman, 853 Fauntleroy, W. A., 747 Fay, Charles S., 156

Fay, Frank L., 662‡ Feagin, George W., 782‡ Flock, A. E., 455 Frame, Robert E., 313, 357\*

Gardner, E. B., 498
Garrigan. Edward J., 112\*, 385
George, William J., 30
Gilbert, Alexander P., 210
Graham, R. H., 114
Grant, Roswell D., 778, 9024
Gray, W. A., 708
Greenwood, J. M., 943, 1029

Hamilton, A. V., 501
Hamilton, Harvey F., 1069
Hansen, F. A., 1104
Hatfield, Ross M., 79, 80
Hazlett, Edwin N., 313
Heckmann, William J., 543, 621
Heiserman, Clarence B., 943‡
Hevron, Joseph W., 358
Hoffman, Henry J., 115
Holt, Arthur G., 35
Horton, Joseph D., 743, 777
Howe, Carl, 856, 908\*
Hurlbut, Bert E., 902

Johnson, George T., 389 Johnson, Horace, 389 Jones, Evan F., 747 Joyce, Patrick H., 849

Kearfott, William E., 782 Kellogg, Abraham L., 743 Ketchum, R. M., 908 Knapp, Elmer G., 203‡ Koch, W. H., 1069 Krenning, G. C., 112 Kress, U. M., 4574

Lake, T. F., 782 Larimore, H. H., 210, 388 Lewis, Harry M., 908

McCrea, Charles H., 3863, 497 McDowell, John R., 156 McKedy, Homer V., 778 McLean, Simon J., 7823 McPiki, E. F., 389 McBlaid, Robert E., 313 Mclaud, Robert E., 313 Mclander, Ernest, 154 Mitchell, C. G., 1069 Moon, William V., 1104

Nichols, James A., 782‡, 1028 Noble, Dr. U. A., 782, 855 Norton, Brownrigg L., 540, 939

O'Brien, G. H., 942 Overholt, Richard D., 210

Page, B. F., 156
Paradise, Thomas F. P., 156
Parker, John C., 708
Pelley, John J., 848, 880°, 1016
Persons, Clarence L., 35
Pilliod, Charles J., 454
Porter, Claude R., 351°, 900, 1017
Porter, Shirley L., 747°, 780
Post, Robert E., 1065
Potts, W. M., 317
Prettie, Ralph D., 454
Purviance, Harry D., 156
Pyeatt, John S., 766°

Reeder, A. H., 77 Rickard, Richard D., 908 Ridings, Walter A., 853 Roll, Daniel K., 666

Russell, Arthur P., 708‡ Russell, Samuel M., 747

Schultz, O. A., 457‡
Schuab, F. G., 78, 80
Sellmann, Christian H., 80
Sersch, John G., 543
Setzer, Edward L., 543, 747‡
Shine, W. B., 156
Shoup, Paul, 210
Smith, Addison R., 782, 943‡
Smith, Arthur B., 1564
Sortwell, Alvin F., 156, 981
Spain, Omar N., 358
Stackpole, Ralph R., 1103
Strassburger, Edwin, 853, 1066‡
Straw, Thomas C., 156

Terrell, William H. H., 908 Thomasson, H. H., 543 Todd, Edwin S., 703 Topping, Frank J., 115

Upthegrove, Daniel, 691, 706

Vogel, G. H., 114 Voigt, Rudolph S., 504‡

Wampler, William M., 357\*, 539, 620 Watson, James S., 1024 Watson, Philip J., Jr., 755\*, 1003 Wesst, Edward W., 35‡ Williamson, John D., 902 Wood, A. R., 1102, 1104 Worman, Harry L., 856, 908\*

Yager, Louis, 943‡ Young, C. D., 979 Young, Herbert W., 979

## RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION

Atlantic Coast Line, 980

Baltimore & Ohio, 315, 356, 424, 498, 664, 980 Baltimore & Ohio Chicago Terminal, 583

Canadian National, 113, 386 Chesapeake & Ohio, 386, 541, 704, 1067 Chicago & North Western, 205 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, 904 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, 664 Clinchfield, 386

Delaware & Hudson, 205 Denver & Rio Grande Western, 205

Florida East Coast, 205, 386, 498, 980

Georgia, Ashburn, Sylvester & Camilla, 854

Hampton & Branchville, 28, 113, 583

Long, Island, 205 Louisville & Nashville, 71, 386

Missouri-Kansas-Texas, 498 Missouri Pacific, 854

National of Mexico, 743
New York & Long Branch, 1025
New York Central, 498, 743, 779
New York, New Haven & Hartford, 28, 205, 386, 541
Norfolk & Western, 28, 386

National of Mexico, 743
Smithfield Terminal, Southern, 315, 387, 590
Southern, 315, 387, 590
Southern, 315, 387, 590
Texas & Pacific, 498
Union Pacific, 743

Parkway Industrial, 1025

Pennsylvania, 248, 664, 1025 Pere Marquette, 71

Reading, 71, 205, 355, 498, 664, 980 Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac, 315

St. Louis-San Francisco, 424, 498, 703 Saratoga & Schuylerville, 386 Seaboard Air Line, 498 Smithfield Terminal, 704 Southern, 315, 387, 541, 1067 Spokane, Portland & Seattle, 205

Union Pacific, 743

Western Pacific, 248

# FINANCIAL NEWS

Alabama Great Southern, 663, 979
Alton, 110, 424, 498, 704, 903, 979, 1101
Amador Central, 854
Apalachicola Northern, 110
Arcata & Mad River, 314
Alchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, 704, 778, 979
Atlanta & St. Andrews Bay, 204
Atlantic & East Carolina, 620, 778, 903, 979
Atlantic Coast Line, 454

Baltimore & Ohio, 30, 110, 154, 314, 454, 663, 704, 743, 903, 1101
Bamberger, 498, 743
Bangor & Aroostook, 903, 979
Beaumont, Sour Lake & Western, 74
Bessemer & Lake Erie, 979
Boston & Albany, 424, 540
Boston & Maine, 30, 540, 854, 1101
Bowdon, 74
Buffalo Creek, 1024

Canadian National, 30, 110
Carbon County, 979
Caton & Loudon, 74
Central of Georgia, 540, 663, 903
Central of New Jersey, 74, 154, 454, 1066
Central of Pennsylvania, 247, 315

Charleston & Western Carolina, 204, 498
Chesapeake & Ohio, 74, 204, 356, 387, 498, 743, 854, 939, 1024, 1101
Chicago & North Western, 498, 663, 939, 1101
Chicago, Aurora & Elgin, 540
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, 74, 204, 424, 903, 979
Chicago Great Western, 1024
Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville, 663, 979
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific, 854
Chicago, North Shore & Milwaukee, 30, 743
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, 154, 204, 454, 582, 743, 778, 903, 940
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha, 1066
Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific, 979

Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, 30, 110, 315, 454, 498, 620, 704, 744, 904, 940, 1024, 1066
Denver & Rio Grande Western, 74, 356, 454, 705, 779
Denver & Salt Lake, 30
Des Moines & Central Iowa, 904
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton, 204, 387
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range, 540, 744
Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic, 30, 110

Erie, 499, 620, 663

Florida East Coast, 540 Fort Worth & Denver City, 356, 540

Georgia, 980, 1066
Georgia, Florida and Alabama, 1025
Georgia Northern, 940, 1101
Grand Trunk Western, 904
Great Northern, 779
Green Bay & Western, 620
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio, 111, 387, 499, 663, 854, 940, 1101

Hoboken Manufacturers, 620, 744

Illinois Central, 74, 904 Indiana Harbor Belt, 904 Indianapolis Union, 30

Kansas City Southern, 247, 1066

Lehigh Valley, 30, 1066 Litchfield & Madison, 74

Macon, Dublin & Savannah, 904 Mahoning Coal, 499 Maine Central, 247 Mexico North-Western, 74

### FINANCIAL NEWS-Continued

Minneapolis & St. Louis, 247, 387, 705 Mississippi Central, 854, 904 Missouri Illinois, 499 Missouri-Kansas-Texas, 204, 387, 541, 940, 1025 Missouri Pacific, 204, 620, 1025, 1101 Montour, 499, 540

New Jersey & New York, 111 New York Central, 30, 74, 425, 705, 980, 1066 New York, New Haven & Hartford, 454 New York, Ontario & Western, 30, 204, 663, 1066 New York, Susquehanna & Western, 204, 705 Norfolk Southern, 247, 541 Northern Pacific, 854, 940, 1025

Pennsylvania, 30, 74, 111, 248, 582, 1025, 1101 Peoria & Eastern, 904 Pere Marquette, 31, 111, 204, 1024, 1101 Piedmont & Northern, 1066 Pittsburg, Bessemer & Lake Erie, 541, 980 Pittsburg, Shawmut & Northern, 204, 663, 779, 1067 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie, 904

Railway Express Agency, 356

St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain, 620 St. Louis-San Francisco, 499, 582, 663, 904, 980, 1025, 1101 St. Louis, San Francisco & Texas, 315 St. Louis Southwestern, 204, 387 San Faulo Railway (Brazil), 541 Seaboard Air Line, 356, 454, 744 Southern, 315, 499, 904, 980, 1025, 1066, 1102 Southern Pacific, 111, 204 Tennessee Central, 75 Texas & New Orleans, 247, 705, 779, 1066 Texas & Pacific, 499

Union, 154, 204, 425, 454 Union Pacific, 454, 664, 940, 1025

Valley, 940 Virginian, 620

Waco, Beaumont, Trinity & Sabine, 1067 Western Maryland, 779, 940 Western Pacific, 204, 904 Wheeling & Lake Erie, 499, 663 Wisconsin Central, 248

Youngstown & Southern, 499, 540

## **ABANDONMENTS**

Arkansas Harbor Terminal, 664, 1067 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, 981

Bay Point & Clayton, 205 Boston & Maine, 248

California, Shasta & Eastern, 28, 664 Central of New Jersey, 109, 538 705, 905, 1067 Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific, 151 Colorado & Southern, 620

Delaware & Hudson, 424 Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, 744, 905, 1067 Denver & Rio Grande Western, 73, 499, 620, 744 Des Moines & Central Iowa, 109

Erie, 248, 664 Evansville & Ohio Valley, 109, 664

Flint River & Northeastern, 28, 499 Fordyce & Princeton, 28, 620

Gainesville Midland, 29 Gulf, Mobile & Ohio, 151 Harriman & Northeastern, 905 Hawaii Consolidated, 151

Illinois Terminal, 315

Louisville & Nashville, 29

Marinette, Tomahawk & Western, 248 Mississippi Central, 73, 744 Missouri & Arkansas, 538

Nevada Copper Belt, 386 New York Central, 248 New York, New Haven & Hartford, 29, 620 Norfolk & Western, 386, 744

Oneida & Western, 664 Oregon-Washington Railroad & Navigation, 744

Pacific Coast, 705 Pacific Electric, 620, 1025 Pere Marquette, 73 Pittsburg County, 29 Pittsburg, Shawmut & Northern, 538 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie, 1067

Rio Grande & Eagle Pass, 620

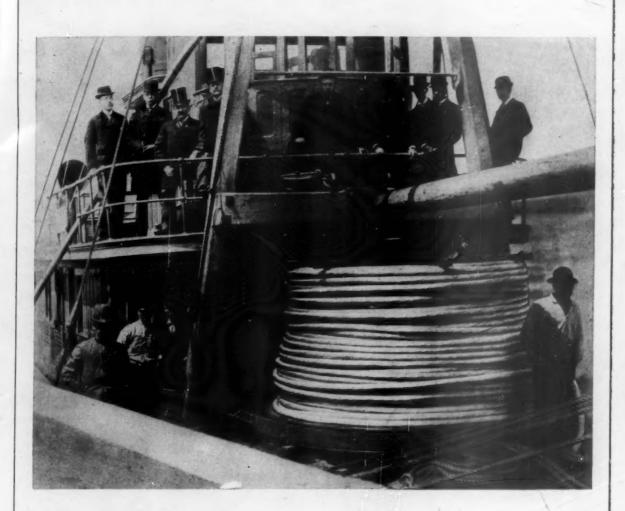
Sacramento Northern, 205, 386, 705 St. Louis & Ohio River, 905 St. Louis-San Francisco, 205 Southern, 981 Southern Pacific, 29, 499, 705, 779 Sumpter Valley, 779

Texas & Pacific, 499
Texas Mexican, 499
Tonopah & Goldfield, 499
Tonopah & Tidewater, 620, 1025

Union Pacific, 73, 109, 621

Western Maryland, 621, 1067 Winona, 205 Wyoming, 315

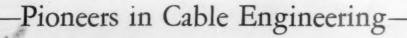




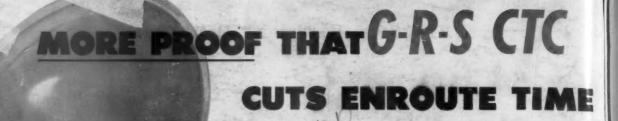
Installing Kerite Telegraph Submarine Cables in the 1880's

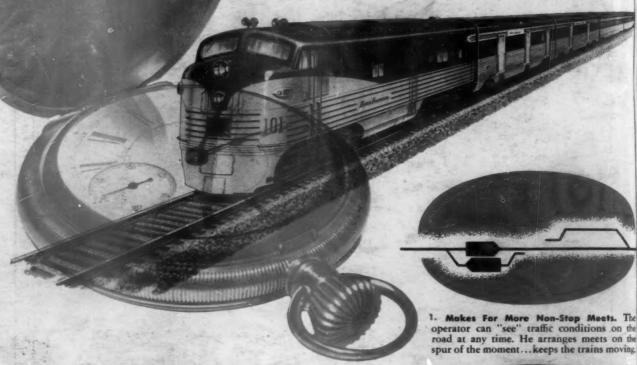
SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES









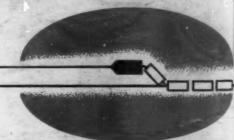


with G-R-S CTC, enroute time is usually decreased more than a minute a mile. As a railroad executive, you know how easily this is translated into increased earning power. It means more gross ton-miles per train-hour — without increased maximum speeds. It means greater track capacity — without additional trackage.

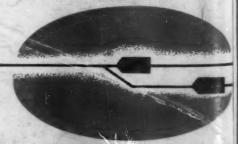
These facts are now being demonstrated by railroads all over the country. And here's the proof -

- On seventeen roads using G-R-S CTC, freight train time savings average 1.38 minutes per mile.
- One road reports an increase in gross ton-miles per train-hour of 57 per cent, another of 39 per cent, and another of 87 per cent.
- On several single track lines designed to handle from 19 to 32 trains a day, more than 60 trains now run without difficulty.

You gain many other benefits when you use G-R-S CTC. Why not let a G-R-S engineer make a survey of your road, and forecast precisely how this modern signal system will work for you. Just phone or write today.



2. Cuts Delays Entering Sidings. The G-R-S CTC operator has a long-range control over siding and crossover switches.



3. Streamliners Don's Stuff Freights. The flexibility of G-R-S (TC permits the handling of super-speed statements with the least interference possible to slower trains.

General Railway Signal

Railway Signal Company

ROCHESTER 2, N.Y3 - NEW YORK 17 . CHICAGO 3 . ST. LOUIS 1

AE

leets. The ons on the eets on the ns moving.

The G-R-S ntrol over

hts. The handling the least s.

A-2135

15 1